

# *Tekelec* *Signaling Products*

---

**Master Index**

**909-1292-01, Revision C**

**September 2005**



**TEKELEC**

Copyright © 2005 Tekelec.

**All Rights Reserved  
Printed in U.S.A.**

#### **Notice**

Information in this documentation is subject to change without notice. Unauthorized use or copying of this documentation can result in civil or criminal penalties.

Any export of Tekelec products is subject to the export controls of the United States and the other countries where Tekelec has operations.

No part of this documentation may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying or recording, for any purpose without the express written permission of an authorized representative of Tekelec.

Other product names used herein are for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

#### **Trademarks**

The Tekelec logo, EAGLE, G-Flex, G-Port, IP<sup>7</sup>, IP<sup>7</sup>Edge, IP<sup>7</sup> Secure Gateway, and TALI are registered trademarks of Tekelec, Inc. TekServer is a trademark of Tekelec, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

#### **Patents**

This product is covered by one or more of the following U.S. and foreign patents:

##### U.S. Patent Numbers:

5,008,929, 5,953,404, 6,167,129, 6,324,183, 6,327,350, 6,606,379, 6,639,981, 6,647,113, 6,662,017, 6,735,441, 6,745,041, 6,765,990, 6,795,546, 6,819,932, 6,836,477, 6,839,423, 6,885,872

#### **Ordering Information**

Additional copies of this document can be ordered from:

Tekelec Network Signaling Group  
Attention: Central Logistics  
5200 Paramount Parkway  
Morrisville, North Carolina, 27560

Or e-mail your request to *CentralLogistics@tekelec.com*.

# Master Index

## Eagle 32.0

This section provides an alphabetized index of the Eagle 32.0 documentation set. Each index entry includes the center four digits of the manual part number and the page number where it occurs in that manual. Use Adobe Acrobat Reader 6.0.1 or later.

### Symbols

#, 4307:B-22  
%full threshold reached - upload required, 4593:3-258  
(N)CDSR already exists for specified CGSR, 4801:2-884  
(N)CGSR already exists for specified OPNAME, 4801:2-882  
(N)SERV must be GPORT/PPSMS/MNPSMS/EIR when (N)SNAI=CCRNDN, 4801:2-786  
(N)SERV value is invalid for the specified (N)SNAI, 4801:2-769  
(N)SNP must be E164 when (N)SERV=GPORT/PPSMS/MNPSMS, 4801:2-783  
(N)SNP must be E164 when NSERV=INPMR, 4801:2-768  
(N)SNP/(N)SNAI must not be specified when (N)SERV=INPQ/EIR, 4801:2-770  
Single Slot Enhanced DCM, 4318:5-80  
.doc file extension, 0008:2-35, 0008:2-72, 0008:2-96, 0008:2-100  
.txt file extension, 0008:2-35, 0008:2-72, 0008:2-96, 0008:2-100  
<command> command not recognized (C<col>), 4801:2-549  
<command> command not supported by this implementation (C<col>), 4801:2-549  
<device> is <condition>, 4801:2-417  
<parm\_desc> is out of range - <parm>, 4801:2-9  
<parm\_desc> is out of range, <min>...<max> - <parm>, 4801:2-9  
<parm\_desc> is out of range, <min>...<max>, '<char>' - <parm>, 4801:2-10  
<parm\_desc> is out of range, <min>...<max>, '<char>', '<char>' - <parm>, 4801:2-10  
<parm\_desc> num digits incorrect, min <min> max <max> - <parm>, 4801:2-21  
<parm\_desc> too long, min <min>, max <max>, - <parm>, 4801:2-19  
<parm\_desc> too short, min <min>, max <max>, - <parm>, 4801:2-18  
<parm\_desc> value is undefined - <parm>, 4801:2-20  
<parm\_desc> is out of range, <min>...<max> - <parm>, 4801:2-26  
<reserved word> cannot be used in this command <reserved name> = reserved word, 4801:2-443  
"Cables", 4626:1-7  
"Connectors", 4626:1-7  
"Integrated Sentinel", 4626:1-7  
"LEDs", 4626:1-7  
"Power Cords to Peripherals", 4626:1-7

### Numerics

100BASE-T Ethernet network  
    ELAP Sync, 4307:2-8  
    main DSM, 4307:2-7  
10BASE-T Ethernet network  
    backup DSM, 4307:2-7  
1114 Clock selection mismatch, 4593:3-513

## Master Index

1114 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI, 4593:3-510  
1114, 1116 Clock selection mismatch, 4593:3-517  
1114, 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI, 4593:3-512  
1114-P 1114-S 1116-P clocks failed, 4593:3-257  
1114-P 1114-S 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-256  
1114-P 1114-S clocks failed, 4593:3-255  
1114-P 1116-P 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-254  
1114-P 1116-P clocks failed, 4593:3-253  
1114-P 1116-S clock failed, 4593:3-252  
1114-P clock failed, 4593:3-251  
1114-PHS clock failed, 4593:3-282  
1114-PHS, 1114-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-290  
1114-PHS, 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed, 4593:3-294  
1114-PHS, 1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-292  
1114-PHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed, 4593:3-286  
1114-PHS, 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-288  
1114-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-284  
1114-S 1116-P 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-250  
1114-S 1116-P clocks failed, 4593:3-249  
1114-S 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-248  
1114-S clock failed, 4593:3-247  
1114-SHS clock failed, 4593:3-274  
1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed, 4593:3-278  
1114-SHS, 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-280  
1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-276  
1116 Clock selection mismatch, 4593:3-515  
1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI, 4593:3-511  
1116-P 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-246  
1116-P clock failed, 4593:3-245  
1116-PHS clock failed, 4593:3-270  
1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-272  
1116-S clock failed, 4593:3-244  
1116-SHS clock failed, 4593:3-268  
14008  
    Heading 1  
        IETF SCTP for "A" Link Connectivity to SCP/HLR/MGC, 4318:3-69  
145C tag, 4601:4-15  
15 Minute Measurements Controlled Feature - Eagle  
    Activating, 0002:B-26  
1500 Signaling Links, 0003:3-110, 4804:3-9  
15-minute measurement collection in progress, 4801:2-657  
15-minute measurement feature must be on, 4801:2-660  
1-800-432-8919, 4626:1-19  
18911  
    Heading 2  
        LSMS/ELAP PING Enhancement, 4307:2-16  
18GB to 36GB Hard Drive Upgrade (Release 29.1)(IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:2-1  
1900 number portability - PCS, 4802:3-30  
2 to 12 million LNP telephone numbers  
    enabling, 4802:2-16  
20111  
    Heading 1

E1/T1 Multi-Channel Interface, 4318:2-112  
 2500 Routing Keys (IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:2-3  
 28760  
   Heading 1  
     Pre-Paid SMS Intercept - Phase 1, 4318:5-24  
 30 - Read-only file system, 0008:2-118  
 30625  
   Heading 1  
     EOAP/OAP Support of HSOP Protocol, 4318:2-167  
 30-minute measurement collection in progress, 4801:2-110  
 32 - Broken pipe, 0008:2-118  
 35 - Unsupported value, 0008:2-118  
 386/486 register cannot be specified, 4801:2-314  
 40 - A destination address is required, 0008:2-116  
 40,000 GTT Capacity, 4318:2-7  
 40,000 GTT Capacity (Release 28.0), 4318:2-7  
 40,000 GTT Capacity (Release 28.0) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:2-7  
 4000 Routesets (23.0), 4318:2-5  
   alarms, 4318:2-7  
   destination commands, 4318:2-6  
   rtrv-feat, 4318:2-6  
 41 - Protocol wrong type for socket, 0008:2-116  
 42 - The protocol is not available, 0008:2-116  
 42935  
   Heading 2  
     Tekelec Customer Services, 4626:1-19  
 43 - The protocol is not supported, 0008:2-116  
 44 - The socket type is not supported, 0008:2-116  
 45 - The operation is not supported on the socket, 0008:2-116  
 46 - The protocol family is not supported, 0008:2-116  
 47 - The address family is not supported, 0008:2-116  
 47123  
   Heading 1  
     Network Surveillance Enhancements, 4318:4-183  
 48 - The address is already in use, 0008:2-116  
 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-7  
   alarms, 4318:2-14  
   changed commands, 4318:2-14  
   hardware requirements, 4318:2-11  
   new commands, 4318:2-13  
   system requirements, 4318:2-11  
   upgrade considerations, 4318:2-12  
 48 Million Numbers feature  
   see LNP 48 Million Numbers feature  
 48 Million Numbers feature, LNP, 4307:2-2  
 49 - The requested address cannot be assigned, 0008:2-116  
 4-port DS0 monitor applique, 4625:B-6  
 4-port DSCS monitor applique, 4625:B-8  
 4-port E1 monitor applique, 4625:B-4  
 4-port T1 monitor applique, 4625:B-2  
 4-port V.35 monitor applique, 4625:B-7  
 5 Minute Linkset Data (25.0), 4318:2-14

## Master Index

- changed commands, 4318:2-15
- 50 - Socket operation on non-socket, 0008:2-116
- 500 SS7 Links (21.0), 4318:2-19
  - changed commands, 4318:2-19
- 5000 Routes, 4804:2-21
- 5000 Routes (26.1), 4318:2-20
  - changed commands, 4318:2-20
- 51 - The network is unreachable, 0008:2-116
- 52 - The network dropped the connection on reset, 0008:2-116
- 53 - Software caused the connection to abort, 0008:2-116
- 54 - The connection was reset by the peer, 0008:2-117
- 54012
  - Heading 2
    - Installation Support, 4626:1-18
- 55 - No buffer space available, 0008:2-117
- 56 - The socket is already connected, 0008:2-117
- 56 Million G-Flex Entries (Release 29.1) (IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:2-3
- 569 - The file name is already specified, 0008:2-104
- 57 - The socket is not connected, 0008:2-117
- 58 - Can't send after socket shutdown, 0008:2-117
- 5-8 Bit Sequencing Assurance (24.0), 4318:2-16
  - changed commands, 4318:2-17
  - signaling link selection conversion, 4318:2-17
- 59 - Too many references: can't splice, 0008:2-117
- 595 - File open failed, 0008:2-104
- 597 - SFTP client packet send failure, 0008:2-104
- 598 - The SFTP connection is closed, 0008:2-104
- 599 - SFTP packet read failure, 0008:2-104
- 5-minute measurement collection in progress, 4801:2-111
- 60 - The connection timed out, 0008:2-117
- 600 - SFTP protocol error, 0008:2-105
- 6000 Routesets, 4804:2-21
- 6000 Routesets (Release 29.0), 4318:2-21
- 600-0154-01, 4601:6-22, 4601:6-23
- 600-0193-01, 4601:6-16, 4601:6-17
- 600-0934-01, 4601:5-69
- 601 - Undefined, 0008:2-105
- 601-0010-01, 4601:6-25
- 606-0062-01, 4601:5-69, 4601:6-16, 4601:6-17
- 608 - SFTP received a invalid ID in the response received during a read operation on remote directory, 0008:2-105
- 609 - SFTP: Handle mismatch error, 0008:2-105
- 61 - The connection was refused, 0008:2-117
- 610 - Unexpected SSH2\_FXP\_ATTRS, 0008:2-105
- 611 - Unexpected SSH\_FXP\_NAME, 0008:2-105
- 612 - SSH\_FXP\_REALPATH request failure, 0008:2-106
- 613 - SSH\_FXP\_READLINK request failure, 0008:2-106
- 614 - unexpected SSH\_FXP\_NAME, 0008:2-106
- 615 - The SFTP client received more data than expected, 0008:2-106
- 616 - The SFTP client failed to read the data from the file descriptor, 0008:2-106
- 617 - Excessive identity files, 0008:2-107
- 62 - The network is down, 0008:2-118

- 624 - The debug levels allowed for SSH protocol in openSSH is 0-9, 0008:2-107
- 625 - Failure to read the client configuration file, 0008:2-107
- 626 - Invalid compression level is specified in the client configuration file, 0008:2-107
- 627 - SSH failure to setup the IO with the server, 0008:2-107
- 628 - SSH failure to open the channel for the SSH connection with the server, 0008:2-107
- 629 - SSH failure to setup the channel for the SSH connection with the server, 0008:2-107
- 630 - SSH failure to verify the SSH client host key, 0008:2-107
- 631 - SSH user authentication failure, 0008:2-108
- 632 - The authentication method is NULL in the client software, 0008:2-108
- 633 - Permission is denied by the server due to authentication failure, 0008:2-108
- 633 - User login failure, 0008:2-104
- 640 - A bad message was received during the SSH authentication, 0008:2-108
- 641 - Missing authentication context, encountered during the SSH user authorization, 0008:2-109
- 642 - Failure during the public key read/verification operation, 0008:2-109
- 643 - Undefined SFTP/SSH error, 0008:2-109
- 644 - Unexpected SSH\_FXP\_STATUS error, 0008:2-109
- 645 - A bad option was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-109
- 646 - An unsupported escape character was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-109
- 647 - An unsupported cipher type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-109
- 648 - An unsupported MAC type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 649 - A bad port was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 65 - There is no route to the host, 0008:2-118
- 65,535 Entries per Translation Type (22.0), 4318:2-23
- 652-0841-01, 4601:6-22, 4601:6-23
- 652-0954-01, 4601:5-69, 4601:6-16
- 656 - Bad forwarding was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 657 - Bad forwarding ports were specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 658 - A bad dynamic port was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 658-0941-01, 4601:5-121
- 658-0941-02, 4601:5-121
- 659 - The host was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 660 - An invalid option or argument was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 661 - The hostname was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 663 - The SSH client was unable to load the cipher type on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 664 - Asynchronous IO is not supported on IPSM, SSH client error, 0008:2-111
- 665 - Compression is already enabled in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 666 - Unknown cipher number on the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 667 - The SSH client key length is invalid, 0008:2-111
- 668 - No key is available on the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-112
- 669 - The secure connection was closed by the remote server, 0008:2-112
- 67 - The host is down, 0008:2-118
- 670 - Connection failure due to network outage or the connection was lost due to a faulty SSHD/SFTP server or network, 0008:2-112
- 671 - An unexpected packet type was received from the SFTP/SSHD server, 0008:2-112
- 672 - A bad packet length was received from the SSHD/SFTP server, 0008:2-112
- 673 - A cryptographic attack was detected by the SSH client, 0008:2-112
- 674 - The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to read from the remote side, 0008:2-113
- 675 - Corrupted check bytes were detected on the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 0008:2-113
- 676 - Corrupted MAC on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 0008:2-113
- 677 - Corrupted pad on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 0008:2-113
- 678 - SSH/SFTP tried to close a connection that is already closed, 0008:2-113
- 679 - The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to write to the remote side, 0008:2-114

## Master Index

680 - SSH/SFTP tried to set the packet size twice, 0008:2-114  
681 - A bad packet size was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 0008:2-114  
682 - The connection timed out when SSH tried to connect to SSHD, 0008:2-115  
683 - The SSH connection was refused by the remote server, 0008:2-115  
684 - The SSHD server is unreachable, 0008:2-115  
685 - The network has reset, 0008:2-115  
686 - The SSH/SFTP connection has been aborted, 0008:2-115  
687 - The SFTP/SSH connection has been reset by the peer, 0008:2-115  
688 - Failed to allocate network buffers, 0008:2-115  
689 - The SSH/SFTP socket is already connected, 0008:2-115  
690 - The SSH/SFTP socket is not connected, 0008:2-115  
691 - The network channel is down, 0008:2-115  
692 - The SSHD/SFTP server connection host is down, 0008:2-115  
693 - SFTP client channel read failure, 0008:2-115  
694 - SFTP client channel write failure, 0008:2-115  
695 - SFTP client channel open failure, 0008:2-115  
7000 Routesets, 4804:2-21  
8000 Routesets, 4804:2-21  
804-0176-01, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-48  
830-0232-01, 4601:5-86  
830-0398-xx, 4601:5-79, 4601:5-89, 4601:5-90, 4601:5-100, 4601:6-10, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-14, 4601:6-15  
830-0404-xx, 4601:5-79, 4601:5-89, 4601:5-100, 4601:6-9  
830-0528-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-37, 4601:6-48, 4601:6-49, 4601:6-51, 4601:6-72  
830-0531-04, 4601:5-107  
830-0535-xx, 4601:5-107  
830-0605-02, 4601:5-122, 4601:5-129  
830-0609-01, 4601:5-64, 4601:5-73  
830-0609-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-15, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-38, 4601:6-42, 4601:6-43, 4601:6-53, 4601:6-54  
830-0622-xx, 4601:5-119  
830-0638-xx, 4601:5-86  
830-0657-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-36, 4601:6-44, 4601:6-47, 4601:6-53, 4601:6-57, 4601:6-162  
830-0699-01, 4601:6-157  
830-0699-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-35, 4601:6-38, 4601:6-39, 4601:6-41, 4601:6-54, 4601:6-70  
830-0708-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-37, 4601:6-52, 4601:6-71  
830-0709-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-12, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-37, 4601:6-49, 4601:6-51, 4601:6-54, 4601:6-72  
830-0710-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-58  
830-0772-xx, 4601:5-125  
830-0788-xx, 4601:5-25  
830-0873-07, 4601:5-104  
830-0873-xx, 4601:5-83  
830-0894-xx, 4601:5-125  
830-0895-01, 4601:5-125, 4601:5-126  
840-0016-02, 4601:6-22  
840-0064-01, 4625:3-6  
840-0089-01, 4625:3-6  
850-0330-02/03/04, 4601:5-13  
850-0330-06, 4601:5-11, 4601:5-13, 4601:5-64, 4601:5-73, 4601:5-86, 4601:5-104, 4601:5-105  
850-0488-xx, 4601:6-39  
870-0774-10, 4601:5-6, 4601:5-91  
870-0774-15, 4601:2-5  
870-1824-01, 4601:5-63  
870-1965-01, 4601:5-6, 4601:5-91

870-1984-02, 4601:5-25  
 870-1984-03, 4601:5-25  
 870-1984-04, 4601:5-25  
 870-1984-xx, 4601:5-25  
 870-2062-02, 4601:5-133  
 870-2197-01, 4601:5-25  
 870-2198-XX, 4601:5-125  
 870-2238-01, 4625:3-6  
 870-2278-01, 4625:3-6  
 870-2360-01, 4601:5-6, 4601:5-91  
 870-2372-01, 4601:5-25  
 870-2785-01, 2969:7-2  
 890-0001-01, 4601:5-54, 4625:3-118  
 890-1037-01, 4601:5-122, 4601:5-123, 4601:5-128  
 890-1038-01, 4601:5-68  
 890-1038-02, 4601:5-68  
 890-1050-01, 4601:6-22  
 890-1050-03, 4601:6-22  
 8-Bit SLS Support (21.0), 4318:2-24  
 8-Port Connector Box  
     description, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-38, 4625:4-43  
     replacement procedure, 4593:6-127  
 91337  
     Heading 1  
         Random SLS Generation, 4318:5-43

## A

A bad dynamic port was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 658, 0008:2-110  
 A bad message was received during the SSH authentication - Error code 640, 0008:2-108  
 A bad option was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 645, 0008:2-109  
 A bad packet length was received from the SSHD/SFTP server - Error code 672, 0008:2-112  
 A bad packet size was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle - Error code 681, 0008:2-114  
 A bad port was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 649, 0008:2-110  
 A CANC-LNP-TNRPT command must not already be in progress, 4801:2-649  
 A complete point code must be entered, 4801:2-234  
 A cryptographic attack was detected by the SSH client - Error code 673, 0008:2-112  
 A destination address is required - Error code 40, 0008:2-116  
 A mated linkset cannot have more than one link assigned, 4801:2-861  
 A maximum of 5 LNP 4DIGIT objects may be allocated, 4801:2-647  
 A maximum of 8 PCs are allowed in a group, 4801:2-353  
 A problem occurred while trying to access the GWS database, 4801:2-403  
 A RTRV-LNP-TNRPT command must already be in progress, 4801:2-649  
 A RTRV-LNP-TNRPT command must not already be in progress, 4801:2-648  
 A side, 4601:4-23  
 A specific NIC must be specified in the range (0-3), 4801:2-246  
 A specific SI must be specified in the range (0-15), 4801:2-407  
 A specific SSN must be specified in the range (1-255,\*), 4801:2-245  
 A timeout occurred while processing SCSI Debug Command, 4801:2-541  
 A TTN-reserved service type name only if it matches SERV, 4801:2-527  
 AAL, 4593:1-17  
 AAL5, 4593:1-17

## Master Index

AAL5CP, 4593:1-17  
AATM, 4593:1-17  
Able/Unable states, ELAP, 4307:2-10  
aborting  
    audit, 4751:5-15  
    bulk load, 4751:6-12  
    user-initiated resynchronization, 4751:4-11  
About FTRA window, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-102  
access  
    configuration menu, 4307:5-14  
ACCESS can only be specified with TYPE=P486-DATA, 4801:2-305  
accessing  
    ELAP GUI interface, 2712:A-1  
    ELAP text interface, 2712:A-6  
Account Inactivity, 4307:3-110  
ACG, 4593:1-17, 4802:1-12  
ACG Node Overload Level Change, 4593:3-811  
ACM, 4593:1-17, 4601:2-2, 4601:5-21, 4601:A-4, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4625:3-95, 4626:1-32  
ACM card replacement, 4593:A-43  
acronyms, 0002:1-12, 0003:1-12, 4804:1-12  
ACT, 4593:1-17  
act-alm-trns, 4800:5-2  
act-cdl, 4800:5-2  
act-dlk, 4800:5-4, 4800:6-2  
act-echo, 4800:5-5  
act-file-trns, 4800:5-6  
act-flash, 4800:5-9  
act-ftp-trns, 4800:5-11  
act-gpl, 4800:5-13  
ACTION and SRCLPSET must be specified together, 4801:2-563  
action commands, 4800:4-9  
ACTION must be specified as FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC, 4801:2-460  
ACTION or FORBID parameter shouldn't be specified, 4801:2-794  
Action requires either SAPC or MATELSN, not both, 4801:2-863  
Activat, 4593:1-17  
Activate, 4800:5-5  
Activate Echo to a Terminal  
    Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.0), 4318:4-115  
activate signaling link, act-slk  
    IPGWI, 0003:3-75, 0003:3-133, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-182, 0003:3-199, 0003:3-200, 0003:3-214, 0003:3-215, 0003:3-291, 0003:3-293, 0003:3-312, 0003:3-314  
    IPLM, 0003:3-75, 0003:3-133, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-170  
    SS7IPGW, 0003:3-75, 0003:3-133, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-182, 0003:3-199, 0003:3-200, 0003:3-214, 0003:3-215, 0003:3-291, 0003:3-293, 0003:3-312, 0003:3-314  
Activating  
    15 Minute Measurements Controlled Feature, 0002:B-26  
    Command Class Management Controlled Feature, 0002:B-3  
    Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 0002:B-12  
    IP User Interface Controlled Feature, 0002:B-3  
    LNP Feature on the Eagle, 0007:2-128  
    LNP Feature Overview, 0007:2-6  
    LNP Short Message Service Feature, 0007:2-157

- Network Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 0002:B-3
- Activating Controlled Features procedure, 0008:2-3
- Activating the ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion Feature, 0006:A-36, 0006:A-43, 0006:A-44, 0006:A-45, 0006:A-46
- Activating the Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature procedure, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103
- Activating the IGTTLS Feature, 0006:A-3
- ACTIVE, 4307:3-7
- Active device state does not permit database change, 4801:2-675
- Active MASP
  - LNP forced simplex mode, 4593:3-110
- Active MASP has become isolated, 4593:3-101
- ACTIVE not available for type-enttype combination, 4801:2-116
- Active OAM database is incoherent, 4801:2-421
- Active OAM must be equipped with E586 hardware, 4801:2-603
- Active TDM in unknown upgrade mode, 4801:2-575
- Active/Standby
  - ELAP relation to LSMS connection, 4307:2-10
  - ELAP roles, 4307:2-5
  - ELAP switchover, 4307:2-5
- Active/Stby GPL versions are not compatible, 4801:2-697
- act-lpo, 4800:5-21
- ACTNAME already exists in GWS Action Set Table, 4801:2-651
- ACTNAME and ACTID cannot both be specified, 4801:2-652
- ACTNAME specified must exist in the GWS Stop Action Set table, 4801:2-645
- act-oap-config, 4800:5-23
- act-oap-config parameters
  - performance impact, 0002:A-27, 4601:6-114
- act-slk, 4800:5-26
- act-upgrade, 4800:8-2
- act-user, 4800:5-28
- Add Authorized PDBA Client IP, 4307:3-105
- Add button, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-60
  - Retrieve Tables, 0008:2-56
- Add External NTP Server, 4307:5-26
- Add Group screen, 4307:3-99
- Add User screen, 4307:3-85
- Adding
  - Command to the Selected Commands Box, 0008:2-60
  - Multiple Commands to the Selected Commands Box, 0008:2-61
  - Range of Commands to the Selected Commands Box, 0008:2-61
  - STP Configuration Record, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-48
- adding
  - card, 0002:4-102, 4804:3-4, 4804:C-31
  - cluster point code, 4804:2-113
  - destination point code, 4804:2-162
  - linkset, 4804:3-5, 4804:3-16
  - point code, 4804:3-4
  - remote loopback points, 4804:3-206, 4804:3-212
  - route, 4804:3-145
  - shelf, 0002:4-93, 4804:3-3
  - signaling link, 4804:3-4, 4804:3-5, 4804:3-122, 4804:C-37

## Master Index

- user, 0002:4-21
- Adding a Blocked DPC Screen, 0005:8-8, 4803:5-42
- Adding a Blocked OPC Screen, 0005:11-8, 4803:5-89
- Adding a Card, 4802:2-3
- Adding a Cluster Point Code, 4803:2-2, 4803:2-12
- Adding a Concerned Signaling Point Code, 0006:2-69
- Adding a Destination Point Code, 4803:2-18
- Adding a DSM, 0007:2-20
- Adding a Gateway Linkset, 4803:5-117
- Adding a Global Title Translation, 0006:3-17
- Adding a GLS Card, 0005:2-46
- Adding a GSM MAP Screening Entry, 0004:5-81
- Adding a GTT Selector, 0006:4-12
- Adding a GTT Set, 0006:4-3
- Adding a Mapped SS7 Message Translation Type, 0006:2-61
- Adding a Mated Application, 4803:4-2, 4803:6-2
- Adding a Route, 4803:3-36
- Adding a Screen Set, 0005:13-3
- Adding a TCP/IP Data Link, 0004:3-31
- Adding a TCP/IP Node, 0004:3-40
- Adding a Translation Type, 0006:3-3
- Adding ACG Manual Initiated Controls, 4802:4-21
- Adding an ACG Node Overload Control Level, 4802:4-13
- Adding an Allowed Affected Point Code Screen, 0005:3-4, 4803:5-3
- Adding an Allowed Called Party Address Screen, 0005:4-5, 4803:5-8
- Adding an Allowed Calling Party Address Screen, 0005:6-6, 4803:5-22
- Adding an Allowed DPC Screen, 0005:9-8, 4803:5-56
- Adding an Allowed ISUP Message Type Screen, 0005:15-9
- Adding an Allowed OPC Screen, 0005:12-8, 4803:5-102
- Adding an Allowed SIO Screen, 0005:10-9, 4803:5-71
- Adding an Allowed Translation Type Screen, 0005:5-4, 4803:5-16
- Adding an Application Socket, 0003:3-195
- Adding an IP Host, 0003:3-156
- Adding an SCCP Card, 0006:2-48
- Adding an SS7 Linkset, 4803:3-2
- Adding an SS7 Signaling Link, 4803:3-24
- Adding an STP Configuration Record
  - FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-19, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-22
  - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-19, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-22
- Adding an X.25 Gateway Destination, 0004:2-32
- Adding an X.25 Linkset, 0004:2-47
- Adding an X.25 Route, 0004:2-101
- Adding an X.25 Signaling Link, 0004:2-76
- Adding Global Title Address Information, 0006:4-26, 4803:6-10
- Adding Security Parameters, 4307:5-7
- Additional Integrated Sentinel Support (Release 28.2), 4318:2-25
- address
  - default router, 4307:5-19
  - netmask, 4307:5-19
- Address (MPCx) of mate subsystem must be a full PC, 4801:2-374
- Address (PCx) of primary subsystem must be a full PC, 4801:2-374
- address mapping

X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-175  
 address, Tekelec Technical Services e-mail, 4625:1-15  
 addresses, IP  
     see IP addresses  
 ADDTBLCNV and DELTBLCNV cannot be specified together, 4801:2-890  
 ADJ DPC, 4593:1-17  
 ADJ required if MPC/MSSN is given or MULT=DOM or SHR, 4801:2-167  
 Adjacent Destination Point Code, 4593:1-17  
 Adjacent Point Code, 4593:1-17  
 ADMHIPRI - LNP Administration Priority, 4802:3-165  
 administering point codes  
     ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-37  
 Administrable SLTMs (20.0), 4318:2-27  
 administration  
     Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-146  
     EOAP, 1021:8-12  
     High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-59  
     Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-154  
     Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-119  
 Administration Manuals, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13  
 administration of User IDs and passwords, 4800:4-17  
 admonishments, documentation, 4307:1-7  
 Advanced Intelligent Network, 4593:1-17  
 Advantages, 4318:3-13  
 advantages  
     G-Flex C7 Relay (26.3), 4318:3-13  
 affected commands  
     Flexible Point Code Formatting ( 26.0), 4318:3-7  
     SEAS Enhancements (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-61  
 Aging, 4307:3-112  
 AI, 4593:1-17  
 AIN, 4802:3-30  
 AIN Interval Index, 4802:1-12  
 AINF Applique ( 21.0), 4318:2-27  
 AINTVL, 4802:1-12, 4802:4-3, 4802:4-5, 4802:4-21, 4802:4-22, 4802:4-24, 4802:4-25, 4802:4-28, 4802:4-29,  
     4802:4-31, 4802:4-32, 4802:4-33  
 AIPADDR parameter  
     chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
 air filter  
     part number, 2969:B-3  
     replace, 2969:7-16  
 air filter, changing, 4593:2-32  
 Air filters, 2969:7-2  
 air management card, 4601:5-63  
 air supply grille, removing, 4593:2-32  
 airflow indicator arrows, 4593:2-33  
 Alarm, 4593:1-17  
 Alarm 1, 4593:6-4  
 Alarm 2, 4593:6-4  
 alarm board (FAP), 4593:2-6  
 alarm cable installation, 4601:5-86  
 alarm card, breaker panel

## Master Index

- FRU, 4593:6-114
  - replacement procedure, 4593:6-121
- alarm card, MPS Server
  - description, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28
  - replacement procedure, 4593:6-127
- Alarm cleared by deleting card, 4593:3-507
- Alarm cleared by deleting route, 4593:3-509
- Alarm cleared by deleting SLK, 4593:3-508
- Alarm cleared for GPL, 4593:3-98
- Alarm cleared running non-activated GPL, 4593:3-100
- Alarm Clearing Procedures, 4593:3-56
- alarm conditions, FAP, 4593:2-7
- alarm connectors, 4625:3-26
- alarm data strings
  - contents, 4307:4-3
  - list using rept-stat-mps command, 4307:4-11
- Alarm Enhancements (26.0), 4318:2-27
- Alarm in Fuse panel, 4593:3-164
- alarm LED, 2712:3-8, 4593:6-3
- Alarm LEDs, 4307:3-8
- alarm LEDs, 2712:3-8
- Alarm LEDs on the Fuse and Alarm Panel (FAP), 4593:3-7
- alarm levels, 4800:4-3
- alarm system functionality
  - Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-115
- Alarm View Window, 4307:3-8
- Alarms
  - Card, 4593:F-3
  - Clock (Holdover Clock), 4593:F-7
  - Clock System, 4593:F-7
  - Customer Defined Trouble (CDT), 4593:F-6
  - DCM, 4593:F-8
  - DLK, 4593:F-8
  - DPC System, 4593:F-10
  - DSM, 4593:F-11
  - E1 Port, 4593:F-11
  - EIR, 4593:F-12
  - EMAP, 4593:F-12
  - EMAP (NDC), 4593:F-12
  - EROUTE, 4593:F-13
  - Fuse, 4593:F-13
  - GLS, 4593:F-14
  - GPL, 4593:F-14
  - HS Clock System, 4593:F-14
  - IMT Bus, 4593:F-16
  - IMT System, 4593:F-16
  - INP System, 4593:F-16
  - IP TPS System, 4593:F-17
  - IP7, 4593:F-17
  - Linkset, 4593:F-18
  - LNP System, 4593:F-18
  - LSMS Connection, 4593:F-18

LSMS System, 4593:F-19  
 MCPM, 4593:F-19  
 MEAS System, 4593:F-19  
 MPS (ELAP/EPAP), 4593:F-20  
 MPS Alarm Support, 4593:F-20  
 NDC System, 4593:F-21  
 routers, 4626:A-17  
 SCCP System, 4593:F-21  
 SEAS OAP, 4593:F-22  
 SEAS System, 4593:F-22  
 SEAS X25, 4593:F-22  
 Security Log, 4593:F-23  
 Security System, 4593:F-23  
 SLK, 4593:F-24  
 STPLAN, 4593:F-26  
 System, 4593:F-26  
 System GPL, 4593:F-27  
 T1, 4593:F-27  
 TAS, 4626:A-20  
 Terminal, 4593:F-28  
 X-LIST, 4593:F-28

alarms

- 4000 Routesets (23.0), 4318:2-7
- 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-14
- alarm priorities, 4307:4-4
- categories, 4307:4-14
- clearing alarm, 4307:4-15
- DSMELAP in rept-stat-trbl report, 4307:4-12
- DSM-ELAP Link status, 4307:4-16
- Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-106
- ELAP application, 4307:4-14
- ELAP-DSM UAMs, 4307:4-16
- Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-144
- Enhanced GPL Management (25.0), 4318:2-152
- EOAP, 0002:A-37, 0002:A-65, 4601:6-124, 4601:6-139
- Garrett Magnum Hubs, 4626:A-16
- Group Ticket Voucher (23.0), 4318:3-37
- GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-45
- IP Connection Available/Unavailable, 4307:4-16
- MPS Available alarm, 4307:4-15
- MPS platform, 4307:4-14
- MPS platform and ELAP application, 4307:4-15
- MPS Server LEDs, 4625:4-32
- MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-129
- multiple alarm conditions, 4307:4-4
- rept-stat-mps command to list data strings, 4307:4-11
- RTDB Audit, 4307:4-16
- Telect Breaker Panel, 4626:A-14
- totals in rept-stat-alm report, 4307:4-4, 4307:4-13
- Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-166
- Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-170

Alarms appearing on the system terminal screen, 4593:3-9

## Master Index

Alarms on Application Cards, 4593:3-9  
Alarms Reference and User's Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-15  
alarms, critical, 4593:2-7  
alarms, FAP, 4593:2-8  
alarms, fuse, 4593:2-8  
alarms, major, 4593:2-7  
alarms, minor, 4593:2-7  
ALIAS, 4802:3-30, 4802:3-31, 4802:3-32, 4802:3-33, 4802:3-37, 4802:3-41, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-45, 4802:3-48, 4802:3-49, 4802:3-52, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-96, 4802:3-117, 4802:3-125, 4802:3-131, 4802:3-138, 4802:3-149, 4802:3-155, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-180  
Alias already in use, 4801:2-189  
Alias defined as a destination point code, 4801:2-128  
Alias defined as translation type, 4801:2-190  
Alias DPCs cannot be a member of a Network or Cluster, 4801:2-380  
Alias is not assigned to SERV, 4801:2-501  
Alias not assigned to translation name, 4801:2-190  
Alias not assigned to translation type, 4801:2-191  
Alias not defined, 4801:2-129  
Alias PC table is full, 4801:2-887  
Alias PCs are not valid for cluster destinations, 4801:2-369  
Alias PCs exceed Max allowed for Feature Quantity, 4801:2-878  
Alias type matches DPC type, 4801:2-130  
Aligning Signaling Links in a fully Restarting Node  
MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-128  
All ASPs with OPEN=YES in AS must use same UAPS, 4801:2-797  
ALL cannot be specified with a subsystem, 4801:2-188  
All cards on shelf must be unequipped, 4801:2-79  
All clocks have failed, 4593:3-209  
All entered point code elements must be C if any are C, 4801:2-199  
All high speed clocks have failed, 4593:3-296  
All IMT System level alarms cleared, 4593:3-194  
All links in linkset must have same IPLIML2 setting, 4801:2-536  
All links of LSN must use same error correction method, 4801:2-40  
All new PC parms must be null if NI, ZONE, MSA or NPC = C, 4801:2-221  
All OAP terminals are removed, 4593:3-471  
ALL only qualifier allowed with given card type, 4801:2-81  
All SEAS UAL sessions unavailable, 4593:3-445  
All signaling links serviced by the E1 must be deactivated, 4801:2-805  
All signaling links serviced by the T1 must be deactivated, 4801:2-321  
All signaling links serviced by this E1/T1 must be deleted, 4801:2-810  
All STC Networks Available, 4593:3-573  
ALL=YES cannot be specified with a point code, 4801:2-184  
ALL=YES must be specified to delete all SSNs for a PC, 4801:2-175  
ALL=YES must be specified to delete the entire group, 4801:2-174  
alloc-mem, 4800:5-29  
Allow a Mated Application to Work as Primary-Secondary and Secondary-Primary (22.0), 4318:2-28  
Allow rejected  
terminal is not equipped, 4801:2-183  
Allowed Affected Destination Field, 0005:2-2  
Allowed Affected Destination Field Screen (22.0), 4318:2-31  
command, 4318:2-32  
Allowed Affected Point Code, 0005:2-2

Allowed Called Party Address, 0005:2-2  
 Allowed Calling Party Address, 0005:2-2  
 Allowed CDPA Screen on SCCP Management Format ID (22.0), 4318:2-34  
 Allowed Destination Point Code, 0005:2-2  
 Allowed ISUP Message Type, 0005:2-2  
 Allowed ISUP Message Type Screen Configuration, 0005:15-1  
 Allowed Originating Point Code, 0005:2-2  
 Allowed Signaling Information Octet, 0005:2-2  
 Allowed Translation Type, 0005:2-2  
 allowing  
     DSM, 4751:8-3  
     mated application subsystem, 4751:8-4  
 ALM, 4593:1-17  
 ALPHA+NUM+PUNC must not be greater than 12, 4801:2-332  
 Already in nodal isolation, 4801:2-426  
 Already logged on, 4801:2-12  
 Alternate bus must be IS-NR, 4801:2-445  
 Alternate Command Keywords (20.0), 4318:2-34  
 alternate point code, 4804:2-2  
 alw, 0003:3-209  
 alw-card command, 0008:2-43  
 alw-imt, 4800:5-34  
 alw-map-ss, 4800:5-35  
 alw-map-ss command, 4751:8-4  
 alw-slk, 4800:5-35  
 alw-trm, 4800:5-37  
 AMA, 4593:1-17, 4802:1-12  
 AMA Call Type, 4802:1-12  
 AMA Feature ID, 4802:1-12  
 AMA Service Logic ID, 4802:1-12  
 AMATYPE, 4802:1-12, 4802:3-169, 4802:3-171  
 AMAFEATID, 4802:1-12, 4802:3-169, 4802:3-171  
 AMASLPID, 4802:1-12, 4802:3-169, 4802:3-171  
 Amem single bit error report, 4593:3-712  
 American National Standards Institut, 4593:1-17  
 American Wire Gage, 4601:4-9  
 An ACTNAME must be specified, 4801:2-652  
 An invalid option or argument was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 660, 0008:2-111  
 An MIC of TYPE=ALL already exists, 4801:2-453  
 An MIC with the same service and digits already exists, 4801:2-454  
 An unexpected packet type was received from the SFTP/SSHD server - Error code 671, 0008:2-112  
 An unsupported cipher type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 647, 0008:2-109  
 An unsupported escape character was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 646, 0008:2-109  
 An unsupported MAC type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 648, 0008:2-110  
 ANAME parameter  
     chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
 anchor and frame, 4601:3-15  
 anchor assembly  
     for raised floor with support channel, 2969:4-14  
     for raised floor with support channel and spring nut, 2969:4-17  
     raised floor over concrete, 2969:4-10

## Master Index

- slab floor, 2969:4-7
- anchor bolt, 4601:3-22
- anchor frame
  - for raised floor with support channel, 2969:4-13
  - for raised floor with support channel and spring nut, 2969:4-16
  - to concrete under raised floor, 2969:4-10
  - to slab floor, 2969:4-6
- anchor holes, in raised floor, 2969:4-5
- AND, 4802:1-12
- AND parameter must be 6 or 10, 4801:2-457
- ANMASK parameter
  - chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112
- ANSI, 4593:1-17
- ANSI Capability Point Code, 4802:1-13
- ANSI G-Flex Support at 1700 TPS per DCM (Release 30.3), 4318:2-35
- ANSI PC is identical to ANSI CPC, 4801:2-69
- ANSI PC parameters are invalid for ITU cards, 4801:2-569
- ANSI Point Code, 4802:1-16, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-154
- ANSI site id not defined, 4801:2-315
- ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-35
  - administering point codes, 4318:2-37
  - changed commands, 4318:2-40
  - level 3 MSU discrimination, 4318:2-35
  - local link congestion, 4318:2-37
  - MSU routing, 4318:2-36
  - remote link congestion, 4318:2-38
- ANSI/ITU point code type mismatch, 4801:2-741
- ANSI/ITU SCCP and TCAP Conversion (22.2), 4318:2-39
- ANSI/ITU SCCP and TCAP Conversion (24.0), 4318:2-40
  - changed command, 4318:2-41
- ANSI-ITU SCCP Conversion, 4802:2-3, 4802:2-4
- ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion, 0006:1-2, 0006:2-3, 0006:2-6, 0006:2-7, 0006:2-16, 0006:2-17, 0006:2-30, 0006:2-33, 0006:2-40, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-44, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:2-70, 0006:2-72, 0006:2-83, 0006:2-87, 0006:2-93, 0006:2-118, 0006:2-124, 0006:2-160, 0006:2-161, 0006:2-169, 0006:2-170, 0006:2-177, 0006:2-179, 0006:2-191, 0006:2-192, 0006:3-2, 0006:3-21, 0006:3-23, 0006:3-29, 0006:3-33, 0006:3-54, 0006:3-55, 0006:3-56, 0006:3-59, 0006:3-63, 0006:4-2, 0006:4-27, 0006:4-30, 0006:4-34, 0006:4-38, 0006:4-53, 0006:4-56, 0006:4-59, 0006:4-62, 0006:A-36, 0006:A-37, 0006:A-38, 0006:A-39, 0006:A-41, 0006:A-42
  - options
    - changing, 0006:2-191, 0006:2-193
- ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion Feature
  - Activating, 0006:A-36, 0006:A-43, 0006:A-44, 0006:A-45, 0006:A-46
- AP, 4593:1-17
- APC, 4593:1-17
- APC cannot be of a different domain than previous, 4801:2-254
- APC cannot be ref. by an X.25 route with LC2NM=YES, 4801:2-280
- APC not defined as destination point code, 4801:2-130
- APC/SAPC type and group code must match DPC, 4801:2-634
- APC/SAPC with specified group code already exists for linkset, 4801:2-835
- Appendix A, LEDs, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13
- Appendix B, Connectors, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13
- Appendix C, Cables, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13

Appendix D, Power Cords to Peripherals, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13  
 APPL, 4318:4-85, 4593:1-17, 4802:1-13, 4802:2-19, 4802:3-57, 4802:3-58, 4802:3-63, 4802:3-64, 4802:3-65,  
 4802:3-66, 4802:3-67, 4802:3-68, 4802:3-71, 4802:3-73, 4802:3-74, 4802:3-90, 4802:3-106, 4802:3-121,  
 4802:3-133, 4802:3-144, 4802:3-160  
 appl, 0003:3-4, 0004:2-11  
 APPL is invalid for report or entity, 4801:2-308  
 APPL is invalid for specified PERIOD, 4801:2-309  
 APPL not found in APPLDEFN table on fixed hard disk, 4801:2-668  
 APPL or LOC parameter must be specified, 4801:2-309  
 APPL parameter must be specified with CONVERTNET action, 4801:2-670  
 APPL parameter valid only with CONVERTNET action, 4801:2-679  
 APPL=ALL can only be selected when SERIAL=YES is specified, 4801:2-697  
 Application, 4593:1-17  
 application alarms, ELAP, 4307:4-14  
 Application already assigned, 4801:2-492  
 Application Communication Module, 1021:3-9, 4601:5-21, 4625:2-12  
 Application Communication Module (ACM), 4625:3-19  
 application communication module (ACM), 4625:3-93  
 Application Communications Modul, 4593:1-17  
 Application Communications Module (ACM) measurements, 4593:4-49  
 Application Communications Modules (ACMs), 4625:3-20  
 Application Interface (AINF), 4625:3-68  
 Application Processor, 4593:1-17  
 Application Processor (AP), 4625:3-62  
 Application self recovery, 4593:1-14  
 Application Server, 4593:1-17  
 Application Server Process, 4593:1-17  
 Application Service Module, 1021:3-10, 4625:2-14  
 Application Service Module (ASM), 4625:3-87  
 application service module (ASM), 4625:3-18  
 Application Service Module (ASM) measurements, 4593:4-48  
 Application Services Module, 4593:1-17  
 Application Sockets on Port B Not Allowed, 4801:2-813  
 Application Subsystem, 1021:3-7, 4625:2-8  
 Application Trouble Handler, 4593:1-17  
 Application type not in LNP database, 4801:2-493  
 application, detecting problems, 2712:3-8  
 Application, FTRA  
     exiting, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-12  
     starting, 0008:2-4  
     using, 0008:2-4  
 Applications, 1021:3-20, 0003:2-3, 0003:2-4  
 applications  
     Types of Routing Strategies Available, 4318:4-167  
 Application-Specific Integrated Circuits, 4625:4-26  
 appliques  
     4-port DS0 monitor, 4625:B-6  
     4-port DSCS monitor, 4625:B-8  
     4-port E1 monitor, 4625:B-4  
     4-port T1 monitor, 4625:B-2  
     4-port V.35 monitor, 4625:B-7  
 architecture, MPS Server I/O, 4625:4-27

## Master Index

Area Code, 4802:1-16, 4802:4-2  
area code  
    LNP—Automatic Call Gapping (Release 22.0), 4318:4-54  
Argument definition error, bad argument type, 4801:2-21  
Argument frame overflow, 4801:2-4  
AROUTER parameter  
    chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
arp, 4800:9-2  
arrow key operations, terminal, 4800:4-12  
AS, 4593:1-17  
AS Available, 4593:3-365  
AS cannot be deleted while assigned to a routing key, 4801:2-816  
AS Restricted, 4593:3-366  
AS table is full, 4801:2-829  
AS Unavailable, 4593:3-364  
AS Unrestricted, 4593:3-367  
ASi, 4593:1-17  
ASi (Application Specific Interface), 4593:1-17  
ASi 4000 SCP, 4625:2-24, 4625:4-3  
ASi 4000 Service Control Point, 4625:1-8  
ASL8 is only valid for ANSI link sets, 4801:2-366  
aslog, 4800:9-5  
ASM, 4593:1-17, 4601:2-2, 4601:A-5  
ASM with GLS, 4593:1-17  
ASM with SCCP, 4593:1-17  
ASM, TDM, and MCPM upgrade procedures, 4601:5-28  
ASM/TSM-GLS card replacement, 4593:A-38, 4601:5-32  
ASM/TSM-SCCP card replacement, 4593:A-34, 4601:5-28  
ASM-GLS, 4593:1-17  
ASM-SCCP, 4593:1-17  
ASM-SCCP card replacement, 4593:A-40  
ASP, 4593:1-17  
ASP adapter type does not match AS adapter type, 4801:2-820  
ASP already in use, 4801:2-819  
ASP is still assigned to an AS, 4801:2-815  
ASP not supported by specified association's adapter type, 4801:2-592  
ASP table is full, 4801:2-816  
asplog, 4800:9-6  
Assistance  
    Tekelec Technical Services, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-103, 0008:2-104, 0008:2-105,  
        0008:2-106, 0008:2-107, 0008:2-108, 0008:2-109, 0008:2-110, 0008:2-111, 0008:2-112, 0008:2-113,  
        0008:2-114, 0008:2-115, 0008:2-116, 0008:2-117, 0008:2-118  
    UK, 0008:2-3  
    USA, 0008:2-3  
Associated State for Maintenance, 4593:1-17  
Association connection parameters must be unique, 4801:2-822  
Association must have OPEN=NO to change UAPS, 4801:2-797  
Association name already exists, 4801:2-823  
Association name not found, 4801:2-826  
assocrtt, 4800:9-10  
assumptions/limitations  
    Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-155

asynchronous maintenance modem  
     Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-137  
 AST, 4593:1-17  
 AST possible values, 4800:A-3  
 Asynchronous IO is not supported on IPSM, SSH client error - Error code 664, 0008:2-111  
 Asynchronous Transfer Mode, 4593:1-17  
 At least one MCP card must be IS-NR, 4801:2-661  
 At least one MCPM card must be configured in system, 4801:2-306  
 At least one Non-Key parm that is to be changed is required, 4801:2-841  
 At least one of TIMER, PARM, SRCSET must be entered, 4801:2-691  
 At least one optional MRGT# parameter must be specified, 4801:2-529  
 At least one optional parameter is required, 4801:2-46  
 At least one other optional parameter is required, 4801:2-867  
 At least one parameter must be changed, 4801:2-35  
 At least one parameter must be changed(NSNP, NSNAI, NSERV), 4801:2-604  
 At least TTA, TTI must be specified for a direction of BOTH, 4801:2-801  
 At least two ports must have security admin authority, 4801:2-339  
 At most two linksets can be assigned same cost, 4801:2-141  
 ATH, 4593:1-17  
 ATM, 4593:1-17, 4593:A-25, 4601:5-81, 4601:5-82, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3  
 ATM Adaptation Layer, 4593:1-17  
 ATM Adaptation Layer Type 5, 4593:1-17  
 ATM Applique, 4593:1-17  
 ATM high speed signaling link parameter set  
     changing, 4804:C-55  
 ATM LIM, 4601:5-81  
 ATMANSI, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-21  
 ATMITU, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-21  
 attach fan assembly to frame rail, 4593:5-96, 4593:A-81  
 AUD, 4802:1-13, 4802:3-165, 4802:3-169, 4802:3-171  
 aud-data, 4800:5-38  
 Audible Alarms, 4593:3-4  
 audit  
     aborting, 4751:5-15  
     log file, 4751:5-19  
     managing, 4751:5-9  
     overview, 4751:5-2  
     restrictions, 4751:5-6  
     stages, 4751:5-8  
 audit and reconcile  
     from the LSMS GUI, 4751:5-9  
     options, 4751:2-8, 4751:5-7  
     stages, 4751:5-8  
 Audit of LNP backup database completed, 4593:3-753  
 Audit of LNP database completed, 4593:3-813  
 Audit, RTDB  
     alarms, 4307:4-16  
 auditing OAP database  
     Support LSMS Disaster Recovery (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-108  
 Auditing the Eagle via High-Speed Audit  
     Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:5-97  
 auditing the OAP database

## Master Index

Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface ( 24.0), 4318:2-117  
Aurora serial card driver, 4593:5-23  
Authority Violation, 4801:2-3  
Authorized IP menu, 4307:3-104, 4307:3-105, 4307:3-106, 4307:3-107, 4307:3-108  
Authorized IPs, 4307:3-104  
auto-configuration, 4307:5-27  
AUTOEXEC.BAT, 0008:2-7  
Automatic Call Gapping, 1021:4-5, 4318:4-54, 4593:1-17, 4802:1-12, 4802:4-1, 4802:4-2  
Automatic Destination Field Screening, 0005:13-2  
Automatic Message Accounting, 4593:1-17, 4802:1-12  
automatic resynchronization, 4751:2-4, 4751:2-7, 4751:4-2  
availability, 2712:2-19  
Availability reports, 4593:4-43  
Awaiting LSMS bulk download, 4593:3-967  
AWG, 4601:4-9  
AXi 1000, 4625:4-19  
AXi 2000, 4625:4-19  
AXi Application Frame 1, 4625:4-14  
AXi Network Frame, 4625:4-14  
AXi Systems, 4625:1-10

## B

B side, 4601:4-23  
back-end check, 4307:3-11  
backing up changes, chg-db, 0002:A-47, 0002:A-73, 4601:6-133, 4601:6-148  
backplane board (FAP), 4593:2-6  
backplane monitor, 4593:5-21  
backplane, control shelf, 4601:B-19  
backplane, extension shelf, 4601:B-25, 4626:B-9  
backpower protection, 4593:2-9  
backup  
    Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-82  
backup DSM network, 4307:2-7  
Backup IP Address - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-20  
Backup IP Address - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16  
Backup IP Address Field - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-20  
Backup LNP database corrupted, 4593:3-528  
Backup LNP database has been corrected, 4593:3-538  
Backup LNP database is inconsistent, 4593:3-534  
Backup PDB menu item, 4593:6-18  
backup procedures, 0002:2-32  
    backup database on fixed disk, 0002:2-32  
    backup database to removable cartridge, 0002:2-35  
Backup Provisioning Network Interface (Release 29.0), 4318:2-41  
Backup RTDB, 4307:3-38  
backups  
    EPAP PDB database, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19  
    frequency for PDB, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19  
    procedure for file system, 4593:6-42, 4593:6-52, 4593:6-56  
    speed for file system, 4593:6-17  
    tape capacity for file system, 4593:6-17

tape drive for, 4593:6-17

Bad forwarding ports were specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 657, 0008:2-110

Bad forwarding was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 656, 0008:2-110

banner format, output, 4800:4-15

banner header section, 4307:3-2

Banner Information Messages, 4307:3-117

banner section, 4307:3-6

banner, displaying error text, 2712:3-10

Batch Mode, 4307:3-60

BC should be less than 2000, 4801:2-314

BEI must be YES if APC domain is X.25, 4801:2-253

Billing Functions, 1021:4-8

BIPADDR parameter

    chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112

bit rotation

    ITU SLS enhancement, 4804:3-28

BITS, 4601:5-85, 4601:5-88, 4601:5-104, 4601:5-115

BITS cable installation, 4601:5-88, 4601:5-104

BITS clock connectors, 4601:B-9

BITS connectors, 4625:3-27

black and white flag, 4601:4-23

blk-slk, 4800:5-42

BLM Applied to LSMS BLM-Based Operations - Removing, 0007:2-29

BLM must be provisioned and IS-NR for an upload, 4801:2-708

BLM/DCM card must be provisioned and IS-NR for bulk download, 4801:2-707

BLM/DCM LNP database must be coherent to do a bulk download, 4801:2-707

Blocked Destination Point Code, 0005:2-2

Blocked Originating Point Code, 0005:2-2

blown fuse, 4593:2-8

blue flag, 4601:4-23

BNAME parameter

    chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112

BNMASK parameter

    chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112

boot disk, 4593:5-13

Both DR and DA parameters cannot be entered, 4801:2-81

Both LIMIT and INTRVL must be specified for UIM threshold., 4801:2-670

Both LOC and PORT must be specified, 4801:2-119

Both NP and NAI must be specified if either is present, 4801:2-834

Both NPV and NAIV must be either \* or numbers, 4801:2-821

Both OAM cards must be of the same type to update database, 4801:2-461

Both OAM cards must be of type GPSM-II to enable TSCSYNC, 4801:2-334

Both WRNLN and WRNTX must be specified, 4801:2-337

Box

    Command List, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-58, 0008:2-62, 0008:2-63

    Secure Connection - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-48, 0008:2-49

    Selected Commands, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-60, 0008:2-62, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-64

        Adding a Command, 0008:2-60

        Adding a Range of Commands, 0008:2-61

        Adding Multiple Commands, 0008:2-61

        Command Removed, 0008:2-63

## Master Index

- Command Selected to be Removed, 0008:2-62
- Stop on error
  - Update Tables, 0008:2-81
- Stop on error, Update Tables window, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-81, 0008:2-90, 0008:2-91, 0008:2-92
- Use STP and FTP UserNames, Passwords for all STPs, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-37, 0008:2-38
- box, 8-Port Connector
  - see 8-Port Connector Box
- BPDCM GPL, 0004:6-24
- BPS must be 1544000 for LIMATM cards, 4801:2-556
- BPS must be 4800,9600,19200,56000,64000,1544000 or 2048000, 4801:2-52
- BPS must be 56000 for all ports on Multi Port LIM, 4801:2-423
- BPS must be 56000 or 64000, 4801:2-38, 4801:2-39
- brace bolts, 4601:3-6
- brackets, 4601:5-69
- Breaker, 4626:A-14
- breaker panel
  - alarm card FRU, 4593:6-114
  - alarm card replacement procedure, 4593:6-121
  - FRU, 2712:5-2, 4593:6-114
  - replacement procedure, 2712:5-5, 4593:6-119
- Breaker panels, 4625:4-52
- Bridge Amplifier, 4625:B-9
- broadcast transfer messages
  - network routing, 4804:2-148
- Broken pipe - Error code 32, 0008:2-118
- BRROUTER parameter
  - chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112
- Browse button
  - FTP Server Configuration Menu, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51
  - Update Tables, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-79
- browser connectivity, 0007:2-64, 4307:5-30
- browser window, 4307:3-5
- browsers, 4307:5-3
- Building Integrated Timing System, 4601:5-85, 4601:5-88
- Building Integrated Timing System (BITS), 4601:1-6, 4625:3-27, 4625:3-64, 4625:3-68
- building requirements, 4625:6-3
- Bulk download from LSMS to the BLM card must have completed, 4801:2-708
- Bulk Load
  - Disabling, 0007:2-149
  - Error Messages, 0007:2-108
  - Log File, 0007:2-106
  - Procedure, 0007:2-97
- bulk load
  - aborting, 4751:6-12
  - from LSMS, 4751:2-5
  - log file, 4751:6-11, 4751:6-20
  - managing, 4751:6-4
  - options, 4751:2-10
  - overview, 4751:2-9
- bus, 4601:4-8
- busy icon, 4307:3-6

**Button**

- Add, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-60
- Browse
  - FTP Server Configuration Menu, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51
  - Update Tables window, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-79
- Cancel, 0008:2-34
- Print window
  - Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-71
  - System Log, 0008:2-99
  - Update Tables Log, 0008:2-95
- Save window
  - Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-72
  - System Log, 0008:2-101
  - Update Tables Log, 0008:2-96
- Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52
- Select window, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80
- Close, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-50
  - Retrieve Tables, 0008:2-56
  - Update Tables, 0008:2-78
- Commit, Update Validation Complete window, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84
- Delete, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-40
- Edit, Update Validation Complete window, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-85, 0008:2-86
- Load, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-73
- Modify, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-37
- Refresh, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-29, 0008:2-39
- Remove, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-62
- Reset, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63
- Retrieve, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-65
- Retrieve from Local Database, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64
- Retrieve from STP, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-65
- Save
  - Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-72
  - System Log, 0008:2-101
  - Update Tables Log, 0008:2-96
- Select, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27
  - Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52
  - Select window, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80
- Set, 0008:2-53
  - FTP Server Configuration Menu, 0008:2-50
- Stop, Update Validation Complete window, 0008:2-83
- Store, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-73
- Test, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-31
- Validate, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-82
  - Update Tables window, 0008:2-77
- BYTE, WORD or DWORD must be entered, 4801:2-82

**C**

- C value not allowed, 4801:2-222
- cable
  - CD-ROM, 4593:5-11
  - hard drive card, 4593:5-11

## Master Index

- Cable Arm, 4601:4-21
- Cable Connector, 4601:5-12
- cable ends, 4601:4-11
- Cable Holes, 4601:3-15
- cable holes, in raised floor, 2969:4-5
- cable list, 4601:6-11
- cable management arms, 2969:3-9
- Cable Rack Mounting Kit, 4601:3-16, 4601:3-18
- Cable Running List, 4601:5-107
- Cables, 4601:4-20
- cables
  - labeling, 4601:2-8, 4601:C-4, 4626:C-4
- Cables, Adapter for -03 and -04 backplanes, 4601:C-49, 4626:C-50
- cabling
  - additional NE server, 2969:5-14
  - frame, 2969:4-20
- calculate number of high-speed signaling links in system, 0003:3-88, 0004:2-81, 4804:D-8
- calculate number of low-speed signaling links in system, 0003:3-88, 0004:2-81, 4804:D-8
- calling name conversion facility, 4802:2-37
- Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-42, 4318:2-55
  - conversion of GN to PIP, 4318:2-49
  - conversion of PIP to GN, 4318:2-48
  - Gateway Screening Change commands, 4318:2-56
  - Gateway Screening Enter commands, 4318:2-55
  - Gateway Screening Retrieve commands, 4318:2-56
  - Gateway Screening stop action commands, 4318:2-55
  - limitations, 4318:2-44
  - message conversion, 4318:2-50
  - PIP and GN parameters, 4318:2-46
  - rtrv-feat, 4318:2-42
  - Unsolicited Information Messages, 4318:2-57
- Can't switch existing Pfx/Sfx, use RDMOD to reset, 4801:2-843
- Can't switch existing Pfx/Sfx, use RMGTT to reset, 4801:2-854
- Can't send after socket shutdown - Error code 58, 0008:2-117
- canc-cmd, 4800:5-45
- canc-echo, 4800:5-48
- cancel
  - rtrv-dstn, 0003:3-45, 4804:3-33, 4804:3-148, 4804:3-235
  - rtrv-ls, 0003:3-45, 4804:3-33, 4804:3-148, 4804:3-235
  - rtrv-rte, 4804:3-148
- Cancel button, 0008:2-34
- Print window
  - Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-71
  - System Log, 0008:2-99
  - Update Tables Log window, 0008:2-95
- Save window
  - Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-72
  - System Log, 0008:2-101
  - Update Tables Log, 0008:2-96
- Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52
- Select window, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80
- Cancelling rtrv and rept-stat Commands

Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.0), 4318:4-116  
 canc-lnp-dpcer, 4800:5-49  
 CANCELNP-DPCER command is already in progress, 4801:2-644  
 canc-lnp-tnrpt, 4800:5-50  
 canc-lpo, 4800:5-50  
 canc-slk, 4800:5-52  
 canc-user, 4800:5-53  
 Cannot add NP and NAI to an entry where GTIXLAT is 22, 4801:2-840  
 Cannot allow terminal configured as type=none, 4801:2-57  
 Cannot assign ITU and ANSI LHOST to the same AS, 4801:2-309  
 Cannot assign LHOST to the B interface, 4801:2-732  
 Cannot assign LHOST/ALHOST to the B interface, 4801:2-824  
 Cannot change existing STP True PC if in MAP table, 4801:2-537  
 Cannot change if existing connection type is PVC, 4801:2-297  
 Cannot change routing key and attribute values, 4801:2-803  
 Cannot change terminal authority while user is logged on, 4801:2-338  
 Cannot change the RC parameter with the ENT command, 4801:2-462  
 Cannot change TYPE as system requires 2 SA enabled terminals, 4801:2-339  
 Cannot change TYPE as system requires two SA enabled terminals, 4801:2-344  
 Cannot decrease PVC below a logical channel in use, 4801:2-300  
 Cannot decrease SVC below number of SVCs already in use, 4801:2-300  
 Cannot delete last route to DPC ref. by an X.25 route, 4801:2-279  
 Cannot delete last route to DPC ref. by redirect func, 4801:2-279  
 Cannot delete last route to DPC ref. In MAP table, 4801:2-278, 4801:2-878  
 Cannot delete NPANXX that is in split mode, 4801:2-518  
 Cannot delete STP self ID if a DPC of same type is defined, 4801:2-73  
 Cannot delete the last route to a DPC referenced in the MRN table, 4801:2-440  
 Cannot echo to OAP terminal, 4801:2-733  
 Cannot enter a wildcard with XLAT=2, Use XLAT=4 for wildcard, 4801:2-887  
 Cannot enter MTPRSE with SLSOCBIT, SLSRSB parameters, 4801:2-735  
 Cannot enter MULTCC if STP Options DefCC is NONE, 4801:2-656  
 Cannot enter the same PC more than once, 4801:2-425  
 Cannot execute command until table initialization complete, 4801:2-859  
 Cannot inhibit IMT bus - alternate bus is in abnormal stat, 4801:2-322  
 Cannot leave a solitary PC in group, 4801:2-424  
 Cannot provision EMDC card with 15 min coll feature on, 4801:2-660  
 Cannot read DB Stat Table (<database>, <disk>, <MASP status>), 4801:2-419  
 Cannot set DefCC to none if a GSM Options MULTCC is defined, 4801:2-638  
 Cannot specify ALL=YES when command given, 4801:2-7  
 Cannot specify LC without LOC, 4801:2-298  
 Cannot specify LSN parameter with ALL=YES, 4801:2-132  
 Cannot turn on feature with EMDC provisioned, 4801:2-659  
 Cannot use NEXT if preceding RTRV-LOG command used TYPE=ALL, 4801:2-855  
 Capability Point Code, 4802:1-13  
 Capability point code already defined as a route DPC, 4801:2-71  
 Capability point code is already being used, 4801:2-70  
 Capability point code matches STP's own point code, 4801:2-71  
 Capability Point Code Type, 4802:1-13  
 Capacity, 4601:4-24  
 Capacity of TDM(s) / TSM(s) insufficient to support request, 4801:2-648  
 capacity status reporting, DSM memory, 4307:4-7  
 capacity, file system backup tape, 4593:6-17

## Master Index

Capture Log Files, 4307:3-63

### Card

GPSM-II, 0008:2-3

IPSM, 0008:2-3

MCAP, 0008:2-3

TDM, 0008:2-3

### card

adding, 4804:3-4

FRU, breaker panel alarm, 4593:6-114

MPS Server alarm, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28

Quad FastEthernet Network Interface, 4625:4-30

replacement procedure, breaker panel alarm, 4593:6-121

replacement procedure, MPS Server alarm, 4593:6-127

replacement procedure, Quad FastEthernet Network Interface, 4593:6-122

SAI/P, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43

replacement procedure, 4593:6-127

Card backup database has been corrected, 4593:3-128

Card backup database is corrupted, 4593:3-130

Card backup database is inconsistent, 4593:3-129

Card database has been corrected, 4593:3-120

Card database is corrupted, 4593:3-125

Card database is inconsistent, 4593:3-121

Card DB is stable, 4593:3-597

Card DB load timeout, check GLS card, 4593:3-596

Card does not exist or is not a LIM (LOC), 4801:2-118

Card does not exist or is not an LPE, 4801:2-107

Card does not support command driven loopback, 4801:2-871

Card does not support more than 2 Links, 4801:2-424

Card GPL of link does not match domain of linkset APC, 4801:2-251

Card GPL type IPGWI requires a link set with IPGWAPC=YES, 4801:2-739

Card GPL type SS7IPGW requires IPGWAPC=YES, 4801:2-717

Card has been reloaded, 4593:3-178

Card has reset, 4593:3-90

Card having link in linkset must first be inhibited, 4801:2-862

Card having link in mate linkset must first be inhibited, 4801:2-863

Card is isolated from the system, 4593:3-107

Card is not a SS7GX25 card, 4801:2-301

Card is not an ACMENET card, 4801:2-259

Card is not in service, 4801:2-160

Card is not running approved GPL, 4593:3-91

Card is present, 4593:3-109

Card is running non-activated GPL, 4593:3-99

Card location already equipped, 4801:2-28

Card location is unequipped, 4801:2-29

Card location must be 1113 or 1115, or APPL=E(OAM), 4801:2-95

Card location must be 1114 or 1116, 4801:2-96

Card location must be 1114, 1116, or 1117, 4801:2-97

Card location not assigned a TCP/IP link, 4801:2-260

Card location specified must be an OAM card, 4801:2-540

Card location specified must be an SCCP card, 4801:2-439

Card location specified must be the standby, 4801:2-58

Card must be inhibited before executing this command, 4801:2-259

Card not using config. SCTP csum method, 4593:3-384  
 Card Replacement Procedures, 4593:A-1  
 Card slot location out of range, 4801:2-54  
 Card slot reserved by system, 4801:2-55  
 Card successfully loaded with data, 4593:3-210  
 card type  
     signaling link, 4804:3-4  
 Card type of LIMCH does not support E1PORT = 2, 4801:2-806  
 Card type of LIMCH does not support T1PORT = 2, 4801:2-324  
 Card(s) cannot warm restart - FORCE parameter required, 4800:6-367, 4801:2-727  
 Card(s) not in-service normal - FORCE parameter required, 4801:2-678  
 Card's A/B interface IP Networks must be unique, 4801:2-607  
 Carrier Identification Code, 4802:1-13  
 categories, alarm, 4307:4-14  
 Cautionary Information, 4601:3-2  
 Cccmmd table must be accessible, 4801:2-256  
 Cccnames table must be accessible, 4801:2-257  
 CCGT and NGTI are mutually exclusive, 4801:2-854  
 CCGT must be NO when PC is the STP's PC or CPC, 4801:2-622  
 CCGT must be NO when RI is set to GT, 4801:2-624  
 CCNC already exists, 4801:2-602  
 CCNC and MCCMNC parameters must be entered together, 4801:2-601  
 CCNC cannot be NONE, 4801:2-599  
 CCP - Charge Number and Charge Party Station, 4802:3-166  
 CCS7ITU, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-20  
 CD/DVD, 2969:7-2  
 CdPA SSN, 4318:5-20  
 CDPNNAI and SNAI must be specified together, 4801:2-98  
 CDPNNAI doesn't exist in INPOPTS Table, 4801:2-92  
 CDPNPFX doesn't exist in INPOPTS Table, 4801:2-90  
 CDPNPFX must be specified, 4801:2-43  
 CDPNPFX must not be NONE, 4801:2-88  
 CD-ROM, 4593:5-9, 4593:5-10, 4625:3-149, 4625:3-151  
     description, 4625:4-29  
     replacement procedure, 4593:6-123  
     specification, 4625:4-27  
 CD-ROM drive, 0008:2-2, 0008:2-5, 0008:2-7  
 CD-ROM jumper settings, 4593:5-10  
 CDSR does not exist in the database, 4801:2-882  
 CDSR must be specified when NCDSR is specified, 4801:2-883  
 cdu, 4800:8-8  
 CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-60  
     CDU Port, 4318:2-60  
     enhanced commands, 4318:2-61  
     new commands, 4318:2-61  
     Ping Test, 4318:2-60  
     Quick Test, 4318:2-60  
 CDU Port  
     CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-60  
 central office ground, 2969:6-9, 4601:4-18  
 CFG parameter  
     chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112

## Master Index

CGPA entry can't be provisioned, 4801:2-879  
CGPA entry is referred by CDPA entries, 4801:2-752  
CGSR doesn't exist for specified OPNAME, 4801:2-754  
CGSR must be specified when CDSR is specified, 4801:2-793  
CGSR or CDSR shouldn't be specified when SADDR is specified, 4801:2-794  
chalk line, 2969:4-4  
Change Allowed menu, 4307:3-32  
Change Enabled, 4307:3-29  
Change Enabled menu, 4307:3-25, 4307:3-26  
change features, chg-feat  
    DCM, 4593:3-390, 4593:5-99, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-74  
Change Password, 4307:5-22  
Change Password menu, 4307:3-112, 4307:5-22  
Change Simplex Mode, 4307:3-20  
Change Status, 4307:3-18  
changed commands  
    48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-14  
    5 Minute Linkset Data (25.0), 4318:2-15  
    500 SS7 Links (21.0), 4318:2-19  
    5000 Routes (26.1), 4318:2-20  
    5-8 Bit Sequencing Assurance (24.0), 4318:2-17  
    ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-40  
    ANSI/ITU SCCP and TCAP Conversion (24.0), 4318:2-41  
    Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-150  
    Enhanced GPL Management (25.0), 4318:2-151  
    Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-154  
    Flash Memory Management (23.0), 4318:3-5  
    Flexible Point Code Formatting (26.0), 4318:3-7  
    G-Port MNP (26.2), 4318:3-21  
    GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-44  
    GTT by TT Measurements and GR-376 Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-51  
    IP7 Transport Feature (26.1), 4318:3-114  
    ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-152  
    ITU SLS Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-154  
    ITU-TFR Procedure (26.1), 4318:3-156  
    Large System (27.2), 4318:4-2  
    LNP AIN Query Enhancement (26.0), 4318:4-47  
    LRN Table Increase (26.1), 4318:4-92  
    Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.0), 4318:4-115  
    Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-135  
    Multi-Port LIM (EAGLE 27.1), 4318:4-145  
    National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-148  
    National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-150  
    Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-165  
    Number Pooling (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-191  
    Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-196  
    PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-6  
    Selective Alarm Inhibiting (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-75  
    Simplifying BIP (Board ID PROM) for Eagle STP Boards (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-79  
    STPLAN with Default Router (EAGLE 23.0), 4318:5-90  
    Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-123  
    TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-142

- Types of Routing Strategies Available, 4318:4-174
- Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-165
- changed commands
  - Group Ticket Voucher for SCCP Cards (27.0), 4318:3-40
- changed event log command
  - Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-127
- changed files
  - LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-51
- Changeover and Changeback Procedure for Processor Outage and LIN (21.0), 4318:2-64
- changing
  - ATM high speed signaling link parameter set, 4804:C-55
  - cluster point code
    - attributes, 4804:2-132
    - destination point code, 4804:2-197
    - level 2 timers, 4804:3-187
    - level 3 timers, 4804:3-189
    - linkset, 4804:3-69
    - password, 0002:4-48
    - remote loopback points, 4804:3-215
    - route, 4804:3-178
    - security defaults, 0002:4-7
    - security log characteristics, 0002:4-17
    - self identification of system, 4804:2-64
    - signaling link test message, 4804:3-194
    - terminal characteristics, 0002:4-51
    - terminal command class assignment, 0002:4-73
    - user information, 0002:4-35
- Changing a Blocked DPC Screen, 0005:8-24, 4803:5-52
- Changing a Blocked OPC Screen, 0005:11-24, 4803:5-97
- Changing a DCM Parameter Set, 0003:3-227
- Changing a Destination Point Code, 4803:2-24
- Changing a Gateway Linkset, 4803:5-130
- Changing a Global Title Translation, 0006:3-50, 4803:4-18
- Changing a GSM MAP Screening Entry, 0004:5-114
- Changing a GSM MAP Screening Operation Code, 0004:5-71
- Changing a GTT Selector, 0006:4-21
- Changing a Linkset, 0004:2-65, 4803:3-13
- Changing a Mapped SS7 Message Translation Type, 0006:2-67
- Changing a Mated Application, 0006:2-117, 4803:4-8, 4803:6-8
- Changing a Route, 4803:3-38
- Changing a Screen Set, 0005:13-15
- Changing an ACG Node Overload Control Level, 4802:4-19
- Changing an Allowed Affected Point Code Screen, 0005:3-15, 4803:5-7
- Changing an Allowed Called Party Address Screen, 0005:4-19, 4803:5-14
- Changing an Allowed Calling Party Address Screen, 0005:6-21, 4803:5-32
- Changing an Allowed DPC Screen, 0005:9-24, 4803:5-66
- Changing an Allowed ISUP Message Type Screen, 0005:15-20
- Changing an Allowed OPC Screen, 0005:12-23, 4803:5-111
- Changing an Allowed SIO Screen, 0005:10-23, 4803:5-82
- Changing an Allowed Translation Type Screen, 0005:5-14, 4803:5-20
- Changing an Application Socket, 0003:3-209
- Changing an IP Card, 0003:3-41, 0003:3-176

## Master Index

Changing an IP Link, 0003:3-161  
Changing an IP7 Secure Gateway Option, 0003:3-41  
Changing an MRN Group, 0006:2-152  
Changing an X.25 Gateway Destination, 0004:2-41  
Changing an X.25 Route, 0004:2-119  
Changing Global Title Address Information, 0006:4-53, 4803:6-16  
changing options  
    ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion, 0006:2-191, 0006:2-193  
    SCCP Class 1 Sequencing, 0006:2-20, 0006:2-194, 0006:2-195, 0006:2-196, 0006:2-197  
changing passwords, 2969:6-14  
Changing the DPC Quantity, 4804:2-21  
Changing the Self Identification of the Eagle, 4803:2-16  
Changing the X.25 Signaling Link Parameters, 0004:2-134  
Channel Card, 4601:5-119  
Chapter 1, Introduction, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13  
Chapter 2, General Installation Information, 4601:1-12  
Chapter 3, Frames and Shelves, 4601:1-12  
Chapter 4, Fuses and Breakers, 4601:1-12  
Chapter 4, Sentinel describes the Expanded Services Platform, 4626:1-13  
Chapter 5, Eagle STP/IP7 Secure Gateway Assemblies, 4601:1-12  
Chapter 7, OAP/EOAP, 4601:1-12  
Chapter 8, Integrated Sentinel, 4626:1-13  
Charge Number and Charge Party Station - CCP, 4802:3-166  
Chassis Dimensions and weight, 2969:3-9  
checklist, post-installation, 2969:6-11  
checksums and alarms  
    EOAP, 0002:A-29, 4601:6-115  
chg-acg-mic, 4800:5-54  
chg-acg-noc, 4800:5-56  
chg-appl-rtkey, 4800:5-57  
chg-as, 4800:5-69  
chg-asp, 4800:5-70  
chg-assoc, 4800:5-66  
chg-atm-lps, 4800:5-76  
chg-attr-seculog, 4800:5-79  
chg-bip-flt, 4800:8-14  
chg-bip-rec, 4800:8-15  
chg-cmdclass, 4800:5-82  
chg-ctrl-feat, 4800:5-83  
chg-db, 4800:5-87, 4803:2-2, 4803:2-7, 4803:2-12, 4803:2-16, 4803:2-18, 4803:2-21, 4803:2-24, 4803:3-2,  
4803:3-11, 4803:3-13, 4803:3-24, 4803:3-33, 4803:3-36, 4803:3-38, 4803:4-2, 4803:4-5, 4803:4-8, 4803:4-  
10, 4803:4-17, 4803:4-18, 4803:5-3, 4803:5-5, 4803:5-7, 4803:5-8, 4803:5-11, 4803:5-14, 4803:5-16, 4803:5-  
19, 4803:5-20, 4803:5-22, 4803:5-26, 4803:5-32, 4803:5-35, 4803:5-37, 4803:5-41, 4803:5-42, 4803:5-47,  
4803:5-52, 4803:5-56, 4803:5-62, 4803:5-66, 4803:5-71, 4803:5-79, 4803:5-82, 4803:5-89, 4803:5-95,  
4803:5-97, 4803:5-102, 4803:5-109, 4803:5-111, 4803:5-117, 4803:5-129, 4803:5-130, 4803:5-141, 4803:5-  
142, 4803:5-143, 4803:5-145, 4803:5-148, 4803:6-2, 4803:6-5, 4803:6-8, 4803:6-10, 4803:6-15, 4803:6-16  
chg-db:action=backup:dest=fixed, 0002:2-33, 4593:3-84  
chg-db:action=backup:dest=remove, 0002:2-36, 0002:2-70  
chg-db:action=repair, 0002:2-51  
chg-db:action=restore:src=fixed, 0002:2-40  
chg-db:action=restore:src=remove, 0002:2-44, 0002:2-75  
chg-dcmps, 4800:5-85

chg-dstn, 4800:5-98  
chg-e1, 4800:5-107  
chg-feat, 4800:5-110, 4803:2-2, 4803:2-7, 4803:2-12, 4803:3-4, 4803:3-16, 4803:5-3, 4803:5-8, 4803:5-16,  
4803:5-22, 4803:5-35, 4803:5-42, 4803:5-56, 4803:5-71, 4803:5-89, 4803:5-102, 4803:5-117, 4803:5-143  
chg-ftp-serv, 0002:4-164, 0002:4-165, 4800:5-120  
chg-ftp-serv Eagle command, 0008:2-50  
chg-gpl, 4800:5-121  
chg-gsmmap-scrn, 4800:5-125  
chg-gsmopts, 4800:5-129  
chg-gsms-opcode, 4800:5-138  
chg-gta, 4800:5-141  
chg-gtcnv, 4800:5-148  
chg-gtt, 4800:5-151  
chg-gttsel, 4800:5-158  
chg-gtw-stp, 4800:5-160  
chg-gws-actset, 4800:5-161  
chg-gws-redirect, 4800:5-164  
chg-inpopts, 4800:5-167  
chg-ip-card, 0002:4-153, 4800:5-171  
chg-ip-lnk, 0002:4-153, 0002:4-173, 4800:5-173  
chg-isupvar-attrb, 4800:5-176  
chg-l2t, 4800:5-181  
chg-l3t, 4800:5-183  
chg-lbp, 4800:5-188  
chg-lnp-lrn, 4800:5-191  
chg-lnp-npanxx, 4800:5-193  
chg-lnpopts, 4800:5-203  
chg-lnp-refnum, 4800:8-16  
chg-lnp-serv, 4800:5-196  
chg-lnp-sub, 4800:5-198  
chg-lnp-ttmap, 4800:5-201  
chg-ls, 4800:5-206  
chg-m2pa-tset, 4800:5-218  
chg-map, 4800:5-220  
chg-meas, 4800:5-226  
chg-measopts, 4800:5-228  
chg-mrn, 4800:5-236  
chg-netopts, 4800:5-243  
chg-oap-config, 4800:5-244  
chg-pid, 4800:5-249  
CHG-PID not allowed while in upgrade mode, 4801:2-416  
chg-pstn-pres, 4800:5-250  
chg-rte, 4800:5-251  
chg-sccpopts command, 0006:2-194, 0006:2-195  
chg-scr-blkdpc, 4800:5-260  
chg-scr-blkopc, 4800:5-267  
chg-scr-cdpa, 4800:5-273  
chg-scr-cgpa, 4800:5-279  
chg-scr-destfld, 4800:5-285  
chg-scr-isup, 4800:5-296  
chg-scr-opc, 4800:5-298  
chg-scr-sio, 4800:5-304

## Master Index

chg-secu-dflt, 4800:5-313  
chg-secu-trm, 4800:5-317  
chg-sg-opts, 4800:5-321  
chg-sid, 4800:5-327  
chg-slt, 4800:5-334  
chg-ss7opts command, 4804:3-88, 4804:3-233, 4804:3-237  
chg-stpopts, 4800:5-341, 4803:2-2  
chg-stpopts command, 0006:2-20, 0006:2-191, 0006:2-194, 0006:2-195  
chg-t1, 4800:5-355  
chg-tbl, 4800:8-18  
chg-th-sccp, 4800:5-356  
chg-trm, 4800:5-357  
chg-trm command, 0008:2-46  
chg-trm:trm=:all=no Eagle command, 0008:2-65  
chg-ttmap, 4800:5-367  
chg-uaps, 4800:5-368  
chg-user, 4800:5-372  
chg-x25-dstn, 4800:5-376  
chg-x25-rte, 4800:5-378  
chg-x25-slk, 4800:5-379  
China-ANSI-ITU SCCP Conversion, 0006:1-2, 0006:2-3, 0006:2-6, 0006:2-7, 0006:2-16, 0006:2-17, 0006:2-30, 0006:2-33, 0006:2-40, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-44, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:2-70, 0006:2-72, 0006:2-83, 0006:2-87, 0006:2-93, 0006:2-118, 0006:2-124, 0006:2-160, 0006:2-161, 0006:2-169, 0006:2-170, 0006:2-177, 0006:2-179, 0006:2-191, 0006:2-192, 0006:3-2, 0006:3-21, 0006:3-23, 0006:3-29, 0006:3-33, 0006:3-54, 0006:3-55, 0006:3-56, 0006:3-59, 0006:3-63, 0006:4-2, 0006:4-27, 0006:4-30, 0006:4-34, 0006:4-38, 0006:4-53, 0006:4-56, 0006:4-59, 0006:4-62, 0006:A-36, 0006:A-37, 0006:A-38, 0006:A-39, 0006:A-41, 0006:A-42  
chk-unref-ent, 4800:5-382  
chmod command, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51  
CI, 4601:2-2, 4601:A-7, 4626:1-32  
CIC, 4802:1-13  
CIC bit  
    ITU SLS enhancement, 4804:3-29  
CIC outside of valid range for SI, 4801:2-742  
CIC Range overlaps an existing routing key, 4801:2-700  
cice, 0003:3-233, 0003:3-242, 0003:3-243, 0003:3-250, 0003:3-262  
cics, 0003:3-233, 0003:3-242, 0003:3-250, 0003:3-262  
CICS must be less than or equal to CICE, 4801:2-700  
circular route detection  
    configuring, 4804:3-196  
circular routing  
    network routing, 4804:2-149  
CLASS, 4802:3-30  
Class name is not an existing command class name, 4801:2-126  
Class name is not an existing configurable command class, 4801:2-106  
CLASS TT required before OAP update, 4801:2-672  
classseq parameter, 0006:2-20, 0006:2-194  
    SCCP Class 1 Sequencing, 0006:2-20, 0006:2-194, 0006:2-195  
classes, command, 4800:4-17  
Cleaning Printer, 4593:2-34  
Cleaning the OAP Fan Filter, 4593:2-32  
Clear To Send (CTS), 4625:3-67

Clearing a Temporary FAK alarm, 0002:B-37, 0003:6-7, 0006:A-12  
clearing alarm, 4307:4-15  
Clearing an FAK alarm, 0007:2-161  
Clearing the display  
    Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33  
    Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69  
    System Log, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98  
    Update Tables Log, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93  
C-link linkset, 0003:3-7, 4804:3-5  
CLLI, 4318:1-8, 4802:1-13  
CLLI cannot be specified without Point Code, 4801:2-36  
CLLI is already being used by a route, 4801:2-70  
CLLI is not identical to that of matching Destination, 4801:2-134  
CLLI not defined in route table, 4801:2-131  
CLLI used by STP, 4801:2-59  
CLLI-based Names Enabled, 4593:4-9  
CLOCK, 4601:5-110  
Clock  
    HCMIM, 4625:3-115  
clock, 4601:5-85, 4601:5-106, 4601:5-115  
Clock A, 4625:3-32  
Clock A for card failed, B normal, 4593:3-111  
Clock A for card normal, 4593:3-117  
Clock alarm(s) cleared, 4593:3-200  
Clock B for card failed, A normal, 4593:3-113  
Clock B for card normal, 4593:3-118  
Clock Cable, 4601:5-104  
clock cable, 4601:5-104  
Clock Cable Diagram, 4601:5-102  
clock cable installation, 4601:5-12  
clock cables, 4601:5-101, 4601:5-112  
clock connection cable  
    install, 4601:6-44, 4601:C-36  
    route, 4601:6-45  
clock connectors, 4601:B-5, 4601:B-7, 4601:B-10, 4601:B-12  
clock in/out cable  
    install, 4601:6-43  
Clock selection corrected, 4593:3-519  
Clock Supply Cables, 4601:5-88  
Clock/Alarm, 4601:5-7  
Clocks A and B for card failed, 4593:3-115  
Clocks A and B for card normal, 4593:3-119  
Clocks A and B TSCs are resynchronized, 4593:3-175  
Close button  
    FTP Connection Configuration Menu, 0008:2-50  
    Retrieve Tables window, 0008:2-56  
    STP Connection Configuration Menu, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27  
    Update Tables, 0008:2-78  
Closing  
    Connectivity Test Log window, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-36  
    Retrieve Tables Log window, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-72  
    System Log window, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-101

## Master Index

- Update Tables Log window, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-96
- clr-disk-stats, 4800:8-20
- clr-imt-stats, 4800:5-385
- cluster destination point code, 4804:2-3
- Cluster DPCs are only valid if the CRMD feature is ON, 4801:2-370
- Cluster DPCs can't inherit A or E linkset types, 4801:2-877
- cluster management
  - ITU network, 4804:2-97
- cluster management when Cluster Routing feature is turned off
  - Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-69
- cluster point code
  - adding, 4804:2-113
  - changing attributes, 4804:2-132
- cluster routing
  - Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-68
  - Cluster Routing and Management Diversity feature, 4804:2-91, 4804:2-96
- Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-65
  - cluster management when Cluster Routing feature is turned off, 4318:2-69
  - cluster routing, 4318:2-68
  - compatibility with ITU network and X.25 gateway, 4318:2-69
  - compatibility with non-cluster routing STPs, 4318:2-68
  - exception lists, 4318:2-65
- Cluster Routing and Management Diversity feature, 4804:2-91
  - cluster routing, 4804:2-96
  - compatibility with non-cluster routing systems, 4804:2-96
  - diversity rules, 4804:2-97
  - example, 4804:2-100
  - when feature is turned off, 4804:2-97
- CMD parameter is not a valid Eagle command, 4801:2-28
- CNAM, 4802:3-30
- CNAM TT required before OAP update, 4801:2-673
- CNCF, 4802:2-37
- Cnvrsn Discard
  - CGPA PC alias undefined, 4593:3-824
  - Invalid SCCP element len, 4593:3-829
  - SCCP MSU too large, 4593:3-822
- Cnvrsn Discard - Invalid TCAP element, 4593:3-827
- Cnvrsn Discard - Invalid TCAP element len, 4593:3-828
- collect=on cannot be specified with 15 min coll operational, 4801:2-659
- Combination of SS7 PC/SSNs exists in X.25 route table, 4801:2-294
- Combination of X.25 addresses exists in X.25 route table, 4801:2-293
- Combination of X.25 addresses not in X.25 route table, 4801:2-288
- Combined total baud rate for all ports cannot exceed 168K, 4801:2-156
- Comm. attributes cannot be entered for OAP terminal, 4801:2-349
- Command
  - Eagle
    - alw-card, 0008:2-43
    - chg-ftp-serv, 0008:2-50
    - chg-trm, 0008:2-46
    - chg-trm:trm=:all=no, 0008:2-65
    - ent-ftp-serv, 0008:2-50
    - init-card, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47

pass:loc=xxxx  
     cmd="netstat -p tcp", 0008:2-121  
     cmd="ping yy.yy.yy.yy", 0008:2-120  
 rst-card, 0008:2-43  
 rtrv, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75  
 rtrv-card, 0008:2-3  
 rtrv-ctrl-feat, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103  
 rtrv-feat, 0008:2-54  
 rtrv-ftp-serv, 0008:2-116  
 rtrv-gta, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-gtt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-ip-lnk, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47  
 rtrv-secu-dflt, 0008:2-21  
 rtrv-trm, 0008:2-45, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-tt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 FTRA  
     fra -c, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75  
 Selecting, 0008:2-58  
 command  
     rtrv-oap-config, 0002:A-35, 0002:A-63, 4601:6-122, 4601:6-137  
 Command aborted  
     due to system error, 4801:2-258  
 Command Aborted messages, 4800:4-15  
 Command Accepted messages, 4800:4-14  
 Command action is out of phase with expected procedure, 4801:2-65  
 Command already in progress, 4801:2-170  
 Command cannot be executed on a Telnet terminal, 4801:2-879  
 Command cannot be executed on an MGMT terminal, 4801:2-459  
 Command cannot be executed on an OAP terminal, 4801:2-335  
 Command Class Management (Release 29.0), 4318:2-70  
 Command Class Management Controlled Feature  
     Activating, 0002:B-3  
     Deactivating, 0002:B-39  
 Command Class Management feature must be enabled, 4801:2-99  
 command classes, configuration of, 4800:4-17  
 Command Complete  
     Connectivity Test window, 0008:2-32  
     Retrieve Tables window, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-65, 0008:2-66  
     Update Tables window, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-87  
 Command Completed messages, 4800:4-14  
 Command Driven Loopback (CDL), 4593:3-79  
 Command driven loopback in progress, 4801:2-872  
 Command driven loopback not in progress, 4801:2-872  
 Command Executed messages, 4800:4-14  
 Command Failed messages, 4800:4-14  
 Command File  
     Editing, 0008:2-2, 0008:2-85  
     Editor window, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-85, 0008:2-86, 0008:2-87  
  
     File Menu, 0008:2-87

## Master Index

- File Menu, 0008:2-87
- Invalid Command, 0008:2-86
- Field, Update Tables window, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80, 0008:2-82
- Selected, Update Tables window, 0008:2-79
  - Stop on error box checked, 0008:2-81
- Sending to the Selected STP, 0008:2-84
- Command files, sending to the Eagle, 0008:2-4
- Command In progress, Cannot Close Window message, 0008:2-86
- Command is not supported for IPLIM and SS7IPGW links, 4801:2-688
- Command is not supported for SS7IPGW links, 4801:2-688
- Command Line Interface, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-73
  - Automatic Start, 0008:2-75
  - Manual Start, 0008:2-73
  - UNIX, 0008:2-74
  - Windows, 0008:2-74
- command line interface (lsmsclaa), LSMS, 4751:5-21
- command line, connecting to, 2712:A-3
- Command List
  - Box, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-58, 0008:2-62, 0008:2-63
  - Field
    - Retrieve Tables window, 0008:2-56
    - Update Tables window, 0008:2-78
  - Side, 0008:2-62
- Command not allowed while in upgrade mode, 4801:2-534
- Command Not Found, 4801:2-699
- Command not supported for non-IPGWx linksets, 4801:2-660
- Command not supported with current IPLIML2 setting, 4801:2-580
- Command not valid for IPGWI, 4801:2-740
- Command not valid for IPLIM, 4801:2-721
- Command not valid for IPLIMI, 4801:2-731
- Command not valid for SS7IPGW, 4801:2-722
- Command Output Changes (22.0), 4318:2-72
- command prompt
  - DOS, 0008:2-73
  - shell, 0008:2-73
- Command Rejected Messages
  - description, 4801:2-2, 4801:3-2
- Command Rejected messages, summary, 4800:4-14
- Command Removed from the Selected Commands Box, 0008:2-63
- Command Response messages, 4800:4-15
- Command Response Timeout, freeing up scroll area, 4801:2-444
- Command Selected to be Removed in the Selected Commands Box, 0008:2-62
- Command will cause system clock outage – Use FORCE=YES, 4801:2-606
- Commands
  - Eagle
    - EGTT
      - rtrv-gta, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
      - rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
      - rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
    - GTT
      - rtrv-gtt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
      - rtrv-tt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65

Eagle STP, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78  
 Menu, 0008:2-11  
 Menu window, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-78  
 Selecting a Range, 0008:2-59  
 Selecting Multiple, 0008:2-60  
 commands  
   about, 4800:4-9  
   Allowed Affected Destination Field Screen (22.0), 4318:2-32  
   alw-map-ss, 4751:8-4  
   command classes, 4800:4-17  
   duplicate parameters in, 4800:4-10  
   ELAP log viewer navigation, 4307:3-70  
   GR-376 Interface (26.0), 4318:3-28  
   inh-map-ss, 4751:8-4  
   keywords, 4800:4-9  
   Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-17  
   LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-51  
   output banner format, 4800:4-15  
   parameters, 4800:4-9  
   reports and output message types generated by, 4800:4-14  
   rept-stat-alm, 4307:4-4, 4307:4-13  
   rept-stat-db, 4307:4-10  
   rept-stat-mps  
     description, 4307:4-10  
     report multiple alarm conditions, 4307:4-4  
   rept-stat-sccp, 4751:8-5  
   rept-stat-trbl, 4307:4-4, 4307:4-12  
   rmv-card, 4751:8-3  
   rst-card, 4751:8-3  
   Triggerless LNP (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-130  
 Commands Error Recovery Manual, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13  
 Commands Manual, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13  
 commands, action, 4800:4-9  
 commands, entering, 4800:4-9  
 commands, functions performed by, 4800:4-9  
 Commit button, Update Validation Complete window, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84  
 Common Language Location Identifier, 4601:1-19, 4625:1-17, 4626:1-21, 4802:1-13  
 Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI), 4318:1-8  
 Communication errors, 4307:B-20  
 Communication Module (ACM), 4625:3-9  
 Communication Settings are not allowed on TELNET terminals, 4801:2-128  
 Communication Subsystem, 1021:3-5, 4625:2-6  
 Communications Processor (CP), 4625:3-63  
 communications processor (CP), 4625:3-97  
 compatibility with ITU network and X.25 gateway  
   Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-69  
 compatibility with non-cluster routing STPs  
   Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-68  
 complex network, 4804:3-7  
 Complexity, 4307:3-112  
 complexity checking, 4307:3-110  
 compliance, regulatory, 2969:2-4

## Master Index

- component interaction scenario
  - Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:5-98
- Component Measurements, 4593:4-22
- components
  - steps before you begin replacement, 4593:6-114
- Components of OEM-Based Products, 4625:2-30
- components, MPS
  - list of hardware, 1021:6-2
  - specifications, 1021:6-10
  - storage, 4625:4-27
- composite clock, 4601:5-82
- Compression is already enabled in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 665, 0008:2-111
- Concerned node table for this group is full, 4801:2-171
- Concerned Signaling Point Codes, 0006:2-40, 0006:2-44, 0006:3-2, 0006:4-2
- concrete floor preparation, 4601:3-20
- Concurrent Logins, 4307:3-111
- Concurrent User Logins, 4307:3-111
- conditions, multiple alarm, 4307:4-4
- Config. SCTP csum method alarm cleared, 4593:3-385
- Configuration
  - ELAP, 0007:2-46
  - ELAP 5.0, 0007:2-51
  - ELAP Software Overview, 0007:2-38
  - Menu - ELAP, 0007:2-50, 0007:2-51
  - Menu - ELAP 2.x, 0007:2-50
  - Procedure - ELAP, 0007:2-61
  - Procedure - ELAP 5.0, 0007:2-51
- configuration
  - of command classes, 4800:4-17
  - of terminals and printers, 4800:4-3
- Configuration and Initialization, 4307:5-9
- Configuration data checksum alarm cleared, 4593:3-485
- Configuration data checksum mismatch, 4593:3-482
- Configuration Menu, 4307:5-14
- configuration menu
  - Change Password, 4307:5-22
  - Configure DSM Networks, 4307:5-20
  - Configure ELAP Sync Network, 4307:5-19
  - Configure Provisioning Network, 4307:5-19
  - description, 4307:5-14
  - elapconfig login name, 4307:5-14
  - Exchange Secure Shell Keys, 4307:5-21
  - Select Time Zone, 4307:5-21
- Configuration Menu Conventions, 4307:5-12
- Configuration Procedure, 4307:5-27
- configuration procedure, 0007:2-64, 4307:5-30
- Configuration record, STP, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-28, 0008:2-29, 0008:2-30, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-37, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-39, 0008:2-40, 0008:2-42, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-48
  - FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-29
  - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-29, 0008:2-30
- Configuration record, STP - FTRA 1.0

- Adding, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-19, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-22
- Configuration record, STP - FTRA 2.0
  - Adding, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-19, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-22
- configure
  - customer (provisioning) network IP addresses, 4307:5-19
  - customer (provisioning) network netmask, 4307:5-19
  - customer network default router address, 4307:5-19
  - DSM network IP addresses, 4307:5-20
  - ELAP Sync network IP addresses, 4307:5-19
  - remote dial-in serial port, 4307:2-9
- Configure DSM Network menu, 0007:2-53, 4307:5-18, 4307:5-20
- Configure DSM Networks, 4307:5-20
- Configure ELAP Sync Network, 4307:5-19
- Configure NTP Server, 4307:5-25
- Configure Provisioning Network, 4307:5-19
- Configure Provisioning Network menu, 4307:5-18
- Configure Sync Network menu, 4307:5-19
- configuring
  - circular route detection, 4804:3-196
  - destination tables, 4804:2-1
  - measurements terminal, 0002:4-134
  - restore device state option, 0002:4-192
  - secondary point codes, 4804:2-47
  - TFA/TFR pacing rate, 4804:3-200
  - UIM threshold, 0002:4-129
- Configuring a Mate IPGWx Linkset, 0003:3-62
- Configuring an IPGWx Linkset, 0003:3-41
- Configuring for the CNCF Feature, 0005:14-4
- Configuring for the DTA Feature, 0004:4-15
- Configuring IP Retransmission Parameters, 0003:3-221
- Configuring the DSM Ethernet Link to the MPS, 0007:2-31
- Configuring the Eagle, 0008:2-3
- Configuring the ELAP 5.0 Procedure, 0007:2-61
- Configuring the ELAP Procedure, 0007:2-64
- Configuring the Frequency of RST Messages on Low Priority Routes (22.0), 4318:2-73
- Configuring the Restricted Linkset Option, 4804:3-233, 4804:3-238, 4804:3-239
- Configuring Unauthorized Use Warning Message 22.0), 4318:2-75
- Conflicting parameters specified, 4801:2-818
- conflicts with existing entry, 4801:2-441
- Congestion
  - Copy Function De-activated, 4593:3-581
- Congestion Abatement Reporting (21.0), 4318:2-77
- Connect to MMI Port, 4307:3-67
- connecting to server command line, 2712:A-3
- Connection
  - definition, 0004:2-5, 4318:5-176
- connection
  - DSM to ELAP, 4307:2-7
  - ELAP Sync network, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-8
  - ELAP to DSM, 4307:2-4
  - existing ELAP to LSMS, 4307:2-11
  - initial ELAP to LSMS, 4307:2-10

## Master Index

- LSMS to ELAP, 4307:2-5, 4307:2-10
- primary LSMS to ELAP, 4307:2-10
- provisioning (customer) network, 4307:2-9
- remote Dialup PPP, 4307:2-9
- status, ELAP-to-DSM, 4307:4-16
- Connection determination, 0004:2-5
- connection determination
  - X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-176
- Connection failure due to network outage or the connection was lost due to a faulty SSHD/SFTP server or network - Error code 670, 0008:2-112
- Connection not compatible with SLK IPLIML2 setting, 4801:2-577
- Connectivity, 0003:2-20, 0003:2-21
- connectivity, 0007:2-64, 4307:5-30
- Connectivity Test - I procedure, 0008:2-119
- Connectivity Test - II procedure, 0008:2-120
- Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33, 0008:2-34, 0008:2-35
  - Clearing the Display, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33
  - closing, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-36
  - File Menu, 0008:2-32
  - Print window, 0008:2-34
  - Printing, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-34
  - Save window, 0008:2-35
  - saved file confirmation window, 0008:2-35, 0008:2-36
  - saving to a file, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-35
  - window, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33, 0008:2-34, 0008:2-35, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-44, 0008:2-47, 0008:2-48
    - errors, 0008:2-32
    - no errors, 0008:2-31
- Connectivity Test Log window
  - File Menu, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33
- Connector Box, 8-Port
  - see 8-Port Connector Box
- conn-imt, 4800:5-387
- connmgr, 4800:9-12
- Consistent Command Response Conversion (22.2), 4318:2-78
- Consistent Command Response Conversion (24.0), 4318:2-79
- continual memory validation, DSM daughterboard, 4307:4-7
- continuous reload, DSM, 4307:2-18
- Control Frame, 4601:4-35
- Control frame, 4601:3-27
- Control Frame (CF), 4625:3-4
- control frame (CF), 4625:3-18
- control shelf backplane, 4625:3-21
- Controlled Feature
  - ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion - Activating, 0006:A-36, 0006:A-43, 0006:A-44, 0006:A-45, 0006:A-46
  - IGTTLS - Activating, 0006:A-3
  - IGTTLS - Turning off, 0006:A-14
  - Large System # Links - Enabling, 0003:3-110, 0004:2-138, 4804:3-9
  - XGTT Table Expansion - Enabling, 0006:A-17
  - XMAP Table Expansion - Enabling, 0006:A-27
- Controlled Feature Activation

15 Minute Measurements, 0002:B-26  
 Command Class Management, 0002:B-3  
 Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements, 0002:B-12  
 IP User Interface, 0002:B-3  
 Network Security Enhancements, 0002:B-3  
 Controlled Feature Deactivation  
   Command Class Management, 0002:B-39  
   Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements, 0002:B-39  
   IP User Interface, 0002:B-39  
   Network Security Enhancements, 0002:B-39  
 Controlled Feature is not enabled, 4801:2-581  
 controlled features  
   turn on and off, 4800:5-83  
 Conv to intl num - Dflt CC not found, 4593:3-888  
 Conv to intl num - Dflt MCC not found, 4593:3-890  
 Conv to intl num - Dflt MNC not found, 4593:3-891  
 Conv to intl num - Dflt NDC not found, 4593:3-889  
 Conversion Discard  
   Invalid SCCP msg type, 4593:3-823  
 conversion of GN to PIP  
   Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-49  
 Conversion of MGT to IMSI not possible, 4593:3-893  
 conversion of PIP to GN  
   Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-48  
 Converting ITU National Point Code Formats, 4800:A-10  
 Cooling Fan Alarm, 4593:6-9  
 Cooling fan failure, 4593:3-389  
 Cooling fan normal, 4593:3-391  
 Cooling Fans, 2712:3-13, 4593:6-7  
 copper-plated hardware, 4601:4-16  
 Copy  
   RTDB from Remote Mated NE Procedure, 0007:2-120  
   RTDB from the Mate ELAP Procedure, 0007:2-113  
 copy disk procedure, 0002:2-54  
 Copy Function Activated, 4593:3-582  
 copy GPL  
   Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-83  
 copy measurements  
   Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-83  
 COPY must be in ACT1, 4801:2-651  
 copy RTDB  
   from ELAP mate, 4751:3-3  
   from standby ELAP on mated network element, 4751:3-4  
 copy-disk, 4800:5-388  
 copy-fta, 4800:5-390  
 copy-gpl, 4800:5-392  
 Copying  
   One RTDB from Another RTDB, 0007:2-109  
   RTDB from ELAP on Remote Mated NE, 0007:2-110  
   RTDB from Mated ELAP, 0007:2-109  
 copying database from active to standby fixed disk, 0002:2-54  
 copy-meas, 4800:5-395

## Master Index

copyright information, 0008:2-102  
copy-seculog, 4800:5-396  
copy-tbl, 4800:8-20  
corrected errors, 2712:3-11, 4593:6-5, 4593:6-28  
Corrective Maintenance, 4593:1-3  
Corrupted check bytes were detected on the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle - Error code 675, 0008:2-113  
Corrupted MAC on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle - Error code 676, 0008:2-113  
Corrupted pad on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle - Error code 677, 0008:2-113  
Corrupted RTDB Database Alarm, 4307:2-20  
Corruption Cross Correction, 4307:2-21  
Cost Factor on Routing (20.0), 4318:2-80  
Could not access active fixed disk, 4801:2-356  
Could not access removable disk, 4801:2-354, 4801:2-356  
Could not access standby fixed disk, 4801:2-355  
Could not block link for testing, 4801:2-326  
could not locate adapter layer, 4801:2-816  
CPC, 4802:1-13, 4804:2-65  
CPCA, 4802:1-13, 4804:2-65  
CPCI, 4802:1-13, 4804:2-65  
CPCN, 4802:1-13, 4804:2-65  
CPCTYPE, 4802:1-13, 4804:2-65  
CPCTYPE cannot be specified with NCPC, 4801:2-515  
CPCTYPE cannot be specified without CPC, 4801:2-514  
CPCx has not been provisioned, 4801:2-378  
CPCx must be ANSI if CPCTYPE equals LNP, 4801:2-517  
CPCx must not be ANSI if CPCTYPE is INP or EIR, 4801:2-767  
CPU  
    module replacement procedure, 4593:6-123  
    MPS Server specifications, 4625:4-27  
CPUs, 4593:6-7  
Craftsperson, 4318:3-123  
Creating an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-81  
Creating New Java Policy File, 4307:5-8  
creation of UIMs  
    Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-124  
crimp, 4601:4-20  
crimp the lugs, 4601:4-11  
Crimping tool, 4601:4-13  
crimping tool, 2969:6-2  
CRITALMINH not set trying to inhibit critical alarms, 4801:2-573  
Critical Alarm, 4593:3-3, 4625:3-5  
critical alarms, 4593:2-7, 4800:4-3  
Critical Application Failure(s), 4593:3-490  
Critical customer trouble detected, 4593:3-145  
Critical holdover clock trouble detected, 4593:3-150  
Critical Platform Errors, 2712:4-2, 4593:6-28, 4593:6-29  
Critical Platform Failure(s), 4593:3-489  
critical problem, 4318:1-7, 4601:1-18, 4626:1-19  
CRMD feature must be ON, 4801:2-246  
cron, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75, 0008:2-76

CRON FTRA Wrapper Script, 0008:2-76  
 crontab, 0008:2-76  
 Cross-Connect Panel, 4601:5-20  
 Cross-Reference Index, 4601:1-15, 4626:1-14  
 CSPC broadcast group already exists, 4801:2-168  
 CSPC broadcast group table is full, 4801:2-168  
 CSPC group cannot contain both PCN and PCN24 point codes, 4801:2-889  
 CSPC group does not exist, 4801:2-169  
 CSPC group network type does not match PC network type, 4801:2-184  
 CSV file format, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75  
 Current actv OAM db is not supported for this upgrade, 4801:2-68  
 Current database not coherent, 4801:2-357  
 Current ITU-N site id must be disabled for this assignment, 4801:2-343  
 Current set of next elog entries have been overwritten, 4801:2-860  
 Current stdby OAM db is not supported for this upgrade, 4801:2-68  
 Current STP  
     Selected, 0008:2-41  
         FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-41  
         FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-42  
     Selected: field, 0008:2-39  
     Selecting, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-40  
 customer (provisioning) network  
     configure IP addresses, 4307:5-19  
     description, 4307:2-9  
 Customer Assistance, 4800:1-6, 4801:1-10  
 Customer Care Center, 0007:2-4  
 Customer Contact Center, 4593:1-8  
 Customer Definable Alarms (20.0), 4318:2-80  
 Customer Documentation, 4801:1-3  
 Customer Service Report, 4625:1-17  
 Customer Service Report (CSR), 4318:1-8, 4601:1-19, 4626:1-21  
 Customer Service Request, 4318:1-7, 4601:1-18, 4625:1-15  
 customer support, 0002:1-6, 0003:1-7, 0004:1-8, 0005:1-8, 0006:1-6, 4803:1-9, 4804:1-6  
     Tekelec Technical Services, 0002:1-7, 0003:1-7, 0004:1-8, 0006:1-7, 4751:1-11, 4802:1-8, 4803:1-9,  
     4804:1-7  
 Customer Support Center, 4307:1-7, 4593:1-8  
 Customer Support Centers, 4593:1-8  
 Customer trouble cleared, 4593:3-149  
 Customer trouble detected, 4593:3-148  
 CWMIN must be less than or equal 16384 for IPGW associations, 4801:2-534  
 Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), 4625:3-97

## D

dact-alm-trns, 4800:6-2  
 dact-cdl, 4800:6-2  
 dact-cmd, 4800:6-3  
 dact-echo, 4800:6-5  
 dact-rstst, 4800:6-8  
 dact-slk, 4800:6-9  
 dact-user, 4800:6-10  
 Daily Availability Measurements, 4593:4-38

## Master Index

Daily availability reports, 4593:4-38  
Daily LNP System Wide Measurements, 4593:4-65  
Daily Maintenance Measurements, 4593:4-51  
Daily measurement collection in progress, 4801:2-110  
Daily Procedures, 4593:2-15  
Data audit already in progress, 4801:2-96  
DATA can only be specified with P486, 4801:2-304  
Data Collection Applications Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15  
Data Collection Details, 4593:4-11  
Data Collection Subsystem, Collection and Delivery document, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16  
Data Communication Equipment (DCE), 4625:3-67  
Data Communications Module, 4625:3-19  
Data missing for <parm> parameter (C<col>), 4801:2-544  
data strings, alarm  
    see alarm data strings, 4307:4-3  
Data Terminal Equipment (DTE), 4625:3-27, 4625:3-67  
Data Terminal Ready (DTR), 4625:3-67  
database  
    copying from active to standby fixed disk, 0002:2-54  
    repairing, 0002:2-48  
    restoring from backup partition of fixed disk, 0002:2-39  
    verifying, 0002:2-10  
Database action ended - FAIL, 4593:3-752  
Database action ended - OK, 4593:3-751  
Database Administration, 4802:1-2  
Database Administration Manual, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13  
Database Administration Manual - System Management, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38,  
    0008:2-103  
Database Archival, 4593:2-15, 4593:2-20, 4593:2-24, 4593:2-37  
Database Audit, 1021:4-7  
database back-up, 4307:5-27  
Database BACKUP started, 4593:3-749  
database backups, EPAP PDB, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19  
Database Communications Module, 1021:3-9, 4625:2-12  
Database Communications Module (DCM), 4625:3-9  
Database consistency violation - maintenance required, 4801:2-35  
Database in the BLM card must be coherent for an upload, 4801:2-709  
Database Integrity Enhancements (20.0), 4318:2-81  
Database is incoherent, 4801:2-427  
Database maint. in progress - retry later, 4801:2-78  
Database maintenance is required, 4801:2-33  
database maintenance required  
    notification, 4751:3-3  
Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-81  
    backup, 4318:2-82  
    copy GPL, 4318:2-83  
    copy measurements, 4318:2-83  
    disk directory, 4318:2-83  
    restore, 4318:2-82  
database management procedures, 0002:2-1  
database partitions  
    overview, 0002:1-9, 0003:1-9, 4804:1-9

Database repair is required, 4801:2-33  
 Database RESTORE started, 4593:3-750  
 Database Service Module (Eagle STP), 1021:3-10, 4625:2-14  
 Database tables, retrieving from the Eagle, 0008:2-4  
 database time stamp (DBTS), 4751:4-3  
 Database Transport Access (DTA)  
     LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-65  
 Database Transport Access (DTA) (20.0), 4318:2-83  
 Database Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-26  
 database, DSM  
     see DSM  
 Database, STP Connection Configuration, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-40  
 Daughterboard BIP invalid, 4593:3-184  
 Daughterboard BIP valid, 4593:3-185  
 daughterboard, DSM  
     continual memory validation, 4307:4-7  
 Day is invalid for type-enttype combination, 4801:2-566  
 Day must be specified when PERIOD=SPECIFIC, 4801:2-568  
 Day out of range, 4801:2-99  
 Day-To-Hour Availability Measurements, 4593:4-41  
 Day-to-hour availabilty reports, 4593:4-41  
 Day-to-Hour Maintenance Measurements, 4593:4-80  
 Day-to-hour measurement collection in progress, 4801:2-109  
 Day-to-hour measurement data not yet collected, 4801:2-109  
 Day-to-hour reports, 4593:4-80  
 DB, 4802:1-13  
 DB is incoherent (<database>, <disk>, <MASP status>), 4801:2-419  
 DB restore has cleared and Disabled PDS, 4593:3-906  
 DB status is UPG 1 (<database>, <disk>, <MASP status>), 4801:2-419  
 db=mps, 4307:4-10  
 DBG, 4802:1-13  
 DCM, 4601:2-2, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-20, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-28, 4625:3-37, 4625:6-9, 4626:1-32  
     change features, chg-feat, 4593:3-390, 4593:5-99, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-74  
 dcm, 0003:3-4  
 DCM Applied to LSMS BLM-Based Operations - Removing, 0007:2-26  
 DCM card  
     Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-147  
 DCM card replacement, 4593:A-46  
 DCM LED, 4601:A-8  
 DCM parameter set, 0003:3-3  
 dcmps, 0003:3-209  
 DCMX, 4601:5-25  
 Deactivating  
     Command Class Management Controlled Feature, 0002:B-39  
     Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 0002:B-39  
     IP User Interface Controlled Feature, 0002:B-39  
     Network Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 0002:B-39  
 Deactivating the LNP SMS Feature, 0007:2-162  
 Debug, 4802:1-13  
 Debug Commands, 4800:8-1  
 Debug Menu, 4307:3-61

## Master Index

DEBUG must be on, 4801:2-541  
Decode Eagle MPS Alarm, 4307:3-23  
Decode MPS Alarm Strings Reference Procedure, 2712:3-18, 2712:3-21, 4593:6-62  
Def Router IP Addr must be local to this cards A, B network, 4801:2-631  
default  
    DMS network IP addresses, 4307:2-7  
    ELAP Sync network IP addresses, 4307:2-8  
    router IP address, 4307:5-19  
    values for ELAP user interface prompts, 4307:5-12  
Default GTT, 4307:3-43  
default network values, 0007:2-61, 4307:5-27  
default router, 0002:4-153  
Default Routing Keys, 0003:2-25  
default values, 4307:5-27  
Degraded Mode - 1 card failed, 4593:3-590  
Degraded Mode - multiple cards failed, 4593:3-591  
Degraded Mode, Invalid OAM HW config, 4593:3-543  
Delete button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-40  
Delete Group Profile, 4307:3-102  
Delete LNP 10-Digit Telephone Number Subscription, 4307:B-13, 4307:B-14  
Delete LNP Location Routing Number, 4307:B-15  
Delete LNP Subscription, 4307:3-51  
Delete not allowed, associated TN assigned to the NPANXX, 4801:2-500  
Delete NPA-NXX Records, 4307:3-54  
Delete Override GTT Records, 4307:3-57  
Delete Split NPANXX, 4307:B-15  
Delete STP Data window, 0008:2-40  
Delete User screen, 4307:3-92  
Deleting an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-91  
Deleting an STP Configuration Record, 0008:2-39  
dependencies  
    TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-145  
Derivations for N1 and N2  
    Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-32  
Description  
    Retrieve Tables window, 0008:2-56  
    Update Tables window, 0008:2-78  
description  
    G-Flex C7 Relay (26.3), 4318:3-13  
    INP Number Normalization (26.3), 4318:3-82  
design, ELAP overall, 4307:2-4  
Dest IP Address already exists for this card, 4801:2-627  
Dest IP Address cannot be local to this cards A, B network, 4801:2-627  
Dest IP Address does not exist for this card, 4801:2-628  
Dest IP Address is invalid, 4801:2-626  
destination, 4804:2-2  
Destination address must be a full point code, 4801:2-372  
Destination card invalid, 4801:2-97  
destination commands  
    4000 Routesets (23.0), 4318:2-6  
Destination disk capacity equals 0, 4801:2-357  
Destination disk is unformatted, 4801:2-353

Destination element  
     definition, 0004:2-5, 4318:5-176  
 Destination location must specify the standby fixed disk, 4801:2-355  
 Destination location must specify the standby removable disk, 4801:2-355  
 Destination parameter not supported, 4801:2-67  
 destination point code, 4804:2-3  
     adding, 4804:2-162  
     changing, 4804:2-197  
     removing, 4804:2-185  
 destination tables  
     configuring, 4804:2-1  
 Destination's alias PCs must be full PCs, 4801:2-374  
 detecting and reporting problems, 2712:3-8  
 Determine LIM, MIM, and MPL Changeout Time, 4593:A-18  
 DEV state does not allow alarms to be inhibited, 4801:2-414  
 Device alarm inhibit table not accessible, 4801:2-573  
 DFLTACT can not be ATIERR unless OPCODE=71, 4801:2-753  
 DFLTACT must be specified as FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC, 4801:2-341  
 DGTS, 4802:1-13, 4802:4-5, 4802:4-21, 4802:4-24, 4802:4-25, 4802:4-28, 4802:4-29, 4802:4-31, 4802:4-32, 4802:4-33  
 DGTS parameter must be 3 or 6-10 digits, 4801:2-452  
 DHCP, 0004:6-6  
 diagnostic information, 4593:6-3  
 Dialup PPP network  
     description, 4307:2-9  
     IP addresses, 4307:2-9  
     modem, 4307:2-9  
     remote dial-in port, 4307:2-9  
 Different Database Level Alarm Repetition When UAM 34 Has Been Raised  
     Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.1), 4318:4-117  
 Digits Valid, 4802:1-14, 4802:3-48  
 Dimensions and Weight, 4625:4-23  
 diode board (FAP), 4593:2-6  
 diode boards, removing, 4593:2-9  
 diode jumper, 4593:2-8  
 diode testing, 4593:2-8  
 DIP switch settings, 4601:5-110, 4625:B-9  
 Direct Memory Access (DMA), 4625:3-68, 4625:3-97  
 disabled states  
     National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-148  
     National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-150  
 Disabling Bulk Load, 0007:2-149  
 Disabling the Gateway Screening Redirect Function, 0004:4-51  
 Disallow Simultaneous Logins Sessions with the Same User ID (21.0), 4318:2-90  
 disaster recovery, 2712:2-14  
 disc-imt, 4800:6-11  
 disconnect power  
     fan assembly, 4593:5-93, 4593:A-77  
 Disk Access, 2712:3-12, 4593:6-6  
 Disk Access Alarm, 4593:6-7  
 Disk access error - fixed disk, 4801:2-103  
 Disk Coherency Tests (20.0), 4318:2-90

## Master Index

- Disk Copy Fixed to Fixed (20.0), 4318:2-91
- disk directory
  - Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-83
- disk drive, replacement procedure, 2712:5-9
- disk drive, replacement procedure for internal, 4593:6-123
- disk drives, removable cartridge, 4800:4-2
- disk measurement status unreadable, 4593:3-709
- Disk space, 0008:2-2
- disk systems, 1021:4-10
- disks, MPS Server SCSI, 4625:4-27
- DiskSuite Alarm, 4593:6-8
- DiskSuite File System, 4593:6-6
- disp-bip, 4800:8-22
- disp-bp, 4800:8-23
- disp-disk-dir, 4800:8-25
- disp-disk-stats, 4800:8-27
- disp-fta-dir, 4800:6-12
- Display, 0003:3-180
  - Clearing
    - Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33
    - Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69
    - System Log, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98
    - Update Tables Log, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93
- display card status, rept-stat-card
  - IPGWI, 0003:3-146, 0003:3-166, 0003:3-180
  - IPLIM, 0003:3-166, 0003:3-180
  - SS7IPGW, 0003:3-146, 0003:3-166, 0003:3-180
- Display Configuration menu, 4307:5-17
- Display External NTP Server, 4307:5-25
- Display Inhibited Alarms (Release 29.0), 4318:2-91
- Display Release Levels, 4307:3-22
- display signaling link status, rept-stat-slk
  - IPGWI, 0003:3-145, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-165, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-178, 0003:3-182, 0003:3-199, 0003:3-214, 0003:3-291, 0003:3-312, 0003:3-381, 0003:3-391
  - IPLIM, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-165, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-178, 0003:3-381, 0003:3-391
  - SS7IPGW, 0003:3-145, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-165, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-178, 0003:3-182, 0003:3-200, 0003:3-201, 0003:3-214, 0003:3-215, 0003:3-291, 0003:3-293, 0003:3-312, 0003:3-314, 0003:3-381, 0003:3-391
- displaying
  - LNP services and translation type assignments, rtrv-lnp-serv, 0002:A-41, 0002:A-68, 4601:6-128, 4601:6-142
  - OAP configuration, 0002:A-35, 0002:A-63, 4601:6-122, 4601:6-137
  - terminal configuration, rtrv-trm, 0002:A-33, 0002:A-61, 4601:6-120, 4601:6-135
- Displaying an Existing STP Configuration Record, 0008:2-23
- disp-lba, 4800:8-29
- disp-mem, 4800:8-30
- Distributing
  - LNP Database after LSMS-Based Operation or RTDB Copy, 0007:2-144
  - RTDB LNP Database to DSMs Procedure, 0007:2-145
  - RTDB, Returning to Normal Service, 0007:2-145
- dlt-acg-mic, 4800:6-12
- dlt-acg-noc, 4800:6-13

dlt-appl-rtkey, 4800:6-14  
dlt-appl-sock, 4800:6-19  
dlt-asp, 4800:6-20  
dlt-assoc, 4800:6-21  
dlt-bp, 4800:8-32  
dlt-card, 4800:6-22  
dlt-cspc, 4800:6-23  
dlt-dstn, 4800:6-26  
dlt-e1, 4800:6-30  
dlt-fta, 4800:6-31  
dlt-ftp-serv, 0002:4-162, 4800:6-32  
dlt-gsmmap-scrn, 4800:6-33  
dlt-gsms-opcode, 4800:6-34  
dlt-gsmssn-scrn, 4800:6-35  
dlt-gta, 4800:6-36  
dlt-gtcnv, 4800:6-38  
dlt-gtt, 4800:6-40  
dlt-gttset, 4800:6-42  
dlt-gttset, 4800:6-44  
dlt-gws-redirect, 4800:6-45  
dlt-homern, 4800:6-46  
dlt-home-smsc, 4800:6-46  
dlt-ip-host, 4800:6-47  
dlt-ip-node, 4800:6-48  
dlt-ip-rte, 4800:6-50  
dlt-lbp, 4800:6-51  
dlt-lnp-lrn, 4800:6-53  
dlt-lnp-npanxx, 4800:6-54  
dlt-lnp-serv, 4800:6-56  
dlt-lnp-sp, 4800:6-57  
dlt-lnp-sub, 4800:6-58  
dlt-ls, 4800:6-59  
dlt-map, 4800:6-60  
dlt-mrn, 4800:6-62  
DLTPFX must not be specified, when NCDPNPFX is NONE, 4801:2-90  
dlt-pstn-pres, 4800:6-69  
dlt-rmt-appl, 4800:6-70  
dlt-rte, 4800:6-72  
dlt-scr-aftpc, 4800:6-76  
dlt-scr-blkdpc, 4800:6-79  
dlt-scr-blkopc, 4800:6-83  
dlt-scr-cdpa, 4800:6-87  
dlt-scr-cgpa, 4800:6-90  
dlt-scr-destfld, 4800:6-93  
dlt-scr-dpc, 4800:6-96  
dlt-scr-isup, 4800:6-99  
dlt-scr-opc, 4800:6-100  
dlt-scrset, 4800:6-107  
dlt-scr-sio, 4800:6-103  
dlt-scr-tt, 4800:6-106  
dlt-slk, 4800:6-108, 4803:3-33  
dlt-spc, 4800:6-110

## Master Index

- dlt-split-npa, 4800:6-112
- dlt-srvsel, 4800:6-113
- dlt-ss-appl, 4800:6-114
- dlt-t1, 4800:6-115
- dlt-tt, 4800:6-116
- dlt-uim-acthresh, 4800:6-119
- dlt-user, 4800:6-120
- dlt-x25-dstn, 4800:6-120
- dlt-x25-rte, 4800:6-121
- Document Conventions, 0007:2-2
- documentation
  - admonishments, 2969:1-6, 4307:1-7, 4800:1-7
  - delivery, 2969:1-6
  - packaging, 2969:1-6, 4307:1-6
  - part numbers, 4307:1-6
  - updates, 2969:1-6, 4307:1-6
- Documentation Admonishments, 0007:2-4
- Documentation Bulletins, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14
- Documentation Packaging, Delivery, and Updates, 4625:1-14, 4801:1-10
- documentation set, 0002:1-3, 0003:1-3, 0003:1-5, 4593:1-4, 4803:1-6, 4804:1-3
- documents
  - Alarms Reference and User's Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-15
  - Data Collection Applications Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - Feature Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - hardware and installation, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
  - list of Sentinel, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - Proactive Testing Applications Manual, 4625:1-12
  - Release Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - System Administrator's Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - technical reference documents, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
  - User's Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
- dollies, 4601:3-9
- Dolly Heavy-Duty Frame, 4601:3-7
- Domain indicated by GTIx must match that of existing TT, 4801:2-479
- Domain must be SS7 if SPC is specified, 4801:2-715
- DOS, 0008:2-6
- DOS command prompt, 0008:2-73
- Double, 4625:3-19
- DPADDR cannot be entered with DR/DA, 4801:2-303
- DPC, 4593:F-8
- dpc, 0003:3-242, 0004:2-32
- DPC - SS status changed, 4593:3-431
- DPC assigned to SS7 address does not exist in SS7 domain, 4801:2-292
- DPC assigned to SS7 address has no SS7 routes, 4801:2-293
- DPC assigned to X.25 address has no SS7 routes, 4801:2-292
- DPC assigned to X.25 address does not exist in X.25 domain, 4801:2-291
- DPC cannot be defined as a remote application IPC, 4801:2-459
- DPC defined as linkset APC, 4801:2-134
- DPC is allowed, 4593:3-399
- DPC is already being used, 4801:2-133
- DPC is assigned a route, 4801:2-644
- DPC is prohibited, 4593:3-401

- DPC is referenced by SCCP in the MRN table, 4801:2-435
- DPC is referenced by SCCP's MAP table, 4801:2-371
- DPC is restricted, 4593:3-400
- DPC must be a cluster DPC or cluster member, 4801:2-52
- DPC must be removed from X.25 route tbl, 4801:2-256
- DPC must be specified as wildcard when used with STAT, 4801:2-388
- DPC must have at least one route defined, 4801:2-278
- DPC must not specify a cluster route for IPGWAPC link set, 4801:2-718
- DPC parameter must be specified, 4801:2-571
- DPC parameter needed with MODE=FULL, 4801:2-159
- DPC Quantity
  - Changing, 4804:2-21
- DPC subsystem has been deleted, 4593:3-420
- DPC Subsystem is Abnormal, 4593:3-428
- DPC subsystem is allowed, 4593:3-417
- DPC subsystem is blocked, 4593:3-418
- DPC Subsystem is Normal, 4593:3-427
- DPC subsystem is prohibited, 4593:3-419
- DPC Subsystem is prohibited and blocked, 4593:3-426
- DRAM, 4625:3-91
- DRANAI and DRANAIV must not be specified together, 4801:2-767
- DRANP and DRANPV must not be specified together, 4801:2-767
- drill bit, masonry, 2969:4-3
- drive, tape
  - see tape drive
- drklog, 4800:9-19
- drkq, 0003:3-151
- Drop down list
  - STP Name, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-23
    - FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-25
    - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-24, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-26
- DRTN, 4802:1-13, 4802:4-3, 4802:4-5, 4802:4-13, 4802:4-14, 4802:4-15, 4802:4-17, 4802:4-19, 4802:4-20, 4802:4-21, 4802:4-24, 4802:4-25, 4802:4-28, 4802:4-29, 4802:4-31, 4802:4-32, 4802:4-33
- DS0 4-link monitor configuration window, 4625:B-6
- DS0 and NEI link elements do not support non-latching tests, 4801:2-391
- DS0 monitor applique, 4625:B-6
- DS0A, 4625:3-68
- DSA Key Fingerprint, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47
- DSCS bridge amplifier
  - description, 4625:B-9
  - DIP switch settings, 4625:B-9
  - front view, 4625:B-9
  - installing, 4625:B-10
  - limitations, 4625:B-11
  - part number, 4625:B-11
  - rear view, 4625:B-10
- DSM, 4601:2-2, 4601:5-25, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4626:1-32
  - Adding, 0007:2-20
  - allowing card, 4751:8-3
  - connection to ELAP, 4307:2-7
  - continuous reload, 4307:2-18
  - database level, 4307:4-5

## Master Index

- daughterboard continual memory validation, 4307:4-7
- DSM-ELAP Link status alarms, 4307:4-16
- Ethernet Link to the MPS - Configuring, 0007:2-31
- incremental loading model, 4307:2-17
- inhibiting, rmv-card, 4751:8-3
- memory capacity status reporting, 4307:4-7
- primary, 4307:2-21, 4307:4-3
- provisioning description, 4307:2-17
- reload, 4307:2-17
- status of connection to ELAP, 4307:4-16
- Status Requests, 4307:4-5
- system hardware verification, 4307:4-6
- UAMs, 4307:4-16
- unstable loading mode, 4307:4-8
- verifying status, 4751:8-5
- warm restart, 4307:2-18

DSM LED, 4601:A-8

DSM networks

- configure IP addresses, 4307:5-20
- description, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-7
- IP addresses, 4307:2-7

DSM's are required when LNP and VGTT are ON, 4801:2-790

DSTN address must be a full, network or cluster PC, 4801:2-385

DSTN5000 feature must be enabled, 4801:2-566

DSX, 4601:5-12, 4601:5-18

DUAL OAP configuration is needed for LNP feature, 4801:2-516

dual-slot DCM card, 4318:5-80

dual-slot STC, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-19, 0004:6-21, 0004:6-23

Duplicate ACTs in different slots are not allowed, 4801:2-650

Duplicate packets, 0008:2-122

duplicate parameters in command, 4800:4-10

DUR=PERM can only be specified with a 486 processor, 4801:2-304

DURAL must be specified within 0.995959 or 999999, 4801:2-335

Duration Index, 4802:1-13, 4802:4-2, 4802:4-3, 4802:4-4, 4802:4-5, 4802:4-13, 4802:4-19, 4802:4-21, 4802:4-22, 4802:4-31, 4802:4-32

DV, 4802:1-14, 4802:3-30, 4802:3-31, 4802:3-32, 4802:3-33, 4802:3-37, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-45, 4802:3-48, 4802:3-49, 4802:3-52, 4802:3-53, 4802:3-89, 4802:3-120, 4802:3-132, 4802:3-142, 4802:3-158, 4802:3-180

DV must be SCCP when SERV is a user defined type, 4801:2-526

DV must be TCAP when SERV is WNP, AIN, PCS, IN or LNPQS, 4801:2-527

DVD-ROM

- description, 4625:4-29
- replacement procedure, 4593:6-123
- specification, 4625:4-27

Dynamic database is inconsistent, 4593:3-606, 4593:3-607

Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, 0004:6-6

dynamic random access memory (DRAM), 4625:3-91

Dynamic rtkeys + SRKQ exceed max allowed rtkey limit, 4801:2-723

DYNRTK feature must be enabled to perform this operation, 4801:2-725

## E

- E1, 4593:A-25, 4593:A-26, 4601:5-118, 4601:5-120, 4601:5-121, 4601:5-123, 4601:5-125, 4601:5-129, 4601:A-6, 4601:A-11, 4601:A-12, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-104, 4625:3-109, 4626:A-3, 4626:A-5
- E1 4-link Monitor Configuration window, 4625:B-5
- E1 Administration and Alarms (26.3), 4318:2-102
  - E1 Operation within an EAGLE, 4318:2-102
  - Eagle Application Support for E1, 4318:2-103
- E1 ATM High Speed Link (Release 28.1), 4318:2-108
- E1 ATM High Speed Link (Release 28.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:2-108
- E1 backplane, 4601:5-123, 4601:5-128, 4601:5-130, 4625:3-106, 4625:3-110, 4804:A-5, 4804:B-4
- E1 Backplanes, 4601:5-121
- E1 Card, 4601:5-119
- E1 card
  - clocking options, 4804:A-7, 4804:B-5
  - configured as channel card, 4804:A-4, 4804:B-3
  - configured as E1 card, 4804:A-4, 4804:B-3
  - determining configuration, 4804:A-5, 4804:B-4
- E1 card location is unequipped, 4801:2-817
- E1 interface, 4601:5-122
- E1 Interface Kit, 4601:5-122
- E1 is assigned to card, 4801:2-804
- E1 monitor applique, 4625:B-4
- E1 Operation within an EAGLE
  - E1 Administration and Alarms (26.3), 4318:2-102
- E1 Patch Cables, 4601:5-129
- E1 patch cables, 4601:5-122
- E1 specified by E1LOC/E1PORT is using CAS, TS=16 not allowed, 4801:2-807
- E1/T1 Configuration Form, 4601:5-132
- E1/T1 MIM, 0004:6-7, 4601:5-81, 4601:5-82, 4601:5-125
- E1/T1 Multi-Channel Interface Module (Release 28.0), 4318:2-112
- E1/T1 Multi-Channel Interface Module (Release 28.0) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:2-112
- E1-ATM, 0004:6-7
- E1PORT specified by E1LOC is not equipped, 4801:2-806
- E1-T1 MIM, 4601:1-11
- E5IS must be on, 4801:2-780
- EADDR cannot be specified without SADDR, 4801:2-750
- EADDR must be greater than SADDR, 4801:2-749
- EADDR shouldn't be specified when SADDR = \*, 4801:2-881
- Eagle
  - documentation set, 0002:1-3, 0003:1-3, 4593:1-4, 4803:1-6, 4804:1-3
  - Telnet terminals, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-65
  - UIM - Unsolicited Information Message, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47, 0008:2-65
- EAGLE 5 SAS, 4601:1-6, 4625:1-6
- Eagle Agents
  - Manually Verifying and Restarting, 0007:2-151
- Eagle Application Support for E1
  - E1 Administration and Alarms (26.3), 4318:2-103
- Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3)
  - alarms, 4318:2-106
  - enhanced commands, 4318:2-104
  - hardware requirements, 4318:2-104
  - limitations, 4318:2-107

## Master Index

- new commands, 4318:2-104
- upgrade considerations, 4318:2-107
- Eagle can only accept messages of 450 or fewer bytes (C<col>), 4801:2-555
- Eagle Card
  - GPSM-II, 0008:2-3
  - IPSM, 0008:2-3
  - MCAP, 0008:2-3
  - TDM, 0008:2-3
- Eagle chg-ftp-serv command, 0008:2-50
- Eagle chg-trm:trm=:all=no command, 0008:2-65
- Eagle command
  - alw-card, 0008:2-43
  - chg-ftp-serv, 0008:2-50
  - chg-trm, 0008:2-46
  - chg-trm:trm=:all=no, 0008:2-65
  - ent-ftp-serv, 0008:2-50
  - init-card, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47
  - pass:loc=xxxx
    - cmd="netstat -p tcp", 0008:2-121
    - cmd="ping yy.yy.yy.yy", 0008:2-120
  - rst-card, 0008:2-43
  - rtrv, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75
  - rtrv-card, 0008:2-3
  - rtrv-ctrl-feat, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103
  - rtrv-feat, 0008:2-54
  - rtrv-ftp-serv, 0008:2-116
  - rtrv-gta, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
  - rtrv-gtt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
  - rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
  - rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
  - rtrv-ip-lnk, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47
  - rtrv-secu-dflt, 0008:2-21
  - rtrv-trm, 0008:2-45, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-65
  - rtrv-tt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
- Eagle command files
  - sending, 0008:2-4
- Eagle configuration, 0008:2-3
- Eagle database tables
  - retrieving, 0008:2-4
- Eagle DSM Audit of MPS Databases, 4307:2-19
- Eagle EGTT commands
  - rtrv-gta, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
  - rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
  - rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
- Eagle ent-ftp-serv command, 0008:2-50
- Eagle Feature
  - EGTT, 0008:2-54
  - FTP Retrieve and Replace, 0008:2-3
  - GTT, 0008:2-54
  - IP User Interface, 0008:2-3
- Eagle feature
  - Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103

- Eagle GTT commands
  - rtrv-gtt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
  - rtrv-tt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
- Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface ( 24.0), 4318:2-115
  - LNP Service commands, 4318:2-116
  - OAP commands, 4318:2-115
- Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface (24.0)
  - auditing the OAP database, 4318:2-117
- Eagle LNP Application Processor
  - see ELAP
- Eagle LNP Functional Capabilities, 1021:4-4
- Eagle Manual, Database Administration Manual - System Management, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103
- Eagle Measurement Reports (20.0), 4318:2-117
- Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements feature, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103
- Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature
  - Activating, 0002:B-12
  - Deactivating, 0002:B-39
- Eagle pass:loc=xxxx
  - cmd="netstat -p tcp" command, 0008:2-121
  - cmd="ping yy.yy.yy.yy" command, 0008:2-120
- Eagle procedure
  - Activating Controlled Features, 0008:2-3
  - Activating the Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103
- Eagle Provisioning, 0004:6-6
- Eagle Public Host Key Fingerprint, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-44, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-48
- Eagle Public Key Fingerprint, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47
- Eagle release 30.2 or greater, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22
- Eagle Release 31.4 UAM/UIM Changes, 4593:3-52
- Eagle Release 31.5 UAM/UIM Changes, 4593:3-52
- Eagle Release 31.6 UAM/UIM Changes, 4593:3-53
- Eagle rtrv-card command, 0008:2-3
- Eagle rtrv-ctrl-feat command, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103
- Eagle rtrv-feat command, 0008:2-54
- Eagle rtrv-ftp-serv command, 0008:2-116
- Eagle rtrv-gta command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
- Eagle rtrv-gtt command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
- Eagle rtrv-gttset command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
- Eagle rtrv-gttset command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
- Eagle rtrv-secu-dflt command, 0008:2-21
- Eagle rtrv-trm command, 0008:2-65
- Eagle rtrv-tt command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65
- Eagle STP, 1021:1-4, 4601:1-10, 4601:1-11, 4625:1-6
- Eagle STP and IP7 Secure Gateway Systems, 1021:3-2, 4625:2-3
- Eagle STP commands, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78
- Eagle Support for Integrated Sentinel, 0004:1-3, 0004:6-2, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-10, 0004:6-11, 0004:6-13, 0004:6-14, 0004:6-19, 0004:6-22, 0004:6-27, 4318:2-117
- Eagle Support for Integrated Sentinel (Release 28.0), 4318:2-117
- EAGLE-Based Products, 4625:1-6
- Ear protectors, 4601:3-20
- ear protectors, 2969:4-3

## Master Index

earthquake resistance, 2969:2-6, 4625:6-4  
EBI, 4625:3-53  
Echo capability not applicable on originating terminal, 4801:2-567  
Echo is not set for this port, 4801:2-99  
Echo not allowed for telnet terminals, 4801:2-161  
EDCM, 4601:2-2, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-81, 4626:1-32  
Edit button, Update Validation Complete window, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-85, 0008:2-86  
Edit menu  
    FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-78  
Editing a Command File, 0008:2-85  
Effect of Corrupted record received from MPS, 4307:2-20  
EGMS feature requires DSM card with VSCCP APPL or better, 4801:2-751  
EGTA cannot be specified without GTA, 4801:2-168  
EGTA must be greater than or equal to GTA, 4801:2-174  
EGTT cannot be ON if any SCCP card has a 486 processor, 4801:2-623  
EGTT commands  
    Eagle  
        rtrv-gta, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
        rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
        rtrv-gttset, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
EGTT Feature, 0008:2-54  
EGTT must be ON before this command can be entered, 4801:2-615  
EGTT Set commands  
    Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-154  
Eight-Port Connector Box, 4625:4-55  
EILA, 0004:6-7, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37  
EILA (P/N 870-2049-01, 4593:A-25, 4601:2-2, 4601:A-6, 4626:1-32, 4626:A-3  
EIR and INP are mutually exclusive, 4801:2-841, 4801:2-845  
EIR and LNP are mutually exclusive, 4801:2-845  
EIR feature cannot be enabled if ASM/TSM is present, 4801:2-846  
EIR feature must be enabled, 4801:2-849  
EIR feature must be ON, 4801:2-662  
EIR Subsystem is available, 4593:3-562  
EIR Subsystem is disabled, 4593:3-560  
EIR Subsystem is not available, 4593:3-559  
EIR subsystem is offline in database, 4801:2-849  
EIR Subsystem is removed, 4593:3-563  
EIR Subsystem normal,card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-561  
Either ALIASN or ALIASN24, not both, for destination, 4801:2-597  
Either BUS or Location (not both) must be specified, 4801:2-799  
Either INP or GPORT feature must be ON, 4801:2-789  
Either LOC or APPL (not both) must be specified, 4801:2-107  
Either LSN or LOC and PORT must be specified, 4801:2-116  
Either PLNP or WNP Features must be ON, 4801:2-756  
Either TYPE or TTN must be specified, 4801:2-197  
Eject CD menu, 4307:3-77, 4307:5-23  
ELAP  
    Able/Unable states for provisioning, 4307:2-10  
    Active/Standby  
        relation to LSMS connection, 4307:2-10  
        roles, 4307:2-5  
        switchover, 4307:2-5

- alarms
  - see also alarms
  - application, 4307:4-14
  - DSM-ELAP Link status, 4307:4-16
  - in rept-stat-mps report, 4307:4-11
  - RTDB Audit, 4307:4-16
  - UAMs, 4307:4-14
- change login name passwords, 4307:5-22
- Configuration and Initialization, 0007:2-46
- Configuration feature, 0007:2-1, 0007:2-6, 0007:2-13, 0007:2-129, 0007:2-132, 0007:2-133, 0007:2-137, 0007:2-138
- Configuration Menu, 0007:2-50, 0007:2-51
- Configuration Procedure, 0007:2-61, 0007:2-64
- connection to DSMs, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-7
- definition, 4307:2-2
- DSM UAMs, 4307:4-16
- existing connection to LSMS, 4307:2-11
- general description, 4307:2-3
- GUI interface, accessing, 2712:A-1
- initial connection to LSMS, 4307:2-10
- initialization, 4307:5-9
- log viewer navigation commands, 4307:3-70
- LSMS connection, 4307:2-5
- Maintenance Blocks, 4307:4-3
- MPS Server memory to support, 4625:4-27
- overall design, 4307:2-4
- Software Configuration Overview, 0007:2-38
- status of connection to DSM, 4307:4-16
- supports LNP 48 Million Numbers feature, 1021:6-2
- Sync network
  - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-19
  - description, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-8
  - IP addresses, 4307:2-8
- text interface, accessing, 2712:A-6
- time zone, 4307:5-21
- user interface, 4593:6-17, 4593:6-115
  - error message format, 4307:5-13
  - list of error messages, 4307:3-114, 4593:6-23
- user interface menus
  - configuration, 4307:5-14
  - default values for prompts, 4307:5-12
  - Escape key to exit operations, 4307:5-12
  - responding to prompts, 4307:5-12
- User Interfaces - Overview, 0007:2-38
- user login names
  - access configuration menu, 4307:5-14
  - elapconfig
    - for ELAP initialization, 4307:5-9
- Workstation - Setting Up, 0007:2-38
- ELAP 2.x
  - Configuration Menu, 0007:2-50
- ELAP 5.0

## Master Index

- Configuration and Initialization, 0007:2-51
- Configuration Procedure, 0007:2-51, 0007:2-61
- ELAP application, 4593:6-21
- ELAP Areas, 4307:3-6
- ELAP Configuration feature, 0007:2-129
- ELAP Database Backup Procedures, 4593:6-51
- ELAP Error Messages, 4307:3-114
- ELAP menu, 4307:3-12
- ELAP Normal Output, 4593:6-10
- ELAP User Interfaces, 4307:3-2
- ELAP Verbose Output, 4593:6-10
- ELAP/EPAP Log Files, 4593:6-21
- elapconfig, 4307:5-14
- elapconfig login name
  - access configuration menu, 4307:5-14
  - for ELAP initialization, 4307:5-9
- electric shock, 2969:6-2, 4601:4-13
- ELEI is only valid for cluster destinations, 4801:2-369
- ELEI is only valid if the CRMD feature is ON, 4801:2-370
- Element Management System Alarm Monitor (EMSALM), 4800:4-8
- elements overwritten, 4593:3-755
- elevation requirements, 2969:2-6
- ELRN must be greater than LRN, 4801:2-513
- e-mail address, Tekelec Technical Services, 4625:1-15
- EMAP GPL
  - change from trial to approved version, 0002:3-116
- Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-127, 4318:2-133
  - asynchronous maintenance modem, 4318:2-137
  - EOAP Connector, 4318:2-132
  - EOAP Processor Card, 4318:2-130
  - EOAP-to-Eagle Interface, 4318:2-139
  - EOAP-to-LSMS Interface, 4318:2-140
  - EOAP-to-SEAS Interface, 4318:2-140
  - fans, 4318:2-138
  - Hard Drive and CD-ROM Drive, 4318:2-132
  - hardware requirements, 4318:2-129
  - Power Supply card, 4318:2-131
  - Serial card, 4318:2-131
  - Third-Party software, 4318:2-138
  - User Console, 4318:2-137
- Embedded Operations Applications Processor, 1021:3-18, 4625:2-18
- embossing dies, 4601:4-15
- Emergency response, 0004:1-8, 0005:1-8, 0006:1-7, 0007:2-5, 4802:1-9, 4803:1-10
- emergency response, 4318:1-9, 4601:1-19, 4625:1-17, 4626:1-21
- emergency response (Tekelec Technical Services), 0002:1-7, 0003:1-7, 4751:1-11, 4804:1-7
- EMS
  - Configuration Component, 0007:2-81
  - Configuration Component - Creating, 0007:2-81
  - Configuration Component - Deleting, 0007:2-91
  - Configuration Component - Modifying, 0007:2-87
  - Configuration Component - Viewing, 0007:2-89
  - Routing, 0007:2-93

- Modify, 0007:2-93
- View, 0007:2-96
- EMS Agent available, 4593:3-478
- EMS Agent unavailable, 4593:3-476
- EMSALM terminal type, 0002:4-56
- EMSALM terminals, 4800:4-8
- enable-ctrl-feat, 4800:6-122
- enabled states
  - National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-148
  - National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-149
- Enabling a Permanent or Temporary Key, 0003:6-3
- Enabling the Large System # Links Controlled Feature, 0003:3-110, 0004:2-138, 4804:3-9
- Enabling the LNP Feature for 2 to 12 Million Numbers, 4802:2-16
- Enabling the XGTT Table Expansion Feature, 0006:A-17
- Enabling the XMAP Table Expansion Feature, 0006:A-27
- ENCODE = AMI not currently supported, 4801:2-834
- encryption keys for secure shell, 4307:5-21
- End Cabinet Alarm Indicators, 4593:3-9
- End node internal point codes, 0003:3-4
- end panels, 4625:3-6
- Ending bucket cannot be less than starting bucket, 4801:2-447
- Enforce password complexity checking, 4307:3-110
- Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-143
  - administration, 4318:2-146
  - alarms, 4318:2-144
  - changed commands, 4318:2-150
  - DCM card, 4318:2-147
  - hardware requirements, 4318:2-143
  - limitations, 4318:2-150
  - minimum LSMS/Eagle Ethernet facility, 4318:2-148
  - new commands, 4318:2-149
  - new GPLs, 4318:2-146
  - OAM reboot during bulk download, 4318:2-149
  - serviceability, 4318:2-146
  - upgrade considerations, 4318:2-149
- Enhanced Bulk Download already in progress, 4801:2-709
- Enhanced Bulk Download not in progress, 4801:2-709
- Enhanced Commands
  - Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-71
- enhanced commands
  - CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-61
  - Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-104
  - INAP-based Number Portability (INP) (26.05), 4318:3-79
  - INP Number Normalization (26.3), 4318:3-82
  - ITU Duplicate Point Code Routing (26.05), 4318:3-151
  - ITU Gateway Measurements Enhancements (26.05), 4318:3-159
  - Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-142
  - Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function, 4318:3-15
  - Two-Point IPLIMx (Eagle 27.1), 4318:5-153
  - Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-170
- Enhanced Database Status Reports (20.0), 4318:2-150
- Enhanced GPL Management (25.0), 4318:2-151

## Master Index

- alarms, 4318:2-152
- changed commands, 4318:2-151
- Upgrade Considerations, 4318:2-151
- Enhanced GSM Map Screening feature must be enabled, 4801:2-883
- Enhanced GSM Map Screening feature must be ON, 4801:2-880
- Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-152
  - Assumptions/Limitations, 4318:2-155
  - Changed Commands, 4318:2-154
  - EGTT Set Commands, 4318:2-154
  - GTA Commands, 4318:2-154
  - new commands, 4318:2-153
  - protocol details, 4318:2-153
  - upgrade considerations, 4318:2-153
- Enhanced Link Diagnostics (22.0), 4318:2-155
- Enhanced Load Distribution (21.0), 4318:2-156
- Enhancement to Backup TFR/TCR Procedures (21.0), 4318:2-161
- Enhancement to GTT Failure Messages (25.0), 4318:2-162
- Enhancements to GWS Reject Messages (25.0), 4318:2-164
  - SEAS Compliance, 4318:2-164
- ENPANXX must be greater than NPANXX, 4801:2-503
- Ent-/Chg-GTT Failure Message Shows Overlap
  - Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.1), 4318:4-117
- ent-acg-mic, 4800:6-126
- ent-acg-noc, 4800:6-128
- ent-appl-rtkey, 4800:6-129
- ent-appl-sock, 4800:6-134
- ent-as, 4800:6-137
- ent-asp, 4800:6-138
- ent-assoc, 4800:6-139
- ent-bp, 4800:8-33
- ent-card, 4800:6-142
- ent-cspc, 4800:6-150
- ent-dlk, 4800:6-152
- ent-dstn, 4800:6-154
- ent-e1, 4800:6-164
- Entering a Global Title Translation to a Non-Mated Application without Adding the Application as Mated Application (22.0), 4318:2-166
- Entering an STP Name, 0008:2-27
- entering commands, 4800:4-9
- Entering forced simplex mode, 4593:3-104
- Enterprise 450
  - servers, 1021:4-10
- ent-ftp-serv, 0002:4-159, 4800:6-166
- ent-ftp-serv Eagle command, 0008:2-50
- ent-gsmmap-scrn, 4800:6-168
- ent-gsms-opcode, 4800:6-174
- ent-gsmssn-scrn, 4800:6-178
- ent-gta, 4800:6-179
- ent-gtcnv, 4800:6-185
- ent-gtt, 4800:6-188
- ent-gttset, 4800:6-195
- ent-gttset, 4800:6-197

ent-gws-redirect, 4800:6-198  
ent-homern, 4800:6-202  
ent-home-smsc, 4800:6-201  
ent-ip-host, 4800:6-203  
ent-ip-node, 4800:6-204  
ent-ip-rte, 4800:6-206  
Entity must be specified when Entity type is specified, 4801:2-876  
ent-lbp, 4800:6-208  
ent-lnp-lrn, 4800:6-210  
ent-lnp-npanxx, 4800:6-212  
ent-lnp-serv, 4800:6-215  
ent-lnp-sp, 4800:6-217  
ent-lnp-sub, 4800:6-218  
ent-ls, 4800:6-222  
ent-map, 4800:6-230  
ent-mrn, 4800:6-237  
ent-na, 4800:6-243  
ent-pstn-pres, 4800:6-244  
Entries in static route key table cannot exceed SRKQ, 4801:2-724  
ent-rmt-appl, 4800:6-246  
ent-rte, 4800:6-248  
Entry already exists for this application at this IP Address, 4801:2-336  
Entry already exists for this application at this priority, 4801:2-337  
Entry already exists with specified GTII-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4801:2-771  
Entry already exists with specified GTIN24-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4801:2-814  
Entry already exists with specified GTIN-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4801:2-772  
Entry already exists with specified GTI-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4801:2-768  
Entry being deleted is referenced by a GSM Map Screen entry, 4801:2-749  
Entry does not exist with specified GTII-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4801:2-772  
Entry does not exist with specified GTIN24-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4801:2-889  
Entry does not exist with specified GTIN-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4801:2-773  
Entry does not exist with specified GTI-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4801:2-768  
Entry is already defined as the STP Options DefCC, 4801:2-637  
ent-scr-aftpc, 4800:6-251  
ent-scr-blkdpc, 4800:6-255  
ent-scr-blkopc, 4800:6-260  
ent-scr-cdpa, 4800:6-265  
ent-scr-cgpa, 4800:6-269  
ent-scr-destfld, 4800:6-274  
ent-scr-dpc, 4800:6-277  
ent-scr-isup, 4800:6-281  
ent-scr-opc, 4800:6-283  
ent-scrset, 4800:6-293  
ent-scr-sio, 4800:6-287  
ent-scr-tt, 4800:6-291  
ent-serial-num, 4800:6-295  
ent-shlf, 4800:6-296  
ent-slk, 4800:6-297  
ent-spc, 4800:6-311  
ent-split-npa, 4800:6-313  
ent-srvsel, 4800:6-314  
ent-ss-appl, 4800:6-318

## Master Index

- ent-t1, 4800:6-319
- ent-trace, 4800:8-37
- ent-tt, 4800:6-321
- ent-ttmap, 4800:6-323
- enttype=Isonismt, 4593:4-120
- ent-user, 4800:6-324
- ent-x25-dstn, 4800:6-328
- ent-x25-rte, 4800:6-329
- ENUM must be greater or equal to mate parameter SNUM, 4801:2-857
- ENUM range does not match SNUM
  - 1-999 or 1000-1499, 4801:2-857
- ENUM requires an SNUM as its mate parameter, 4801:2-856
- Environment variable
  - FTRA\_HOME, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8
  - JRE\_HOME, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8
  - system, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-8
  - user, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8
- environmental conditions, 4751:1-7
- environmental requirements, 2969:2-5, 4625:6-4
- EOAM, 4802:2-19
- EOAP, 1021:1-6, 4601:2-3, 4601:6-60, 4601:A-15, 4625:1-7
  - administration, 1021:8-12
  - alarms, 0002:A-37, 0002:A-65, 4601:6-124, 4601:6-139
  - checksums and alarms, 0002:A-29, 4601:6-115
  - serial and Ethernet cabling diagram, 4593:5-133
  - shelf, 4601:6-23
  - update configuration, 0002:A-42, 0002:A-69, 4601:6-129, 4601:6-143
  - updating, 0002:A-27, 4601:6-114
- EOAP A
  - shutting down, 4593:5-65, 4593:5-85, 4593:5-87, 4593:5-126
- EOAP connectors
  - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-132
- EOAP Hardware Troubleshooting, 4593:5-5
- EOAP power cables, 4601:6-39
- EOAP Processor Card
  - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-130
- EOAP provisioning
  - installing UAL software, 0002:A-8
- EOAP shelf
  - flange, 4593:5-72
  - how to remove, 4593:5-71
  - mounting brackets, 4593:5-72
  - tools and equipment, 4601:6-15, 4601:6-22, 4601:6-60, 4601:6-64, 4601:6-65
- EOAP/OAP Support of HSOP Protocol (Release 28.0), 4318:2-167
- EOAP-to-Eagle Interface
  - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-139
- EOAP-to-LSMS Interface
  - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-140
- EOAP-to-SEAS Interface
  - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-140
- EPAP, 4318:2-1
  - Backup PDB menu item, 4593:6-18

- frequency for PDB backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19
- Halt MPS menu item, 4593:6-115
- MPS Server memory to support, 4625:4-27
- Normal Output, 2712:3-14
- PDB backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19
- support of GSM features, 1021:6-1
- user interface, 4593:6-115
- EPAP 2.0 Alarm Migration from ELAP, 4318:2-169
- EPAP 2.0 Alarm Migration from ELAP (Eagle 28.0), 4318:2-169
- EPAP Audit, 4307:2-19
- EPAP Database Backup Procedures, 4593:6-41
- EPAP Verbose Output, 4593:6-13
- EPAP/ELAP 2.0 Security and UI Enhancements, 4318:2-170
- EPAP/ELAP 2.0 Security and UI Enhancements (Release 28.0), 4318:2-170
- epapconfig, 0007:2-64, 4307:5-27, 4307:5-30
- EPRI cannot be less than PRI, 4801:2-200
- equipment required
  - initial installation, 4601:6-23
- equipment, MPS hardware, 1021:6-2
- EROUTE capacity normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-578
- EROUTE is Removed, 4593:3-574
- EROUTE not configured, 4801:2-466
- EROUTE System Capacity Exceeded, 4593:3-577
- EROUTE System is Available, 4593:3-575
- EROUTE System threshold Exceeded, 4593:3-576
- Error code
  - 30 - Read-only file system, 0008:2-118
  - 32 - Broken pipe, 0008:2-118
  - 35 - Unsupported value, 0008:2-118
  - 40 - A destination address is required, 0008:2-116
  - 41 - Protocol wrong type for socket, 0008:2-116
  - 42 - The protocol is not available, 0008:2-116
  - 43 - The protocol is not supported, 0008:2-116
  - 44 - The socket type is not supported, 0008:2-116
  - 45 - The operation is not supported on the socket, 0008:2-116
  - 46 - The protocol family is not supported, 0008:2-116
  - 47 - The address family is not supported, 0008:2-116
  - 48 - The address is already in use, 0008:2-116
  - 49 - The requested address cannot be assigned, 0008:2-116
  - 50 - Socket operation on non-socket, 0008:2-116
  - 51 - The network is unreachable, 0008:2-116
  - 52 - The network dropped the connection on reset, 0008:2-116
  - 53 - Software caused the connection to abort, 0008:2-116
  - 54 - The connection was reset by the peer, 0008:2-117
  - 55 - No buffer space available, 0008:2-117
  - 56 - The socket is already connected, 0008:2-117
  - 57 - The socket is not connected, 0008:2-117
  - 58 - Can't send after socket shutdown, 0008:2-117
  - 59 - Too many references: can't splice, 0008:2-117
  - 595 - File open failed, 0008:2-104
  - 596 - The file name is already specified, 0008:2-104
  - 597 - SFTP client packet send failure, 0008:2-104

## Master Index

- 598 - The SFTP connection is closed, 0008:2-104
- 599 - SFTP packet read failure, 0008:2-104
- 60 - The connection timed out, 0008:2-117
- 600 - SFTP protocol error, 0008:2-105
- 601 - Undefined, 0008:2-105
- 608 - SFTP received a invalid ID in the response received during a read operation on remote directory, 0008:2-105
- 609 - SFTP: Handle mismatch error, 0008:2-105
- 61 - The connection was refused, 0008:2-117
- 610 - Unexpected SSH2\_FXP\_ATTRS, 0008:2-105
- 611 - Unexpected SSH\_FXP\_NAME, 0008:2-105
- 612 - SSH\_FXP\_REALPATH request failure, 0008:2-106
- 613 - SSH\_FXP\_READLINK request failure, 0008:2-106
- 614 - unexpected SSH\_FXP\_NAME, 0008:2-106
- 615 - The SFTP client received more data than expected, 0008:2-106
- 616 - The SFTP client failed to read the data from the file descriptor, 0008:2-106
- 617 - Excessive identity files, 0008:2-107
- 62 - The network is down, 0008:2-118
- 624 - The debug levels allowed for SSH protocol in openSSH is 0-9, 0008:2-107
- 625 - Failure to read the client configuration file, 0008:2-107
- 626 - Invalid compression level is specified in the client configuration file, 0008:2-107
- 627 - SSH failure to setup the IO with the server, 0008:2-107
- 628 - SSH failure to open the channel for the SSH connection with the server, 0008:2-107
- 629 - SSH failure to setup the channel for the SSH connection with the server, 0008:2-107
- 630 - SSH failure to verify the SSH client host key, 0008:2-107
- 631 - SSH user authentication failure, 0008:2-108
- 632 - The authentication method is NULL in the client software, 0008:2-108
- 633 - Permission is denied by the server due to authentication failure, 0008:2-108
- 633 - User login failure, 0008:2-104
- 640 - A bad message was received during the SSH authentication, 0008:2-108
- 641 - Missing authentication context, encountered during the SSH user authorization, 0008:2-109
- 642 - Failure during the public key read/verification operation, 0008:2-109
- 643 - Undefined SFTP/SSH error, 0008:2-109
- 644 - Unexpected SSH\_FXP\_STATUS error, 0008:2-109
- 645 - A bad option was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-109
- 646 - An unsupported escape character was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-109
- 647 - An unsupported cipher type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-109
- 648 - An unsupported MAC type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 649 - A bad port was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 65 - There is no route to the host, 0008:2-118
- 656 - Bad forwarding was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 657 - Bad forwarding ports were specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 658 - A bad dynamic port was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-110
- 659 - The host was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 660 - An invalid option or argument was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 661 - The hostname was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 663 - The SSH client was unable to load the cipher type on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 664 - Asynchronous IO is not supported on IPSM, SSH client error, 0008:2-111
- 665 - Compression is already enabled in the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 666 - Unknown cipher number on the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-111
- 667 - The SSH client key length is invalid, 0008:2-111
- 668 - No key is available on the SSH client on the Eagle, 0008:2-112

- 669 - The secure connection was closed by the remote server, 0008:2-112
- 67 - The host is down, 0008:2-118
- 670 - Connection failure due to network outage or the connection was lost due to a faulty SSHD/SFTP server or network, 0008:2-112
- 671 - An unexpected packet type was received from the SFTP/SSHD server, 0008:2-112
- 672 - A bad packet length was received from the SSHD/SFTP server, 0008:2-112
- 673 - A cryptographic attack was detected by the SSH client, 0008:2-112
- 674 - The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to read from the remote side, 0008:2-113
- 675 - Corrupted check bytes were detected on the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 0008:2-113
- 676 - Corrupted MAC on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 0008:2-113
- 677 - Corrupted pad on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 0008:2-113
- 678 - SSH/SFTP tried to close a connection that is already closed, 0008:2-113
- 679 - The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to write to the remote side, 0008:2-114
- 680 - SSH/SFTP tried to set the packet size twice, 0008:2-114
- 681 - A bad packet size was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 0008:2-114
- 682 - The connection timed out when SSH tried to connect to SSHD, 0008:2-115
- 683 - The SSH connection was refused by the remote server, 0008:2-115
- 684 - The SSHD server is unreachable, 0008:2-115
- 685 - The network has reset, 0008:2-115
- 686 - The SSH/SFTP connection has been aborted, 0008:2-115
- 687 - The SFTP/SSH connection has been reset by the peer, 0008:2-115
- 688 - Failed to allocate network buffers, 0008:2-115
- 689 - The SSH/SFTP socket is already connected, 0008:2-115
- 690 - The SSH/SFTP socket is not connected, 0008:2-115
- 691 - The network channel is down, 0008:2-115
- 692 - The SSHD/SFTP server connection host is down, 0008:2-115
- 693 - SFTP client channel read failure, 0008:2-115
- 694 - SFTP client channel write failure, 0008:2-115
- 695 - SFTP client channel open failure, 0008:2-115
- Error Codes
  - FTP, 0008:2-103
  - Generic Network, 0008:2-116
  - SFTP, 0008:2-103
  - SSH, 0008:2-103
- error codes, 4307:3-114, 4593:6-23
- error conditions, 4593:6-28
- error conditions corrected, 2712:3-11, 4593:6-5
- Error in FEATCTRL.TBL date, maintenance required, 4801:2-801
- Error message
  - STP Name does not exist, 0008:2-30
- Error Message Format, 4307:5-13
- Error message format, 4307:B-19
- Error Message Reporting Enhancement (21.0), 4318:2-175
- Error Messages, 4307:3-114, 4593:6-23
- error messages
  - Logout on Communications Failures (22.0), 4318:4-92
- error messages, ELAP
  - format, 4307:5-13
  - list of user interface, 4307:3-114, 4593:6-23
- Errors
  - contacting Tekelec Technical Services, 0002:1-7, 0003:1-7, 0004:1-8, 0006:1-7, 4751:1-11, 4802:1-8, 4803:1-9, 4804:1-7

## Master Index

- SFTP, 0008:2-104
- SFTP Client, 0008:2-104
- SSH Client, 0008:2-107
- SSH/SFTP Connection/Setup, 0008:2-115
- Errors - contacting the Customer Care Center, 0007:2-4
- errors, displayed in GUI banner, 2712:3-10
- Escape key to exit ELAP user interface operations, 4307:5-12
- ESP, 0004:1-3, 0004:6-2, 0004:6-3, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-19, 4625:4-39
- ESP Servers, 4625:5-15
- ESP Subsystem Hardware Components, 4625:5-15
- Ethernet, 0002:4-142, 0004:6-7, 4593:5-22
  - Quad FastEthernet Interface card, 4593:6-122
  - Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30
- ethernet applique, 4625:3-95
- Ethernet B Interface for IPGWx and IPLIMx, 4318:2-175
- Ethernet connection, 0008:2-2
- Ethernet hub description, 4626:2-13
- Ethernet Link to the MPS - Configuring, 0007:2-31
- Ethernet network
  - 100BASE-T, 4307:2-7, 4307:2-8
  - 10BASE-T, 4307:2-7
  - DSM networks, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-7
  - ELAP Sync, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-8
- Ethernet switch
  - replace, 2969:7-4
- ETN must be greater than TN, 4801:2-504
- ETN parameter requires TN parameter, 4801:2-516
- ETT already mapped for LSN and IO specified, 4801:2-365
- ETT cannot be mapped to MTT with same value, 4801:2-365
- ETT not defined for LSN and IO specified, 4801:2-364
- eval, 4307:B-22
- Event interval argument - not valid (C<col>), 4801:2-548
- event reporting
  - MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-129
- Example of Basic Error Correction vs. PCR
  - Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-29
- EXAP Banner Informational Messages, 4593:6-26
- EXAP Error Messages, 4593:6-23
- EXAP Messages, 4593:6-23
- exception list, 4804:2-92
- exception lists
  - Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-65
- Excessive identity files - Error code 617, 0008:2-107
- Exchange Secure Shell Keys, 4307:5-21
- Exchange Secure Shell Keys menu, 4307:5-21
- existing commands
  - MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-130
- existing ELAP connection to LSMS, 4307:2-11
- Exit Confirmation window, 0008:2-12
- Exit menu, 0008:2-11, 4307:5-26
- exit user interface operations with Escape key, 4307:5-12
- Exit window, 0008:2-12, 0008:2-13

Exiting Degraded Mode, 4593:3-544  
 Exiting the FTRA application, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-12  
 expansion cabinets, 1021:4-10  
 expansion shields, 4601:3-16  
 expired password procedure, 4800:4-21  
 EXT ALM, 4601:C-20, 4625:3-26, 4626:C-19  
 EXT not valid with ACTION=RESET, 4801:2-312  
 Extended Bus Interface (20.0), 4318:2-178  
 extended services platform, 0004:6-2, 0004:6-19  
 Extended Services Platform Host Servers, 4625:4-39  
 extender board (FAP), 4593:2-7  
 Extension Frame, 4601:4-35  
 Extension frame, 4601:3-27  
 Extension Frame (EF), 4625:3-4, 4625:3-9  
 extension frame (EF), 4625:3-9  
 Extension frame 01, 4601:3-27  
 Extension frame 02, 4601:3-27  
 Extension frame 03, 4601:3-27  
 Extension frame 04, 4601:3-27  
 extension shelf, 4625:3-28  
 extension shelf backplane, 4625:3-31  
 Extension Shelf Backplane (23.0), 4318:2-178  
 extension shelf power connectors, 4601:B-61, 4626:B-24  
 External Alarm (EXT ALM), 4625:3-26  
 external alarm cable installation, 4601:5-87  
 external alarm connector, 4601:B-35, 4625:3-26  
 external interface descriptions  
     external interface descriptions, 4318:2-133  
 external tooth washer, 4601:5-69  
 External/Customer Alarm Interface, 4625:3-52

## F

Failed accessing maintenance data, 4801:2-387  
 Failed accessing the memory equippage table, 4801:2-647  
 Failed reading ACG MIC table, 4801:2-449  
 Failed reading ACG NOC table, 4801:2-448  
 Failed reading GSM Options Table, 4801:2-608  
 Failed reading GSM SSN Table, 4801:2-609  
 Failed reading GTT DBMM table, 4801:2-479  
 Failed reading GTT Selector Table, 4801:2-609  
 Failed reading GTT Set Table, 4801:2-609  
 Failed Reading GTT TRANS table, 4801:2-478  
 Failed reading HOME SMSC ADDRESS table, 4801:2-594  
 Failed reading HOMERN Table, 4801:2-763  
 Failed reading INPOPTS Table, 4801:2-763  
 Failed reading level 2 timer set table, 4801:2-65  
 Failed reading level 3 timer set table, 4801:2-66, 4801:2-67  
 Failed reading Link Fault Sectionalization table, 4801:2-388  
 Failed reading linkset table, 4801:2-40  
 Failed Reading LNP LRN table, 4801:2-482  
 Failed Reading LNP MR table, 4801:2-481

## Master Index

Failed Reading LNP NPANXX table, 4801:2-482  
Failed reading LNP Options table, 4801:2-511  
Failed reading LNP Ported TN table, 4801:2-481  
Failed Reading LNP Service Provider table, 4801:2-481  
Failed Reading LNP Split NPANXX table, 4801:2-482  
Failed Reading LNP SS Appl table, 4801:2-480  
Failed Reading LNP TT SERV table, 4801:2-480  
Failed reading MAS configuration table, 4801:2-51  
Failed reading OAP configuration table, 4801:2-639  
Failed reading redirect table, 4801:2-277  
Failed reading Secondary Point Code (SPC) table, 4801:2-710  
Failed reading SERV Selector Table, 4801:2-610  
Failed reading shelf table, 4801:2-30  
Failed reading site identification table, 4801:2-379  
Failed reading SLTM table, 4801:2-74  
Failed Reading SS Appl table, 4801:2-639  
Failed reading STP options table, 4801:2-368  
Failed reading terminal table, 4801:2-47  
Failed reading the ATM link parameter set table, 4801:2-562  
Failed reading the E1/T1 table, 4801:2-810  
Failed reading the extended link table, 4801:2-257  
Failed reading the GWS Stop Action Set table, 4801:2-645  
Failed reading the IMT table, 4801:2-29  
Failed reading the link table, 4801:2-30  
Failed reading the MRN table, 4801:2-433  
Failed reading the password table, 4801:2-331, 4801:2-333  
Failed reading the route table, 4801:2-281  
Failed reading the security log attributes table, 4801:2-437  
Failed reading the UIM Threshold Table, 4801:2-696  
Failed reading the user identification table, 4801:2-76  
Failed reading the X.25 destination table, 4801:2-281  
Failed reading the X.25 route table, 4801:2-281  
Failed reading trouble text table, 4801:2-542  
Failed reading tt map table, 4801:2-362  
Failed reading/writing Extended Linkset Table, 4801:2-409  
Failed reading/writing Extended STP Options Table, 4801:2-410  
Failed to allocate network buffers - Error code 688, 0008:2-115  
Failed User Logins, 4307:3-110  
Failure during the public key read/verification operation - Error code 642, 0008:2-109  
Failure Inhibiting EIR SS, 4593:3-652, 4593:3-653  
Failure Inhibiting LNP SS, 4593:3-810  
Failure Inhibiting Local SS, 4593:3-820  
Failure on both IMT A and IMT B, 4593:3-198  
Failure reading the GSM Map SCRN Table, 4801:2-748  
Failure reading the GSM OPCODE Table, 4801:2-748  
Failure reading the GSM SSN Screening Table, 4801:2-746  
Failure to read the client configuration file - Error code 625, 0008:2-107  
Failures detected on one IMT bus, 4593:3-195  
FAK alarm - Clearing, 0007:2-161  
FAK Alarm - Temporary  
    Clearing, 0002:B-37, 0006:A-12  
fall-through case, 4318:5-20

- False Link Congestion Management (21.0), 4318:3-1
- Fan assemblies, 2969:7-2
- Fan Assembly, 4601:5-54
- fan assembly
  - installed below DCM card, 4593:A-80
  - part number label, 2969:B-3, 2969:B-6
  - replace, 2969:7-18
- Fan Assembly (EAGLE/GR-376 EOAP) Replacement, 4593:A-76
- fan door, replacing, 4593:2-33
- Fan feature must be enabled, 4801:2-735
- fan filter, replacing, 2712:3-6
- fan power cables
  - install, 4601:6-42
- fan replacement procedure, 4593:6-124
- fan support, 4601:6-14
- fan switch
  - set to OFF, 4593:5-100, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-69, 4601:6-75
  - set to ON, 4593:5-98, 4593:A-83
- Fan Tray, 4625:3-118
- fans
  - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-138
- FAP, 4593:2-2, 4601:4-8, 4601:5-164
- FAP alarm conditions, 4593:2-7
- FAP alarms, 4593:2-8
- FAP component functions, 4593:2-5
- FAP component replacement, 4593:2-6
- FAP components, 4593:2-4
- FAP components, hot swapping, 4593:2-6
- FAP functions, 4593:2-3
- FAP Load Balance Verification (PN 870-0243-XX only), 4593:2-25
- FAP\_JB (Jumper Board), 4601:4-6
- Fast Ethernet switch, 1021:4-10
- Fault, 4593:6-4
- fault tolerance, 2712:2-19
- FC, 4802:1-14
- Feature
  - Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103
  - EGTT, 0008:2-54
  - FTP Retrieve and Replace, 0008:2-3
  - GTT, 0008:2-54
  - IP User Interface, 0008:2-3
- feature
  - X.25 Gateway, 0004:1-2
- Feature bit configuration requires DSM card with VSCCP appl, 4801:2-626
- feature commands
  - LNP—Changes to Existing Commands (22.0), 4318:4-58
- feature concept
  - High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-56
- Feature corresponding to APPL not ON, 4801:2-247
- feature functions
  - PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-3
- Feature Guide

## Master Index

### documents

Feature Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15  
Feature Manuals, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13  
Feature Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15  
feature, LNP 48 Million Numbers, 4307:2-2

### features

fan, 4593:5-99, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-74  
G-Flex, 1021:6-1  
G-Port, 1021:6-1  
GSM, 1021:6-1  
INP, 1021:6-1  
LNP 48 Million Numbers, 1021:6-2  
MPS system additional, 1021:6-10, 4625:4-28  
MPS system supported, 1021:6-1  
multiple point code support, 4804:2-40

### Field

Command File, Update Tables window, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80, 0008:2-82

#### Command List

Retrieve Tables, 0008:2-56

Update Tables, 0008:2-78

Current STP Selected:, 0008:2-39

File Name:, 0008:2-52

Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52

Select window, 0008:2-80

#### Files of type:

Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52

Select window, 0008:2-80

FTP Password, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-22

FTP UserName, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-21

IP Address, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51

Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-20

Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-20

IP Address - FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-20

#### Look in:

Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52

Select window, 0008:2-80

Path, 0008:2-50

Selected Commands, Retrieve Tables, 0008:2-56

STP Name, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-27

#### STP name typed

FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-27

FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-28

STP Password, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-21

STP UserName, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-20

Subpath, 0008:2-50

### Field Replaceable Units

guidelines, 2712:5-1

locating replacement procedures, 2712:5-2

part numbers, 2712:5-2

Field Replaceable Units (FRUs), 2712:5-2

Field Replaceable Units (FRUs), MPS, 2712:5-3, 2712:5-4, 4593:6-114

File already exists, 4801:2-125

file extension  
  .doc, 0008:2-35, 0008:2-72, 0008:2-96, 0008:2-100  
  .txt, 0008:2-35, 0008:2-72, 0008:2-96, 0008:2-100

File format  
  CSV, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75

File menu  
  Command File Editor window, 0008:2-87  
  Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33  
  FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application window, 0008:2-12  
  Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69  
  System Log, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98  
  Update Tables Log, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93

file mirrors, 4593:6-8

File Name: Field  
  Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52  
  Select window, 0008:2-80

File Naming Conventions  
  CLLI-based Names Disabled, 4593:4-8  
  CLLI-based Names Enabled, 4593:4-9

File open failed - Error code 595, 0008:2-104

File System, 2712:3-13, 4593:6-6

file system  
  backup procedure, 4593:6-42, 4593:6-52, 4593:6-56  
  speed for backups, 4593:6-17  
  tape capacity for backups, 4593:6-17

File System Alarm, 4593:6-7

File Transfer for LNP Measurements, 4593:2-18

File transfer in progress, 4801:2-90

File Transfer Utility (20.0), 4318:3-3

filelength not valid with ACTION=RENAME, 4801:2-312

FILELENGTH not valid with ACTION=RESET, 4801:2-311

FileManager, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8

files  
  UNIX time zone, 4307:1-2, 4307:5-21, 4307:A-1

Files of type: Field  
  Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52  
  Select window, 0008:2-80

filters, maintenance for MPS Server, 4593:6-17

Fingerprint  
  Key  
    DSA, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47  
  Public Host Key  
    Eagle, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-44, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-48  
  Public Key  
    Eagle, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47

finish cables  
  backplane, 4601:6-53

fire protection requirements, 2969:2-5

First octet of IPADDR cannot be 127, 4801:2-260

Fixed connection, 0004:2-7

fixed connection, 4318:5-177

fixed disk

## Master Index

- formatting, 0002:2-92
- Fixed disk contains Eagle data (use FORCE=YES), 4801:2-59
- fixed disk drive
  - overview, 0002:1-10, 0003:1-10, 4804:1-10
- Fixed disk is inaccessible (internal problem), 4801:2-418
- Fixed disk is not initialized, 4801:2-418
- Fixed disk is not inserted, 4801:2-418
- flag - strict host key, 0008:2-44
- flange
  - EOAP shelf, 4593:5-72
- Flash Memory Management (23.0), 4318:3-3
  - Changed Commands, 4318:3-5
  - IMT Command Changes, 4318:3-6
  - New Commands, 4318:3-4
- Flexible Point Code Formatting (26.0), 4318:3-6
  - Affected Commands, 4318:3-7
  - Changed Commands, 4318:3-7
- floor
  - loading, 2969:2-7
  - mark layout, 2969:4-4
  - plan, 2969:4-4
  - preparation
    - additional for raised floors, 2969:4-5
    - for heavy duty frame, 2969:4-3
  - raised
    - additional preparations, 2969:4-5
    - anchoring frame to concrete under raised floor, 2969:4-10
    - anchoring frame using support channel and spring nut, 2969:4-16
    - anchoring with support channel, 2969:4-13
  - slab
    - anchor assembly, 2969:4-7
    - slab, anchoring frame, 2969:4-6
- Floor Layout, 4601:3-12
- floor loading, 4625:6-5
- floor plan, 4601:3-12
- Floor Preparation, 4601:3-14
- floor preparation, 4601:3-11, 4601:3-20
- Flow Control, 4802:1-14
- For Mate Point Code (MPC), MSSN, MateRC, RC must be provided, 4801:2-429
- FORBID can not be STATE or LOCATION for the given OPNAME, 4801:2-752
- Force Change on Initial Login, 4307:3-112
- FORCE parameter
  - chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113
- FORCE parameter required, 4801:2-150
- FORCE parameter valid only with DATA parameter, 4801:2-727
- Force Standby menu, 4307:3-17
- FORCE valid only with APPL, DATA or INITCLK parameters, 4801:2-727
- FORCE=YES is required to isolate card from IMT, 4801:2-421
- FORCE=YES is required when card is allowed, 4801:2-325
- FORCE=YES is required when TN range is greater than 50, 4801:2-643
- FORCE=YES must be given to inhibit last OAP terminal, 4801:2-318
- FORCE=YES must be specified, 4801:2-698

Force=YES must be specified, 4801:2-706  
 FORCE=YES must be specified for NUM greater than 1000, 4801:2-175  
 FORCE=YES must be specified if NUM is greater than 50, 4801:2-503  
 FORCE=YES must be specified to change existing stop action, 4801:2-653  
 FORCE=YES must be specified to delete entire node, 4801:2-268  
 FORCE=YES must be specified to initialize the last OAP, 4801:2-351  
 forced retransmission  
     Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-30  
 FORCED STANDBY, 4307:3-7  
 foreach, 4307:B-22  
 format  
     ELAP error messages, 4307:5-13  
 format, output banner, 4800:4-15  
 format-disk, 4800:6-332  
 formatting  
     fixed disk, 0002:2-92  
     removable cartridge, 0002:2-80  
 frame  
     anchoring  
         to concrete under raised floor, 2969:4-10  
         to raised floor using support channel, 2969:4-13  
         to raised floor with support channel and spring nut, 2969:4-16  
         to slab floor, 2969:4-6  
     floor preparation, 2969:4-3  
     layout, 2969:4-4  
     template, 2969:4-4  
     unpacking, 2969:4-2  
 Frame Anchoring, 4601:3-16  
 frame for EOAP shelf, 4601:6-23  
 Frame ID out of range, 4801:2-53  
 frame rail, 4593:5-71  
 Frame Side Panels, 4601:3-33  
 frame, MPS  
     layout, 4625:4-13  
 FRCSMPLX - Simplex Mode, 4802:3-165  
 frequency for PDB backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19  
 front view  
     hub, 4625:4-47  
     MPS frame layout, 4625:4-13  
     MPS Server, 4625:4-25  
     MPS Server detail, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-29  
     Netra t 1400, 4625:4-25  
 FRU  
     replacement  
         tools required, 2969:7-4  
 FRUs, 2712:5-2  
     guidelines, 2712:5-1  
     locating replacement procedures, 2712:5-2  
     part numbers, 2712:5-2  
 FRUs, MPS, 2712:5-3, 2712:5-4, 4593:6-114  
 FTA, wxtracting LNP measurements from, 4800:5-8  
 FTP Error Codes, 0008:2-103

## Master Index

FTP Password Field, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-22  
FTP Retrieve and Replace (Release 29.0) (IP7 Release 7.0), 4318:3-10  
FTP Retrieve and Replace Feature, 1021:3-9, 0008:2-3  
FTP SERV table must contain one entry with application USER, 4801:2-591  
FTP server, 0002:4-150, 0002:4-154, 0002:4-158, 0002:4-159, 0002:4-162, 0002:4-164, 0002:4-165, 0008:2-49, 0008:2-119  
    secure, 0008:2-49  
FTP Server Configuration, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-49  
    Menu, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-49  
        Browse button, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51  
        Close button, 0008:2-50  
        IP Address, 0008:2-49, 0008:2-119  
        IP Address Field, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51  
        Path Field, 0008:2-50  
        Set button, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-53  
        Subpath Field, 0008:2-50  
    Menu window, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-49, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-103, 0008:2-106, 0008:2-119, 0008:2-120  
FTP Server Data Set window, 0008:2-53  
FTP Server password must be 1 - 15 characters in length, 4801:2-464  
FTP Server table entry not found for this APP/IPADDR, 4801:2-338  
FTP Server table must be accessible, 4801:2-337  
FTP Server Verification procedure, 0008:2-119  
FTP transfer already in progress, 4801:2-591  
FTP UserName Field, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-21  
FTP-Based Table Retrieve, 0008:2-12  
FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application  
    Edit Menu, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-49, 0008:2-78  
    Help Menu, 0008:2-102  
    View Menu, 0008:2-69, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-98  
    window, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-12, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-39, 0008:2-58, 0008:2-69, 0008:2-70, 0008:2-71, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-94, 0008:2-95, 0008:2-98, 0008:2-99, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-102  
ftptest, 4800:9-28  
FTRA, 1021:3-9  
    Command  
        fra -c, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75  
    Initialization, 0008:2-11  
    STP IP connection  
        secure, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22  
    version level, 0008:2-102  
FTRA 1.0  
    Current STP Selected, 0008:2-41  
    STP Configuration Record, 0008:2-29  
        Adding, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-19, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-22  
    STP Connection Configuration Menu  
        IP Address, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-20  
        IP Address Field, 0008:2-15  
        STP Name drop down list, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-25  
        STP name typed, 0008:2-27  
FTRA 2.0  
    Current STP Selected, 0008:2-42  
    FTP Server, 0008:2-49

Secure FTP Server, 0008:2-49  
 STP Configuration Record, 0008:2-29, 0008:2-30  
     Adding, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-19, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-22  
 STP Connection Configuration  
     Menu window, 0008:2-49  
 STP Connection Configuration Menu  
     Backup IP Address, 0008:2-16  
     Backup IP Address Field, 0008:2-20  
     IP Address  
         Backup, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-20  
         Primary, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-20  
     Primary IP Address, 0008:2-16  
     Primary IP Address Field, 0008:2-20  
     Secure Connection Box, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-48, 0008:2-49  
     STP Name drop down list, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-24, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-26  
     STP name typed, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-28  
 FTRA application  
     exiting, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-12  
     starting, 0008:2-4  
     using, 0008:2-4  
 ftra -c command, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75  
 ftra file, 0008:2-44  
 FTRA icon, 0008:2-11  
 FTRA Requirements  
     Hardware, 0008:2-2  
         Unix Workstation, 0008:2-2  
         Windows Workstation, 0008:2-2  
     Software, 0008:2-2  
         Unix Workstation, 0008:2-2  
         Windows Workstation, 0008:2-2  
 FTRA software  
     installing, 0008:2-4  
         Unix, 0008:2-7  
         Windows, 0008:2-5  
 FTRA window  
     GTT Warning window, 0008:2-54  
     Retrieve Tables, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-55, 0008:2-58, 0008:2-73  
         description, 0008:2-56  
         GTT Warning window, 0008:2-54  
     Update Tables, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80, 0008:2-81, 0008:2-86, 0008:2-87,  
         0008:2-90, 0008:2-91, 0008:2-92  
         description, 0008:2-78  
         Select, description, 0008:2-80  
         Update Validation Complete, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84  
         Update Validation Complete with errors, 0008:2-84  
 ftra.bat, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-44  
 FTRA\_HOME environment variable, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8  
 Full LNP database reload initiated, 4593:3-883  
 full point code, 4804:2-3  
 Full Point Code must be specified, 4801:2-464  
 Full Routing Keys, 0003:2-24  
 Fully specified connection required to change OPEN, 4801:2-693

## Master Index

Functional Description, 4307:2-19  
fuse, 4601:4-21, 4601:5-142  
fuse alarm, 4593:2-8  
Fuse Alarm Interface, 4625:3-52  
fuse alarm verification, 4601:5-163  
Fuse Amp, 4601:4-9  
Fuse and Alarm Panel, 4601:4-5, 4625:3-121, 4625:3-131  
fuse and alarm panel, 4593:2-2  
Fuse and Alarm Panel (FAP), 4625:3-7, 4625:3-14, 4625:3-22, 4625:3-31  
fuse and alarm panel (FAP), 4625:3-119  
Fuse and alarm panel front items, 4593:3-8  
fuse and alarm panel P/N 804-0007-06, 4601:5-144, 4625:3-127, 4625:3-130, 4625:3-136  
Fuse and Alarm Panel Rear View, 4625:3-128  
Fuse Flag Color, 4601:4-9  
fuse holder board (FAP), 4593:2-7  
Fuse Holders, 4601:4-7  
Fuse Location, 4601:4-24  
fuse panel, 4593:5-6  
Fuse Panel alarm has cleared, 4593:3-166  
fuse panel shelf power connectors, 4601:B-68, 4626:B-28  
Fuse Positions, 4601:4-23  
fuse positions  
    DCM fan assembly, 4593:3-389  
    EOAP, 4593:5-6  
Fuse Spares Inventory, 4593:2-35  
fuse, blown, 4593:2-8  
FWORD can only be used with PADDR, 4801:2-302  
FWORD is not supported at this time, 4801:2-302

## G

Gateway configuration procedure, 0004:2-9  
Gateway Measurements, 4593:4-110  
Gateway routing, 0004:2-5  
gateway routing, 4318:5-175  
Gateway Screening  
    LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-64  
Gateway Screening (GWS), 4625:3-87  
Gateway Screening (GWS) Configuration, 0005:2-1, 0005:3-1, 0005:4-1, 0005:5-1, 0005:6-1, 0005:7-1, 0005:8-1, 0005:9-1, 0005:10-1, 0005:11-1, 0005:12-1, 0005:13-1, 0005:14-1, 0005:15-1  
Gateway Screening Change commands  
    Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-56  
Gateway Screening Enter commands  
    Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-55  
Gateway Screening Retrieve commands  
    Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-56  
Gateway screening rules table is full, 4801:2-240  
Gateway Screening States, 0005:2-5  
Gateway Screening stop action commands  
    Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-55  
Gateway STP - GTWYSTP, 4802:3-166  
Gateway STP impact

National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-148  
 gateway STP impact  
     National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-150  
 Gateway Threshold Exceeded Notification (22.0), 4318:3-25  
 Gbyte, 4802:1-14  
 general instructions for MPS alarm recovery procedures, 2712:3-18  
 general purpose relay connector 01, 4601:B-38, 4626:B-10  
 general purpose relay connector 02, 4601:B-39, 4626:B-11  
 General Purpose Relay Connectors, 4625:3-28  
 General Purpose Serial Interface Connector, 4625:3-28  
 General Purpose Service Module-II (GPSM-II) for MCAP Slot (Release 28.0), 4318:3-31  
 general requirements  
     Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-155  
 Generic Network Error Codes, 0008:2-116  
 Generic Program Load, 4802:1-14  
 getcomm, 0003:3-151  
 G-Flex, 4318:2-1  
 GFLEX and LNP are mutually exclusive, 4801:2-775  
 G-Flex C7 Relay (26.3), 4318:3-13  
     Description, 4318:3-13  
 G-Flex feature, 1021:6-1  
 GFLEX feature must be on, 4801:2-598  
 GFLEX or EIR feature must be on, 4801:2-853  
 GFLEX or GPORT feature must be ON, 4801:2-868  
 GFLEX or GPORT feature must be on, 4801:2-786  
 GFLEX, INP, or GPORT feature must be ON, 4801:2-766  
 GFLEX/GPORT/EIR feature must be on, 4801:2-852  
 GFLEX/GPORT/INP must be ON or EIR must be enabled, 4801:2-850  
 GFLEX/INP/GPORT/EIR/LNP ELAP Config feature must be ON, 4801:2-827  
 Global Timing Interface, 4601:2-5  
 Global Title Translation, 0004:5-20, 4318:4-73, 4802:2-2, 4802:3-57, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-86, 4802:3-95,  
     4802:3-102, 4802:3-103, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-117, 4802:3-125, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-131, 4802:3-137,  
     4802:3-138, 4802:3-149, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-177  
 Global Title Translation (GTT) (20.0), 4318:3-28  
 Global Title Translation Modification, 0006:1-2, 0006:1-3, 0006:2-6, 0006:2-7, 0006:2-15, 0006:2-43,  
     0006:2-46, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:3-22, 0006:3-23, 0006:3-28, 0006:3-33, 0006:3-35,  
     0006:3-54, 0006:3-55, 0006:3-58, 0006:3-59, 0006:3-62, 0006:3-65, 0006:4-30, 0006:4-33, 0006:4-34,  
     0006:4-38, 0006:4-56, 0006:4-58, 0006:4-59, 0006:4-62, 0006:A-39  
 Global Title Translations, 0006:3-2  
 GLS have been removed from the system, 4593:3-379  
 GLS is at minimum service limit, 4593:3-375  
 GLS is available, 4593:3-374  
 GLS is not available, 4593:3-377  
 GMT, 4601:5-117  
 GMT fuse holders, 4593:3-7  
 GMT fuses, 4593:3-7  
 GP01, 4625:3-28  
 GP02, 4625:3-28  
 GPL, 4307:1-9, 4802:1-14  
 GPL has been corrected, 4593:3-131  
 GPL is corrupted, 4593:3-132  
 GPL management procedures, 0002:3-1

## Master Index

- G-Port, 4318:5-20
- G-Port feature, 1021:6-1
- GPORT feature must be on, 4801:2-784
- GPORT feature must be on when (N)SERV=GPORT, 4801:2-783
- GPORT feature requires DSM Cards, 4801:2-782
- G-Port MNP (26.2), 4318:3-19
  - changed commands, 4318:3-21
  - New Commands, 4318:3-20
  - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-25
- G-Port Mobile Number Portability database, 4318:5-19, 4318:5-20
- GPSI, 4625:3-28
- GPSM-II, 0008:2-3
- GPSM-II card IMASP), 4800:4-2
- GPSM-II LEDs, 4593:A-13
- GPSM-II required to support more than 700 links, 4801:2-468
- GR-376 EOAP, 1021:3-18, 4625:2-19
- GR-376 Interface (26.0), 4318:3-28
  - commands, 4318:3-28
  - Limitations, 4318:3-30
- Graphical User Interface, 4307:3-2
- gray flag, 4601:4-23
- green cable, 4601:4-19
- grille, removing, 4593:2-32
- ground
  - main, 2969:6-5
  - plane, 2969:6-3
  - window, 2969:6-4
- ground bar, 4601:4-15
- Ground Cable, 4601:4-15
- ground cable, 4601:4-15
- ground cable installation, 4601:4-19
- ground plane, 4601:4-13
- Ground Window, 4601:4-14
- Grounding, 2969:2-8
- grounding, 4601:4-13, 4625:6-5
- group administration, 2712:2-19
- Group code must be in SID or SPC table, 4801:2-839
- Group code not allowed when ITUDUPPC feat is OFF, 4801:2-838
- Group code not allowed with ITUI, ANSI, or 24-bit ITU-N, 4801:2-837
- Group Code of destination and Secondary PC must match, 4801:2-744
- Group Code of DPCN and OPCN must match, 4801:2-788
- Group code required for ITUN when ITUDUPPC feat is ON, 4801:2-838
- Group Ticket Voucher (23.0), 4318:3-34
  - Alarms, 4318:3-37
  - Measurements, 4318:3-38
- Group Ticket Voucher for SCCP Cards (27.0), 4318:3-39
  - Changed Commands, 4318:3-40
  - New UAMs/UIMs, 4318:3-41
  - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-42
- groupcode of DPC(s) and APC/SAPC must match when MULTGC=NO, 4801:2-811
- Groups menu, 4307:3-98
- Gpr Code of dstn & True PC must match if no Secondary PC, 4801:2-744

GSM features, 1021:6-1  
 GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-42  
     alarms, 4318:3-45  
     Changed Commands, 4318:3-44  
     Hardware Requirements, 4318:3-43  
     Limitations, 4318:3-46  
     New Commands, 4318:3-43  
     Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-43  
 GSM MAP Screening Duplicate/Forward (Release 29.0), 4318:3-46  
 GSM Map Screening feature must be enabled, 4801:2-751  
 GSM Map Screening feature must be ON, 4801:2-745  
 GSM Map Screening rcvd unknown origin, 4593:3-894  
 GSM Map SCRN entry already exists or overlaps another entry, 4801:2-750  
 GSM networks, 4318:5-19  
 GSMOPTS  
     EIR Global Response is ON, 4593:3-958, 4593:3-959  
 GT Conversion table is full, 4801:2-841  
 GT# Translation Type already assigned, 4801:2-498  
 GT# Translation Type is not allowed to be a LNP alias, 4801:2-501  
 GT# Translation Type is not reserved for LNP, 4801:2-499  
 GT# Translation Type must not already be assigned, 4801:2-522  
 gt1, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-91, 4802:3-106  
 gt2, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-91  
 GTA commands  
     Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-154  
 GTA does not exist in any range, 4801:2-166  
 GTA does not match translation type's number of digits, 4801:2-166  
 GTA Length does not match GTT Set number of digits, 4801:2-621  
 GTA length is not defined for GTTSET, 4801:2-792  
 GTA length is not defined for TT, 4801:2-792  
 GTA range does not exist, 4801:2-165  
 GTA range is already assigned, 4801:2-167  
 GTA range overlaps a current range, 0006:3-22, 0006:3-44, 0006:3-54, 0006:4-28, 0006:4-48, 0006:4-54, 4801:2-164  
 GTI (A)=4, and GTI (X)=1 and 3 are not supported, 4801:2-612  
 GTI input clock anomalies detected, 4593:3-830  
 GTI network domain does not match GTT set, 4801:2-617  
 GTI/GTIA is invalid for specified (N)SERV, 4801:2-770  
 GTI/GTIA/GTII/GTIN not within specified range of 1 to 4, 4801:2-812  
 GTIA/GTI must not be specified when (N)SERV= GPORT, 4801:2-785  
 GTII must not be specified when (N)SERV = INPQ, 4801:2-769  
 GTT, 4307:1-9, 4318:5-21  
 GTT by TT Measurements and GR-376 Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-48  
     Changed Commands, 4318:3-51  
     Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-50  
 GTT commands  
     Eagle  
         rtrv-gtt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
         rtrv-tt, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 GTT DBMM table is full, 4801:2-656  
 GTT Error Reporting Enhancements (21.0), 4318:3-51  
 GTT Feature, 0008:2-54

## Master Index

GTT feature must be ON, 4801:2-248  
GTT must be on before EGTT can be on, 4801:2-611  
GTT must be ON before GPORT can be ON, 4801:2-782  
GTT must be ON before INP can be ON, 4801:2-761  
GTT must be ON before MGTT can be ON, 4801:2-283  
GTT must be ON before VGTT can be ON, 4801:2-737  
GTT must be ON before XGTT can be enabled, 4801:2-471  
GTT Selector already exists in GTII-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4801:2-758  
GTT Selector already exists in GTIN24-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4801:2-597  
GTT Selector already exists in GTIN-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4801:2-757  
GTT Selector does not exist in GTII-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4801:2-759  
GTT Selector does not exist in GTIN24-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4801:2-598  
GTT Selector does not exist in GTIN-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4801:2-758  
GTT Selector specified by GTI-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V) already exists, 4801:2-615  
GTT Selector specified by GTI-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V) does not exist, 4801:2-616  
GTT Set specified by GTTSN already exists, 4801:2-616  
GTT Set specified by GTTSN does not exist, 4801:2-616  
GTT Set specified by GTTSN has GTAs assigned to it, 4801:2-619  
GTT Set specified by GTTSN has GTT Selectors assigned to it, 4801:2-618  
GTT Set table is full, 4801:2-618  
GTT Table Increase (Release 29.0), 4318:3-51  
GTT table is full, 4801:2-191  
GTT UIM 21 Digit Length Enhancement (Release 29.0), 4318:3-53  
GTT Warning window, 0008:2-54  
GTTSN must not be specified as NONE, 4801:2-618  
Gtwy IP Address is invalid, 4801:2-703  
Gtwy IP Address must be local to this cards A, B network, 4801:2-703, 4801:2-704  
GTWYSTP - Gateway STP, 4802:3-166  
GUI, 4307:1-9, 4307:3-2  
GUI Main Screen, 4307:3-5  
GWS and LNP must be ON before TLNP can be ON, 4801:2-654  
GWS Error Reporting Enhancement (21.0), 4318:3-53  
GWS feature must be ON, 4801:2-250  
GWS MSU discard threshold exceeded, 4593:3-800  
GWS MSU discarded by redirect function, 4593:3-714  
GWS MSU too large to be redirected, 4593:3-716  
GWS must be ON before CNCF can be ON, 4801:2-641  
GWS must be ON if LAN is ON, 4801:2-245  
GWS rcvd a priority that is not allowed, 4593:3-624  
GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be CNCFd, 4593:3-854  
GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be RDCTd, 4593:3-765  
GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be CNCFd, 4593:3-850  
GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be RDCTd, 4593:3-761  
GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be CNCFd, 4593:3-852  
GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be RDCTd, 4593:3-763  
GWS rcvd Cld Party that is not allowed, 4593:3-629  
GWS rcvd Clg Party that is not allowed, 4593:3-627  
GWS rcvd DPC that is blocked, 4593:3-620  
GWS rcvd DPC that is not allowed, 4593:3-616  
GWS rcvd H0/H1 that is not allowed, 4593:3-735  
GWS rcvd invalid GTI in TT screening, 4593:3-808  
GWS rcvd ISUP that is not allowed, 4593:3-805

GWS rcvd nonSCCP msg in CGPA/CDPA screen, 4593:3-807  
 GWS rcvd nonSNM msg in DESTFLD screening, 4593:3-806  
 GWS rcvd OPC that is blocked, 4593:3-618  
 GWS rcvd OPC that is not allowed, 4593:3-614  
 GWS rcvd RSP, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-696  
 GWS rcvd RSR, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-697  
 GWS rcvd SCMG with not allowed AFTPC, 4593:3-633  
 GWS rcvd SIO that is not allowed, 4593:3-622  
 GWS rcvd TFA, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-694  
 GWS rcvd TFC, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-626, 4593:3-746, 4593:3-747, 4593:3-748  
 GWS rcvd TFP, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-692  
 GWS rcvd TFR, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-693  
 GWS rcvd Translation Type not allowed, 4593:3-631  
 GWS rcvd TT that could not be CNCFd, 4593:3-856  
 GWS rcvd TT that could not be RDCTd, 4593:3-767  
 GWS rcvd UPU, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-695  
 GWS/GTT shared table is full, 4801:2-235  
 GWSA, GWSM, GWSD are invalid without SCRSET specified, 4801:2-134  
 GX25 cannot make connection, 4593:3-787  
 GX25 DPC not defined, 4593:3-784  
 GX25 incorrect X25 address, 4593:3-778  
 GX25 logical channel cleared, 4593:3-789  
 GX25 outbound data exceeds packet size, 4593:3-774  
 GX25 route already connected, 4593:3-777  
 GX25 route not available, 4593:3-776  
 GX25 route not found, 4593:3-775  
 GX25 unexpected restart received, 4593:3-790  
 GX25 unrecognized X25 called address, 4593:3-786  
 GX25 unrecognized X25 calling address, 4593:3-785  
 GX25 unsupported MSU type received, 4593:3-782  
 GX25 unsupported packet type received, 4593:3-780

## H

H0 and H1 cannot be specified for SI greater than 2, 4801:2-202  
 H0 and H1 must be specified for given SI, 4801:2-201  
 H0/H1 matches existing H0/H1 in given SR, 4801:2-201  
 H1 must be wild card if H0 is wild card, 4801:2-203  
 Halt MPS menu, 4307:5-24  
 Halt MPS menu item, 4593:6-115  
 Halt MPS screen, 4307:3-79  
 Hard Disk Drive, 4625:3-54  
 hard disk drive
 

- label, 2969:B-9, 2969:B-11, 2969:B-12, 2969:B-14, 2969:B-17
- part number, 2969:B-9, 2969:B-11, 2969:B-12, 2969:B-14, 2969:B-17
- replace, 2969:7-21

 hard drive, 2969:7-2  
 hard drive and CD-ROM drive
 

- Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-132

 hard drive card
 

- replace, 4593:5-103
- troubleshoot, 4593:5-8

## Master Index

- hard drive jumper settings, 4593:5-11
- hard drives, 2969:7-2
- hardware
  - platform, 1021:4-10
  - platform, MPS, 4307:2-3
  - verification, DSM system, 4307:4-6
- Hardware and Installation Manuals, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
- hardware configuration
  - Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-15
- Hardware Configuration Alarm, 4593:6-9
- hardware descriptions, 4601:3-1, 4601:4-1, 4601:5-1, 4625:3-1, 4625:4-1
- Hardware Manual, 4601:1-14
- Hardware Notes, 4625:6-12
- Hardware Operational Test Manual, 4601:2-11, 4626:1-35
- Hardware Repair and Return, 4625:1-18
- hardware required
  - Large System (27.2), 4318:4-1
- Hardware Requirements, 0008:2-2
  - Unix Workstation, 0008:2-2
  - Windows Workstation, 0008:2-2
- hardware requirements
  - 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-11
  - Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-104
  - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-129
  - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-143
  - GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-43
  - High-Speed Multiplexer (HMUX) (27.2), 4318:3-64
  - INAP-based Number Portability (INP) (26.05), 4318:3-78
  - INP Number Normalization (26.3), 4318:3-82
  - Multi-Port LIM (EAGLE 27.1), 4318:4-147
  - STPLAN Port to DCM (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-87
  - TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-144
  - Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-166
  - Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-170
- hardware return, 4593:1-10, 4601:1-20, 4625:1-18
- hardware, MPS
  - list of equipment, 1021:6-2
  - overview, 4625:4-12
- hardware, MPS frame
  - layout, 4625:4-13
- hardware, MPS system configuration, 1021:6-4, 2712:2-5
- HCMIM, 4625:3-111, 4625:3-112
  - dependencies, 4625:3-112
  - description, 4625:3-111
  - requirements, 4625:3-112
  - timing, 4625:3-115
- header format, 4307:5-12
- Heading 1, 4601:5-1
- Health Check Procedure - MPS, 0007:2-79
- Health Check, System
  - status and alarm reporting, 4307:4-2
- heat-shrink, 4601:4-15

- Heat-shrink gun, 4601:4-15
- Heat-shrink gun (hot air blower), 4601:4-13
- Heavy Duty Frame, 4601:3-27, 4601:3-28
- heavy duty frame
  - anchoring to concrete under raised floor, 2969:4-10
  - anchoring to raised floor with support channel and spring nut, 2969:4-16
  - anchoring to slab floor, 2969:4-6
  - floor preparation, 2969:4-3
  - installing, recommended tools, 2969:4-3
- Heavy-Duty Frame Panels, 4601:3-25
- Help - Tekelec Technical Services, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-103, 0008:2-104, 0008:2-105, 0008:2-106, 0008:2-107, 0008:2-108, 0008:2-109, 0008:2-110, 0008:2-111, 0008:2-112, 0008:2-113, 0008:2-114, 0008:2-115, 0008:2-116, 0008:2-117, 0008:2-118
  - UK, 0008:2-3
  - USA, 0008:2-3
- Help menu
  - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 0008:2-102
- hexadecimal, 0008:2-46
- HH must be specified when PERIOD=SPECIFIC, 4801:2-115
- High Density Interconnect (HDI), 4625:3-21, 4625:3-31
- High Speed Clock A for card normal, 4593:3-231
- High speed clock alarm(s) cleared, 4593:3-297
- High Speed Clock B for card normal, 4593:3-232
- High Speed Clocks A and B for card failed, 4593:3-229
- High Speed Clocks A and B for card normal, 4593:3-243
- High speed IMT packet router, 4625:3-38
- High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-54
  - administration, 4318:3-59
  - feature concept, 4318:3-56
  - maintenance, 4318:3-60
  - master clock, 4318:3-56
  - MCAP card, 4318:3-59
  - system clocks, 4318:3-56
  - TDM card, 4318:3-58
- High Speed Operations Protocol, 1021:4-4
- High-Capacity Multichannel Interface Module, 1021:3-11, 4625:3-111
- High-Speed IMT Packet Router, 1021:3-6
- High-Speed Master Timing, 1021:3-13, 4601:5-81, 4625:2-18
- High-Speed Multiplexer, 1021:3-7, 4625:2-8
- High-speed Multiplexer, 4601:1-6, 4601:5-6, 4601:5-91, 4601:5-140
- High-Speed Multiplexer (HMUX) (27.2), 4318:3-62
  - Hardware Requirements, 4318:3-64
  - New/Changed Commands, 4318:3-63
  - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-65
- HIPR, 1021:3-6, 4625:3-38
- HLR, 4318:5-20
- HMUX, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-19, 4601:2-3, 4601:5-83, 4625:3-37, 4625:3-43, 4626:1-32
- HMUX not responding Error, 4593:3-498
- HMUX responding normally, 4593:3-496
- HMUXTVG must be ON before E5IS can be ON, 4801:2-778
- HMUXTVG option, 0004:6-7
- Holdover BITS Clock Support (21.0), 4318:3-65

## Master Index

holdover clock, 4601:5-112, 4625:3-139  
holdover clock BITS clock source cables, 4601:5-115  
holdover clock card placement, 4601:5-108  
Holdover Clock FAP, 4601:5-112  
holdover clock fuses, 4601:5-117  
holdover clock installation, 4601:5-108  
holdover clock output connections, 4601:5-112  
holdover clock output panel frame ground, 4601:5-109  
holdover clock power connections, 4601:5-109  
holdover clock switch settings, 4601:5-110  
Holdover clock trouble cleared, 4593:3-153  
holes are drilled, 4601:3-21  
Home Location Register (HLR), 4318:5-19  
HOME SMSC specific addresses, 4318:5-23  
Home SMSC Table is full, 4801:2-595  
HOME SMSCADDR table, 4318:5-23  
HOMERN Table is full, 4801:2-762  
Host assignment to IPLIM/IPLIMI card not supported, 4801:2-830  
Host Key - Secure Eagle  
    Provisioning, 0008:2-43  
host key checking - strict, 0008:2-44  
Host Key Fingerprint  
    Public  
        Eagle, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-44, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-48  
host key flag - strict, 0008:2-44  
Host Name Referenced by Application Socket or Association, 4801:2-812  
Host Name Still Referenced in IP Link Table, 4801:2-732  
Host table is full, 4801:2-683  
Host table must contain IP link addresses, 4801:2-691  
Hostname must be unique, 4801:2-681  
hosts.xml, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-44, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47, 0008:2-48  
hot air blower, 4601:4-15  
hot-swap, 4318:5-80  
hot-swapping FAP components, 4593:2-6  
Hourly Maintenance Measurements, 4593:4-93  
Hourly measurement collection in progress, 4801:2-117  
hourly status message report  
    Simplifying BIP (Board ID PROM) for Eagle STP Boards (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-79  
how to remove EOAP shelf, 4593:5-71  
HS Clock A for card failed, B normal, 4593:3-225  
HS Clock B for card failed, A normal, 4593:3-227  
HS Master Timing, 4601:5-83  
HSOP, 1021:4-4  
hsopEnabled File from the OAP - Removing from the OAP, 0007:2-150  
Htap, 4601:4-9  
Htapped, 2969:6-4, 4601:4-14  
HTML output, 4307:3-3  
http web server, 4307:3-3  
hub  
    description, 4625:4-47, 4625:4-50, 4626:2-13  
    front LEDs, 4625:4-48, 4625:4-50, 4626:A-18  
    front view, 4625:4-47

FRU, 2712:5-2, 4593:6-114  
 overview, 2712:2-5  
 rear view, 4625:4-48  
 replacement procedure, 2712:5-6, 4593:6-121  
 HVAC requirements, 2969:2-6  
 HW cannot support purchased TPS rate, 4593:3-605  
 HW limiting TPS rate alarm cleared, 4593:3-604

## I

I/O architecture, MPS Server, 4625:4-27  
 I/O connectors, 4625:3-27, 4625:3-32  
 I/O devices, 4800:4-2  
 i2000 Hardware Reference, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16  
 i3000, 4625:5-20  
 I3000 probe, 4625:5-20  
 Icon, FTRA, 0008:2-11  
 ID must be specified, 4801:2-414  
 Idle Port Logout, 4307:3-82  
 Idle Terminal Port Logout ( 21.0), 4318:3-65  
 Idle Timeout, 4307:3-110  
 IETF M3UA for "A" Link Connectivity (Release 28.1), 4318:3-67  
 IETF Protocol Update (Release 28.0), 4318:3-68  
 IETF Protocol Update (Release 28.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:3-68  
 If AUTO=yes, then DUPLEX and SPEED are not allowed, 4801:2-683  
 If DIR=BKWD, SDATE/STIME must be > EDATE/ETIME, 4801:2-859  
 If Domain name is specified, RSTDMAIN is not valid, 4801:2-690  
 If GTIXLAT is 22, NAI and NP cannot be specified, 4801:2-800  
 If GTIXLAT is 24, NAI and NP must be specific, 4801:2-800  
 If GWSA=OFF then GWSD must also be OFF, 4801:2-135  
 IF IO or ETT specified, BOTH opt. Parmas must be specified, 4801:2-365  
 If IPADDR is specified SUBMASK is required, 4801:2-686  
 If NDIGITS = 0 then PREFIX parameter is invalid, 4801:2-36  
 If NGTI is 2, NNP and NNAI cannot be specified, 4801:2-844  
 If NGTI is 4, NNP and NNAI must be specified, 4801:2-844  
 If NGTI is 4, PC cannot be ANSI, 4801:2-890  
 If OAP parameter not specified as ALL, FORCE=YES required, 4801:2-640  
 If PARM is specified, PVALUE must be specified, 4801:2-684  
 If SDATE=EDATE, then ETIME after or same as STIME, 4801:2-407  
 If specified, BPS must be 2048000 for LIME1ATM Card, 4801:2-542  
 If specified, BPS must be 56000 for Multi Port LIM, 4801:2-423  
 If TIMER is specified, TVALUE must be specified, 4801:2-684  
 If you need assistance - Tekelec Technical Services, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-103, 0008:2-104, 0008:2-105, 0008:2-106, 0008:2-107, 0008:2-108, 0008:2-109, 0008:2-110, 0008:2-111, 0008:2-112, 0008:2-113, 0008:2-114, 0008:2-115, 0008:2-116, 0008:2-117, 0008:2-118  
 UK, 0008:2-3  
 USA, 0008:2-3  
 IGTTLs - Intermediate GTT Load Sharing, 0006:1-2, 0006:1-3, 0006:2-3, 0006:2-16, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-137, 0006:A-3, 0006:A-4, 0006:A-6, 0006:A-7, 0006:A-8, 0006:A-9, 0006:A-10, 0006:A-11, 0006:A-14, 0006:A-15, 0006:A-16  
 IGTTLs Feature  
 Activating, 0006:A-3

## Master Index

Turning off, 0006:A-14  
ILA, 0004:6-7, 4593:A-19, 4593:A-25, 4601:2-3, 4601:A-6, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37,  
4625:3-56, 4625:3-57, 4626:1-33, 4626:A-3  
Illegal Address Error, 4593:3-497  
Illegal Address Error has Cleared, 4593:3-495  
Illegal attempt to delete yourself, 4801:2-103  
impact on other features  
    Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-140  
Improved Routing Management (20.0), 4318:3-76  
IMT, 4601:2-3, 4625:3-7, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-28, 4625:3-32, 4625:3-90, 4626:1-32, 4626:1-33, 4802:1-14  
IMT allowed, 4593:3-179  
IMT Bus alarm cleared, 4593:3-186  
IMT Bus States, 4593:3-10  
IMT Cables, 4601:5-7  
IMT command changes  
    Flash Memory Management (23.0), 4318:3-6  
IMT connectors, 4625:3-28, 4625:3-32  
IMT Fault Isolation (22.0), 4318:3-76  
IMT fault test in progress, 4801:2-444  
IMT inhibited, 4593:3-180  
IMT interface circuits, 4625:3-63  
IMT statistics collection in progress - Repeat later, 4801:2-448  
IMT Subsystem Alarms (20.0), 4318:3-77  
IMT System Alarm Level Determination, 4593:3-10  
IN, 4802:3-30  
in, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-182, 0003:3-381, 0003:3-391  
IN Platforms (PPSMS Servers), 4318:5-20  
INAP-based Number Portability (INP) (26.05), 4318:3-77  
    enhanced commands, 4318:3-79  
    hardware requirements, 4318:3-78  
    New Commands, 4318:3-78  
Incompatible HW for provisioned slot, 4593:3-181  
Inconsistent DSM Card Alarm, 4307:2-19  
Incorrect DB version (<database>, <disk>, <MASP status>), 4801:2-419  
Incorrect information unit, expecting card location - <parm>, 4801:2-26  
Incorrect information unit, expecting IP address - <parm>, 4801:2-23  
Incorrect information unit, expecting mnemonic - <parm>, 4801:2-24  
Incorrect information unit, expecting number - <parm>, 4801:2-23  
Incorrect information unit, expecting number or \* - <parm>, 4801:2-25  
Incorrect information unit, expecting number or none - <parm>, 4801:2-27  
Incorrect information unit, expecting number or range - <parm>, 4801:2-23  
Incorrect information unit, expecting point code - <parm>, 4801:2-24  
Incorrect information unit, expecting string - <parm>, 4801:2-24  
Incorrect information unit, translation type - <parm>, 4801:2-25  
Incorrect input, expecting number, \* or range - <parm>, 4801:2-27  
Incorrect Motherboard - CPU, 4593:3-545  
Incorrect port configuration, 4593:3-383  
Increase Gateway Screening Screen Sets to 255 (22.0), 4318:3-83  
Increase the Number of Mated Application Entries (22.0), 4318:3-101  
Increased GTT Transactions (21.0), 4318:3-101  
Increased Linkset Capacity, 4318:3-81  
Increased Linkset Capacity (Release 28.0), 4318:3-81

Increasing  
     LRN Quantities on the Eagle, 0007:2-153  
     NPANXX Quantities on the Eagle, 0007:2-153  
 Increasing the FTA (File Transfer Area)  
     Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-71  
 Increasing the Size of the Service Provider ID Table (23.2), 4318:3-101  
 incremental loading  
     TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-133  
 incremental loading, DSM, 4307:2-17  
 INCSLP, 4802:3-165, 4802:3-169, 4802:3-171  
 IND, 4802:1-14, 4802:4-13, 4802:4-14, 4802:4-15, 4802:4-17, 4802:4-19, 4802:4-20  
 IND cannot be greater than 3, 4801:2-303  
 IND parameter must be 6 or 10, 4801:2-457  
 indicator lights  
     tape drive, 4625:4-21  
 information messages, 4307:3-117, 4307:3-118  
 informational banner messages, 4593:6-26  
 Inh EIR SS request already outstanding, 4593:3-651  
 Inh LNP SS request already outstanding, 4593:3-809, 4593:3-819  
 inh-alm, 4800:6-337  
 inh-card, 4800:6-342  
 inhfepalm, 0003:3-151  
 Inhibit rejected, target terminal is not equipped, 4801:2-238  
 inhibited alarms, 4800:4-3  
 inhibiting  
     DSM, rmv-card, 4751:8-3  
     mated application subsystem, 4751:8-4  
 inh-imt, 4800:6-343  
 inh-map-ss, 4800:6-344  
 inh-map-ss command, 4751:8-4  
 inh-slk, 4800:6-347  
 inh-trm, 4800:6-348  
 INIT=YES only valid with BID record, 4801:2-98  
 init-card, 4800:6-349  
 init-card command, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47  
 init-flash, 4800:6-355  
 Initial Command Response Timeout, 4801:2-626  
 initial configuration steps, 4307:5-27  
 initial ELAP-LSMS connection, 4307:2-10  
 initial implementation, 0002:A-4  
 Initial Platform Manufacture, 4307:5-27  
 Initialization, 4307:5-9  
 initialization  
     ELAP, 4307:5-9  
 Initialization - ELAP, 0007:2-46  
 Initialization - ELAP 5.0, 0007:2-51  
 Initializing the FTRA, 0008:2-11  
 Initializing window, 0008:2-11  
 Initiate Upgrade, 4307:5-23  
 init-imt-gpl, 4800:6-359  
 init-mux, 4800:6-360  
 init-network, 4800:6-361

## Master Index

init-oap, 4800:6-364  
init-sys, 4800:6-365, 4803:2-16  
Init-sys already in progress at another terminal, 4801:2-106  
INP and LNP are mutually exclusive, 4801:2-762  
INP feature, 1021:6-1  
INP feature must be ON, 4801:2-605  
INP Number Normalization (26.3), 4318:3-82  
    Description, 4318:3-82  
    enhanced commands, 4318:3-82  
    Hardware Requirements, 4318:3-82  
INP or EIR feature must be ON, 4801:2-848  
INP subsystem is offline in database, 4801:2-625  
Input parameter - use of parameter not supported by this implementation (C<col>), 4801:2-553  
Input parameter '<parm>' - missing (C<col>), 4801:2-552  
Input parameter argument - flow-thru command string too long (C<col>), 4801:2-551  
Input parameter argument - not valid or superfluous (C<col>), 4801:2-554  
Input parameter argument - point code range error (C<col>), 4801:2-551  
Input parameter argument - range error (C<col>), 4801:2-550, 4801:2-552  
Input parameter argument - version range error (C<col>), 4801:2-550  
Input syntax  
    punctuation error (C<col>), 4801:2-545  
inserting removable cartridge, 0002:2-8  
Inserting the 2.3 Gbyte Removable Cartridge, 4593:2-13  
inspection, post-installation, 2969:6-11  
install  
    card into EOAP shelf, 4593:5-75  
    clock connection cable, 4601:6-44, 4601:C-36  
    clock in/out cable, 4601:6-43  
    cooling duct, 4601:6-20  
    fan power cables, 4601:6-42  
    mounting brackets, 4601:6-23  
    replacement fan assembly, 4593:5-95, 4593:A-79  
    terminal cables, 4601:6-48  
Install Replacement Fan Assembly, 4593:A-79  
Installation Elements, 4601:3-17  
Installation Manuals, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16  
Installation Support, 4601:1-17  
installation, MPS, 2712:2-12  
Installer's Cable Running List, 4601:2-8, 4601:C-4, 4626:C-4  
Installing  
    FTRA software, 0008:2-4  
        Unix, 0008:2-7  
        Windows, 0008:2-5  
    Java 2 Runtime Environment software, 0008:2-5, 0008:2-7  
installing  
    heavy duty frame, 2969:4-2  
    Tekelec 1000 chassis in a frame, 2969:5-4  
    UAL software, 0002:A-8  
Installing Java Policy File, 4307:5-7  
InstallShield Wizard, 0008:2-5  
Insufficient #SCCP cards to support LIM - use FORCE=YES, 4801:2-669  
Insufficient memory for LNP, 4593:3-520

Insufficient memory for provisioning, 4593:3-363  
 Integer value must be less than 65535, 4801:2-314  
 Integrated LIM Appliques (ILAs), 4625:3-18  
 Integrated LIM-AINF Card  
     New Hardware (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:4-185  
 Integrated Sentinel, 1021:5-6, 4625:2-20, 4625:5-8  
     Eagle Support, 0004:1-3, 0004:6-2, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-10, 0004:6-11, 0004:6-13, 0004:6-14, 0004:6-19,  
     0004:6-22, 0004:6-27  
 Integrated Sentinel (ESP Frame Side), 1021:5-8, 4625:2-23  
 Integrated Sentinel EAGLE STP Side, 4625:1-6  
 Integrated Sentinel Hardware Overview, 4625:5-9  
 Integrated Serial Communications Controller (ISCC), 4625:3-64, 4625:3-65, 4625:3-67, 4625:3-68  
 Interdependencies, 4601:5-84  
 Interface, 4625:3-103  
 interface  
     accessing ELAP GUI, 2712:A-1  
     accessing ELAP text, 2712:A-6  
     ELAP user, 4593:6-17, 4593:6-115  
     EPAP user, 4593:6-115  
     MPS Server SCSI, 4625:4-27  
     Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30  
     SAI/P card, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43  
 Intermed GTT Load sharing feature must be on, 4801:2-432  
 Intermediate GTT Load Sharing, 0006:1-2, 0006:1-3, 0006:2-3, 0006:2-16, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-  
     137, 0006:A-3, 0006:A-4, 0006:A-6, 0006:A-7, 0006:A-8, 0006:A-9, 0006:A-10, 0006:A-11, 0006:A-14,  
     0006:A-15, 0006:A-16  
 Intermediate GTT Loadsharing (Release 28.1), 4318:3-102  
 internal disk drive  
     see disk drive  
 internal point codes, 0003:3-4  
 International PC is identical to international CPC, 4801:2-72  
 Internet Explorer, 4307:5-3  
 Inter-processor Message Transport, 1021:3-5, 4625:2-6  
 Interprocessor Message Transport, 4601:5-7, 4625:3-97, 4802:1-14  
 Interprocessor Message Transport (IMT), 4601:5-7, 4625:3-7, 4625:3-9, 4625:3-61  
 interprocessor message transport (IMT) interface, 4625:3-87, 4625:3-93, 4625:3-100  
 Interval Index, 4802:1-14, 4802:4-2, 4802:4-3, 4802:4-4, 4802:4-5, 4802:4-13, 4802:4-19, 4802:4-21, 4802:4-  
     22, 4802:4-31, 4802:4-32  
 Introduction, 0007:2-1, 4625:1-1, 4625:2-2  
 Intrusion Alert, 4307:3-83  
 intrusion alert, 4800:4-18  
 Intrusion Alert (21.0), 4318:3-104  
 INTVL, 4802:1-14, 4802:4-3, 4802:4-5, 4802:4-13, 4802:4-14, 4802:4-15, 4802:4-17, 4802:4-19, 4802:4-20,  
     4802:4-21, 4802:4-24, 4802:4-25, 4802:4-28, 4802:4-29, 4802:4-31, 4802:4-32, 4802:4-33  
 Invalid APPL selection for SERIAL init card command, 4801:2-696  
 Invalid BAUD value specified, 4801:2-48  
 Invalid card TYPE and APPL load type combination, 4801:2-31  
 Invalid card type for this command, 4801:2-82  
 Invalid character in IP address - <parm>, 4801:2-18  
 Invalid CLLI, 4801:2-135  
 Invalid combination - EDATE with STIME, 4801:2-409  
 Invalid combination of ADDR and PADDR specified, 4801:2-302

## Master Index

Invalid combination of parameters for a default routing key, 4801:2-776  
Invalid combination of parameters for a partial routing key, 4801:2-774  
Invalid combination of PSTNCAT and PSTNID values, 4801:2-803  
Invalid compression level is specified in the client configuration file - Error code 626, 0008:2-107  
Invalid destination application ID, 4801:2-80  
Invalid destination table, 4801:2-11  
Invalid digits in IS41 MAP Digits parm, 4593:3-772, 4593:D-5  
Invalid digits in MAP MSISDN parameter, 4593:3-946  
Invalid Domain name, 4801:2-685  
Invalid drive specified, 4801:2-91  
Invalid ENTTYPE for this TYPE, 4801:2-112  
Invalid FC value specified, 4801:2-48  
Invalid Feature Access Key, 4801:2-583  
Invalid file length, 4801:2-126  
Invalid filename entered, 4801:2-125  
Invalid FTP Password warning window, 0008:2-22  
Invalid FTP User Name warning window, 0008:2-21  
Invalid GPL type for this command, 4801:2-108  
Invalid H0/H1 or NH0/NH1 specified, 4801:2-530  
Invalid hardware for EISCOPY to be on, 4801:2-780  
Invalid Hostname, 4801:2-679  
Invalid INTRVL value specified, 4801:2-410  
Invalid IP Address warning window, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-51  
Invalid IPADDR, 4801:2-307  
Invalid Length for Map IMEI Parameter, 4593:3-737  
Invalid length of conditioned digits, 4593:3-892  
Invalid length of prefixed digits, 4593:3-949  
Invalid link speed combination within linkset, 4801:2-37  
Invalid linkset type for card, 4801:2-41  
Invalid Loopback selection for LIME1ATM, 4801:2-344  
Invalid name for adapter type, 4801:2-817  
Invalid NCAI parameter has been entered, 4801:2-375  
Invalid OAM card type for TSC sync, 4593:3-138, 4593:3-139  
Invalid OAM drive, 4801:2-12  
Invalid OAM HW config or an HMUX card is out of service, 4801:2-755  
Invalid offset, 4801:2-540  
Invalid originating application ID, 4801:2-80  
Invalid parameter, 4801:2-310  
Invalid parameter combination for SI, 4801:2-718  
Invalid parameter combination specified, 4801:2-55  
Invalid parameter for CCS7ITU or IPLIMI, 4801:2-570  
Invalid parameter for ITU-N 24bit point code, 4801:2-362  
Invalid parameter for SCCP, 4801:2-568  
Invalid parameter for SS7ANSI, ATMANSI, IPLIM, or SS7IPGW, 4801:2-568  
Invalid parameter for VSCCP, 4801:2-570  
Invalid parameter specified for report type, 4801:2-445  
Invalid parameters for ACTION=COPY, 4801:2-564  
Invalid Part Number, 4801:2-581  
Invalid password. Keyboard is locked. Enter UNLOCK command, 4801:2-334  
Invalid PERIOD for this TYPE, 4801:2-111  
Invalid point code, 4801:2-136  
Invalid PORT for APPL, 4801:2-250

Invalid PRTY value specified, 4801:2-48  
 Invalid PVN, 4801:2-779  
 Invalid PVNMASK, 4801:2-793  
 Invalid SCSI device syntax, 4801:2-125  
 Invalid socket/association ratio for card type, 4801:2-468  
 Invalid source table, 4801:2-11  
 Invalid STP Name Error Message window, 0008:2-18  
 Invalid STP Name warning window, 0008:2-18  
 Invalid STP Password warning window, 0008:2-21  
 Invalid STP User Name warning window, 0008:2-20  
 Invalid Subnet Mask, 4801:2-680  
 Invalid system, 4801:2-12  
 Invalid System serial number, 4801:2-629  
 Invalid system serial number in database, 4801:2-583  
 Invalid table Id, 4801:2-126  
 Invalid TRM value for SEAS TDM port, 4801:2-318  
 Invalid TYPE, 4801:2-122  
 Invalid userID/password combination, 4801:2-331  
 inventory  
     additional server, 2969:5-1  
     frame, 2969:4-2  
 INW Allowed card to DDL crossload, 4593:3-849  
 INW Card failed to DDL crossload, 4593:3-848  
 INW Card failed to reset, 4593:3-845  
 INW Card reset command issued, 4593:3-838  
 INW Detected card loaded, 4593:3-840  
 INW Failed to assert DDL inhibition, 4593:3-846  
 INW Failed to remove DDL inhibition, 4593:3-847  
 INW MAIN card as last to be reset, 4593:3-836  
 INW Need to reset/remove/inhibit card, 4593:3-844  
 INW Removed DDL inhibition, 4593:3-843  
 INW Waiting for card loading validation, 4593:3-839  
 IP, 4625:3-19  
 IP Address, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-49, 0008:2-119, 0008:2-120, 0008:2-121  
     Backup - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-20  
     Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16  
     IPSM, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47  
     Primary - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-20  
     Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16  
 IP address, 0008:2-16  
 IP Address - FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-20  
 IP Address Field, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51  
     Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-20  
     Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-20  
 IP Address Field - FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-20  
 IP address must be unique, 4801:2-690  
 IP Address requires 4 octets in the range 1 . . . 254 - <parm>, 4801:2-13  
 IP Address still referenced by the Def Router, 4801:2-631  
 IP Address warning message, 0008:2-43  
 IP addresses  
     configure customer (provisioning) network, 4307:5-19  
     configure DSM network, 4307:5-20

## Master Index

- configure ELAP Sync network, 4307:5-19
- default for DSM networks, 4307:2-7
- default for ELAP Sync network, 4307:2-8
- default router, 4307:5-19
- Dialup PPP network, 4307:2-9
- DSM networks, 4307:2-7
- ELAP Sync network, 4307:2-8
- provisioning (customer) network netmask, 4307:5-19
- sample network, 4307:2-7
- IP application routing key, 0003:3-3
- IP application server processes, 0003:3-4
- IP application servers, 0003:3-3
- IP application socket, 0003:3-3
- IP associations, 0003:3-3
- IP card, 0003:3-3
- IP communications link
  - Measurements Platform, 0002:4-150
- IP connection
  - FTRA and STP
    - secure, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22
- IP connection available, 4593:3-170
- IP Connection Available/Unavailable alarms, 4307:4-16
- IP Connection Congestion Timeout, 4593:3-831
- IP Connection Failed, 4593:3-739
- IP Connection manually removed, 4593:3-173
- IP Connection Refused, 4593:3-832
- IP connection, cannot resolve RHOST, 4593:3-833
- IP host, 0002:4-151, 0002:4-172, 0003:3-3
- IP link, 0002:4-152, 0002:4-153, 0002:4-172, 0003:3-3
- IP Link A is down, 4593:3-598
- IP Link A is up, 4593:3-600
- IP Link B is down, 4593:3-601
- IP Link B is up, 4593:3-603
- IP Node Address never entered or Card DB corrupt, 4801:2-307
- IP options
  - drkq, 0003:3-151
  - getcomm, 0003:3-151
  - inhfepalm, 0003:3-151
  - ipgwabate, 0003:3-151
  - iplimabate, 0003:3-151
  - sctpcsum, 0003:3-151, 0003:3-376, 0003:3-406
  - setcomm, 0003:3-151
  - snmpcont, 0003:3-151
  - srkq, 0003:3-151
  - sync, 0003:3-144, 0003:3-151
  - trapcomm, 0003:3-151
- IP protocol option, 0003:3-144
- IP Route table full, 4801:2-704
- IP routes, 0003:3-3
- IP Security Enhancements - Eagle OAM
  - Activating, 0002:B-12
  - Deactivating, 0002:B-39

- IP Services Module, 0002:4-168, 0002:4-179
- IP User Interface
  - Telnet Support, 4318:3-123
- IP User Interface Controlled Feature
  - Activating, 0002:B-3
  - Deactivating, 0002:B-39
- IP User Interface Feature, 0008:2-3
- IP7 connection congested, 4593:3-171
- IP7 connection unavailable, 4593:3-167
- IP7 Front End, 4625:4-4, 4625:4-5, 4625:4-6, 4625:4-9, 4625:4-44, 4626:A-17
- IP7 Secure Gateway, 1021:1-4, 4601:1-10, 4625:1-6
- IP7 Secure Gateway Options, 0003:3-3
- IP7 Transport Feature (26.1), 4318:3-113
  - Changed Commands, 4318:3-114
  - New Features, 4318:3-113
- IPADDR already assigned to another TCP/IP link, 4801:2-276
- IPADDR and IPRTE cannot be the same address, 4801:2-272
- IPADDR assigned to a TCP/IP link, 4801:2-263
- IPADDR assigned to a TCP/IP node, 4801:2-261
- IPADDR assigned to a TCP/IP router, 4801:2-276
- IPADDR not assigned to a TCP/IP link, 4801:2-262
- IPADDR not assigned to any TCP/IP link, 4801:2-270
- IPADDR not assigned to specified LOC, 4801:2-268
- IPADDR w/o IPRTE must match first 2 octets of TCP/IP link, 4801:2-266
- IPADDR w/o IPRTE must match first 3 octets of TCP/IP link, 4801:2-266
- IPADDR w/o IPRTE must match first octet of TCP/IP link, 4801:2-265
- IPAPPL already assigned to specified LOC, 4801:2-267
- IPAPPL on Node not assigned to specified LOC, 4801:2-269
- IPAPPL on node not connected to any TCP/IP link, 4801:2-271
- IPC must be a Private Point Code, 4801:2-877
- ipgwabate, 0003:3-151
- IPGWI
  - activate signaling link, act-slk, 0003:3-75, 0003:3-133, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-182, 0003:3-199, 0003:3-200, 0003:3-214, 0003:3-215, 0003:3-291, 0003:3-293, 0003:3-312, 0003:3-314
  - display card status, rept-stat-card, 0003:3-146, 0003:3-166, 0003:3-180
  - display signaling link status, rept-stat-slk, 0003:3-145, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-165, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-178, 0003:3-182, 0003:3-199, 0003:3-214, 0003:3-291, 0003:3-312, 0003:3-381, 0003:3-391
- ipgwi, 1021:3-20, 0003:2-4, 0003:2-21
- IPGWI link must be in a single link linkset, 4801:2-738
- IPGWx Linkset
  - Configuring, 0003:3-41
  - Mate
    - Configuring, 0003:3-62
- IPGWx M3UA connections - migrating IPLIMx M3UA links to, 0003:3-127, 0003:3-138, 0003:3-139, 0003:3-140, 0003:3-141, 0003:3-142, 0003:3-143
- IPISUP Feature must be on, 4801:2-700
- IPLIM
  - activate signaling link, act-slk, 0003:3-75, 0003:3-133, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-170
  - display card status, rept-stat-card, 0003:3-166, 0003:3-180
  - display signaling link status, rept-stat-slk, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-165, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-178, 0003:3-381, 0003:3-391
- iplim, 1021:3-20, 0003:2-3

## Master Index

IPLIM Protocol Support Enhancement (Release 28.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:3-117  
iplimabate, 0003:3-151  
iplimi, 1021:3-20, 0003:2-3  
IPLIML2 is only valid for IPLIMx SLK, 4801:2-536  
IPLIMx ASPs cannot be resident is AS, 4801:2-578  
IPLIMx M3UA Signaling Links - Migrating to IPGWx M3UA connections, 0003:3-127, 0003:3-138,  
0003:3-139, 0003:3-140, 0003:3-141, 0003:3-142, 0003:3-143  
IPLIMx to 8 Points (Release 29.1) (IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:3-118  
IPM, 4307:5-27  
IPMX, 4626:1-33  
IPMX backplane connector, 4626:B-15  
IPMX backplane connectors, 4626:B-20  
IPMX/HMUX Card Replacement, 4593:A-14  
IPPORT already assigned, 4801:2-264  
IPPORT can only be specified if IPADDR is specified, 4801:2-264  
IPPORT on node not assigned to specified LOC, 4801:2-269  
IPPORT on Node not connected to any TCP/IP link, 4801:2-270  
IPRTE address assigned to TCP/IP link, 4801:2-274  
IPRTE address must use first 2 octets of Class B TCP/IP Link, 4801:2-275  
IPRTE address must use first 3 octets of Class C TCP/IP Link, 4801:2-275  
IPRTE address must use first octet of Class A TCP/IP Link, 4801:2-274  
IPSM, 0002:4-168, 0002:4-179, 0002:4-181, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-45, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47, 0008:2-  
120, 0008:2-121  
IPSM card not equipped, 4801:2-131  
IPSM card(s) must be inhibited to enable telnet feature, 4801:2-840  
IPSM IP Address, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47  
IPTPS must be divisible by 10, 4801:2-875  
IPTPS not allowed for non-IPGWx linksets, 4801:2-874  
IPTPS required for IPGWx linksets, 4801:2-873  
IS-41 LNP Qry rejected  
WNP is OFF, 4593:3-904  
IS412GSM must be provisioned before SERVERPFX, 4801:2-887  
ISCC Interface Loopback Test (22.0), 4318:3-130  
ISCC loopback failed, 4593:3-802  
ISCC loopback in progress, 4593:3-804  
ISCC loopback success, 4593:3-801  
Isolation sheet, 4601:3-20  
isolator pad, 2969:4-4  
ISUP Normalization, 0003:2-38  
ISUP normalization feature must be enabled to set NORM=YES, 4801:2-803  
ISUP variant provisioning, 0003:3-4  
ISUPMT/TUPMT already exists in given SR, 4801:2-219  
ISUPMT/TUPMT does not exist in given SR, 4801:2-219  
ISVM, 4802:3-30  
ISVM TT required before OAP update, 4801:2-673  
ITU ANSI translation not supported, 4593:3-661  
ITU Duplicate Point Code Routing (26.05), 4318:3-149  
Enhanced Commands, 4318:3-151  
ITU entries not allowed when ANSIGFLEX is on, 4801:2-886  
ITU Gateway Measurements Enhancements (26.05), 4318:3-157  
Enhanced Commands, 4318:3-159  
New Measurements Reports, 4318:3-157

## ITU GWY

- CGB buffer full, 4593:3-732
- CPC conversion failure, 4593:3-722
- GRS buffer full, 4593:3-730
- HOH1 conversion failure, 4593:3-726
- Invalid ISUP msg structure, 4593:3-729
- OPC conversion failure, 4593:3-724
- rcvd msg type cannot convert, 4593:3-727
- RSC buffer full, 4593:3-731

ITU International Capability Point Code, 4802:1-13

ITU International Point Code, 4802:1-16

ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-151

- Changed Commands, 4318:3-152

- Limitations, 4318:3-153

- Measurements, 4318:3-153

- Product Description, 4318:3-151

- UIMs, 4318:3-153

- Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-152

ITU National Capability Point Code, 4802:1-13

ITU National Point Code, 4802:1-16

ITU National Point Code must be full point code, 4801:2-761

ITU network

- cluster management, 4804:2-97

ITU PC parameters are invalid for ANSI cards, 4801:2-569

ITU point codes are not supported when DOMAIN=X25, 4801:2-145

ITU SLS enhancement

- bit rotation, 4804:3-28

- CIC bit, 4804:3-29

ITU SLS Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-154

- Changed Commands, 4318:3-154

- Restrictions, 4318:3-155

- Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-155

ITU-ANSI SCCP Conversion, 4802:2-3, 4802:2-4

ITU-ANSI-China SCCP Conversion, 0006:1-2, 0006:2-3, 0006:2-6, 0006:2-7, 0006:2-16, 0006:2-17, 0006:2-30, 0006:2-33, 0006:2-40, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-44, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:2-70, 0006:2-72, 0006:2-83, 0006:2-87, 0006:2-93, 0006:2-118, 0006:2-124, 0006:2-160, 0006:2-161, 0006:2-169, 0006:2-170, 0006:2-177, 0006:2-179, 0006:2-191, 0006:2-192, 0006:3-2, 0006:3-21, 0006:3-23, 0006:3-29, 0006:3-33, 0006:3-54, 0006:3-55, 0006:3-56, 0006:3-59, 0006:3-63, 0006:4-2, 0006:4-27, 0006:4-30, 0006:4-34, 0006:4-38, 0006:4-53, 0006:4-56, 0006:4-59, 0006:4-62, 0006:A-36, 0006:A-37, 0006:A-38, 0006:A-39, 0006:A-41, 0006:A-42

options

- changing, 0006:2-191, 0006:2-193

ITU-INTL site id not defined, 4801:2-316

ITU-NATL site id not defined, 4801:2-316

ITUTFR parameter is only valid for ITU link sets, 4801:2-738

ITU-TFR Procedure (26.1), 4318:3-155

- Changed Commands, 4318:3-156

- UIMs, 4318:3-156

- Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-156

## Master Index

### J

J-8, 4601:5-64, 4601:5-73  
J-9, 4601:5-64, 4601:5-73  
Java, 4307:5-3  
Java 2 Runtime Environment, 0008:2-2, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-5, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8  
    software, installing, 0008:2-5, 0008:2-7  
Java Plug-In, 4307:5-4  
Java Policy File, 4307:5-7  
JIPDIGITS - Jurisdiction Information Parameter Digits, 4802:3-165  
JIPPRV - Jurisdiction Information Parameter, 4802:3-165  
Job Router Service, 4593:6-22  
Job Routing Server (JRS)  
    description, 4307:2-11  
JRE - Java Runtime Environment, 0008:2-2, 0008:2-7  
JRE\_HOME environment variable, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8  
jrs.log, 4593:6-22  
jumper board, 4601:4-5  
jumper board (FAP), 4593:2-7  
jumper, diode, 4593:2-8  
jumper, P71, 4593:2-8, 4593:2-10  
jumper, P72, 4593:2-8, 4593:2-10  
Jurisdiction Information Parameter - JIPPRV, 4802:3-165  
Jurisdiction Information Parameter Digits - JIPDIGITS, 4802:3-165

### K

Key Fingerprint  
    DSA, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47  
    Public  
        Eagle, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47  
key sequences  
    KSR terminal, 4800:4-10  
    VT320 terminal, 4800:4-10  
Key values  
    DIR, TTA, TTI, NP, NAI already exist, 4801:2-833  
    DIR, TTA, TTI, NP, NAI does not exist, 4801:2-833  
keyboard functions, 4800:4-10  
Keyboard is locked. Enter UNLOCK command, 4801:2-4  
Keyboard is not locked, 4801:2-335  
keys, secure shell encryption, 4307:5-21  
keywords, command, 4800:4-9  
KSR function on VT320 terminals, 4800:4-5  
KSR mode, 4318:3-124  
KSR Terminal Feature (20.0), 4318:3-160  
KSR terminal type, 0002:4-55  
KSR terminals  
    function on VT320 devices, 4800:4-5  
    key sequences, 4800:4-10

## L

- L parameter cannot be used in combination with LOC, 4801:2-447
- L2STATS not valid for IPGWI, 4801:2-740
- L2STATS not valid for SS7IPGW, 4801:2-721
- L2TSET cannot be specified if card application is SS7GX25, 4801:2-252
- l2tset must be 1-10 for ANSI links, 11-20 for ITU, 4801:2-42
- label
  - cables, 4601:2-8, 4601:C-4, 4626:C-4
  - fan assembly, 2969:B-3, 2969:B-6
  - hard disk drive
    - on part, 2969:B-9, 2969:B-11, 2969:B-12, 2969:B-14, 2969:B-17
  - PCI card
    - on card, 2969:B-12
- Label each cable, 4601:4-20
- Label Kit, 4625:3-135
- label kit, 4601:2-10
- LAN, 4625:4-47, 4625:4-50, 4626:2-13
- LAN feature must be ON, 4801:2-248
- Large System # Links Controlled Feature
  - Enabling, 0003:3-110, 0004:2-138, 4804:3-9
- Large System (27.2), 4318:4-1
  - Changed Commands, 4318:4-2
  - Hardware Required, 4318:4-1
  - Limitations, 4318:4-3
  - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-3
- Large System (Phase 3)—1500 Links (Release 29.0), 4318:4-4
- Large System—Phase 2 (Release 28.0), 4318:4-3
- Last entry in given SR is refed by another screen, 4801:2-206
- Last route to DPC in use by GTT, 4801:2-143
- Latching versus Non-latching LFS Tests
  - Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-133
- layered design, 1021:6-3
- layout
  - memory riser card memory bank, 4593:6-126
  - motherboard memory bank, 4593:6-125
  - MPS frame, 4625:4-13
- layout, frame, 2969:4-4
- LBP cannot exceed previously defined NEI LBP value, 4801:2-392
- LBP has already been provisioned, 4801:2-390
- LBP must have been previously defined in database, 4801:2-394
- LBP or ALL parameter must be specified exclusively, 4801:2-394
- LC already in use, 4801:2-297
- LC can only be specified when TYPE=PVC, 4801:2-289
- LC greater than maximum PVCs for link, 4801:2-296
- LC must be specified when TYPE=PVC, 4801:2-289
- LCA (Logic Cell Array), 4625:3-65
- LED
  - DCM, 4601:A-8
  - DSM, 4601:A-8
- LED, alarm, 2712:3-8
- LEDs, 4593:5-6, 4601:4-23, 4601:A-1, 4626:A-1
  - BM (backplane monitor), 4593:5-21

## Master Index

- drive power, 4593:5-8
- fan assembly
  - Active, 4593:5-100, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-70, 4601:6-75
  - Alarm, 4593:5-100, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-70, 4601:6-75
  - Minor, 4593:5-100, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-70, 4601:6-75
- Garrett Magnum Hubs, 4626:A-16
- hub front, 4625:4-48, 4625:4-50, 4626:A-18
- MPS Server, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28, 4625:4-31
- MPS Server alarm, 4625:4-32
- Netra t 1400, 4625:4-37, 4626:A-15
- Telect Braker Panel, 4626:A-14
- LEDs, OP/MAINT, 4593:2-7
- LEDs, PWR A, 4593:2-7
- LEDs, PWR B, 4593:2-7
- Length of EGTA must be equal to length of GTA, 4801:2-166
- level
  - DSM database, 4307:4-5
- level 2 timers
  - changing, 4804:3-187
- level 3 MSU discrimination
  - ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-35
- level 3 timers
  - changing, 4804:3-189
- LFS command in progress, 4801:2-396
- LFS data is only valid for OCTET and ALTERNATE patterns, 4801:2-397
- LFS feature must be ON, 4801:2-377
- LFS must not be running on requested link, 4801:2-401
- LFS test is completing, cannot be canceled, 4801:2-396
- LFS test terminated with OAM switch over, 4593:3-718
- LHOST and ALHOST must refer to different IP addresses, 4801:2-635
- LHOST and ALHOST must refer to IP address on the same card, 4801:2-635
- LHOST has open socket or association, 4801:2-577, 4801:2-579
- LHOST/ALHOST location not found, 4801:2-467
- LIDB, 4802:3-30
- LIDB TT required before OAP update, 4801:2-672
- Lighting, 2969:2-6
- lighting, 2969:2-6, 4625:6-3
- LIM, 4601:2-3, 4625:3-21, 4626:1-33, 4802:1-15
- LIM(s) have been denied EROUTE service, 4593:3-586
- LIM(s) have been denied SCCP service, 4593:3-430
- LIM(s) have been denied STPLAN service, 4593:3-235
- LIM, MIM, and MPL Changeout Time, 4593:A-18
- LIM-AINF, 4601:2-3, 4625:3-56, 4626:1-33
- LIM-ATM, 0004:6-7, 4601:2-3, 4626:1-33
- LIM-ATM-, 4625:3-58, 4625:3-69
- LIMATM, 0004:6-7
- LIMCH, 0004:6-7
- LIM-DS0, 0004:6-7
- LIMDS0, 0004:6-7
- limds0, 0004:2-11
- LIM-DS0A, 4601:2-3, 4626:1-33
- LIME1, 0004:6-7

LIME1ATM, 0004:6-7

limitations

- Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-44
- Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-107
- Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-150
- GR-376 Interface (26.0), 4318:3-30
- GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-46
- ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-153
- Large System (27.2), 4318:4-3
- Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-135
- Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-143
- Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-196
- PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-8
- Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-72
- Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function, 4318:3-19
- Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:5-103
- Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-128
- TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-145
- Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-171

LIM-OCU, 0004:6-7

LIMOCU, 0004:6-7

limocu, 0004:2-11

LIMT1, 0004:6-7

LIM-V.35, 0004:6-7, 4625:3-56

LIMV35, 0004:6-7

limv35, 0004:2-11

Link, 4625:3-20

Link assigned to card, 4801:2-32

link diagnostics

Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-14

Link expected IP TPS threshold exceeded, 4593:3-204

Link Failure Status Information (22.0), 4318:4-8

Link Fault Sectionalization, 4593:3-73

Hardware Configuration, 4593:3-74

Test Details, 4593:3-76

Test Indicators, 4593:3-75

Test Report, 4593:3-75

Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-12

Commands, 4318:4-17

Hardware Configuration, 4318:4-15

Link Diagnostics, 4318:4-14

Link Fault Sectionalization Test Indicators, 4318:4-16

Remote Loopback Testing for DSOA, 4318:4-14

Remote Loopback Testing for OCU, 4318:4-14

link fault sectionalization test, 4593:3-73

Link Fault Sectionalization Test Indicators

Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-16

link fault sectionalization test procedure, 4593:3-77

link fault sectionalization test, commands, 4593:3-76

link fault sectionalization test, configuring data, 4593:3-77

link fault sectionalization test, hardware configuration, 4593:3-74

link fault sectionalization test, indicators, 4593:3-75

## Master Index

- link fault sectionalization test, report, 4593:3-75
- link fault sectionalization test, restrictions, 4593:3-74
- link fault sectionalization test, starting, 4593:3-77
- link fault sectionalization test, stopping, 4593:3-78
- Link Interface Module, 1021:3-8, 4625:2-11, 4802:1-15
- Link Interface Module (LIM), 4601:5-81
- link interface module (LIM), 4625:3-19
- Link Interface Module (LIM) measurements, 4593:4-48
- Link Interface Modules (LIMs), 4625:3-9
- Link IP TPS normal, 4593:3-208
- Link is in test mode, 4801:2-31
- Link is unequipped in the database, 4801:2-151
- Link Maintenance Commands
  - act-cdl, 4593:3-83
  - act-lbp, 4593:3-76
  - chg-lbp, 4593:3-76
  - dact-cdl, 4593:3-83
  - dact-lbp, 4593:3-76
  - dlt-lbp, 4593:3-76
  - ent-lbp, 4593:3-76
  - rept-stat-cdl, 4593:3-83
  - rept-stat-lfs, 4593:3-76
  - rept-stat-tstslk, 4593:3-84
  - rtrv-lbp, 4593:3-76
  - tst-slk, 4593:3-80, 4593:3-83
- Link Maintenance Enhancements, 4593:3-78
  - Command Driven Loopback, 4593:3-79
  - Commands, 4593:3-83
  - Test Indicators, 4593:3-79, 4593:3-81
  - Test Signaling Link, 4593:3-80
  - tst-slk Loopback Test Details, 4593:3-81
- Link Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-6
- Link must be cancelled before executing this command, 4801:2-272
- Link must be removed from X.25 route(s), 4801:2-252
- Link must be SAAL to execute command, 4801:2-401
- Link must be SS7 to display Level 2 stats, 4801:2-400
- Link must be SS7 to execute command, 4801:2-400
- Link must not be active to execute command, 4801:2-399
- Link not assigned to SS7-X.25 card, 4801:2-296
- Link not equipped, 4801:2-295
- Link not Monitored, 4593:3-583
- Link set argument - not valid (C<col>), 4801:2-546
- Link set is not equipped, 4801:2-158
- Link set with IPGWAPC=YES requires SS7IPGW/IPGWI GPL, 4801:2-717
- Link Status alarms, DSM-ELAP, 4307:4-16
- Link Status Reporting (21.0), 4318:4-20
- Link test command in progress, 4801:2-870
- Link test command not in progress, 4801:2-871
- Link test must not be running on requested link, 4801:2-869
- linkinfo, 4800:9-30
- Links assigned to linkset, 4801:2-138
- Links on specified linkset are in-service, 4801:2-40

- Linkset
  - IPGWx
    - Configuring, 0003:3-41
  - Mate IPGWx
    - Configuring, 0003:3-62
- linkset
  - adding, 4804:3-5, 4804:3-16
  - changing, 4804:3-69
  - removing, 4804:3-58
  - route, 4804:3-6
- Linkset already assigned to route, 4801:2-142
- Linkset already defined, 4801:2-139
- Linkset APC/SAPC is already being used, 4801:2-138
- Linkset assigned to route must have at least one link, 4801:2-42
- Linkset cannot be the mate of another linkset, 4801:2-860
- Linkset cannot reference self as mate, 4801:2-861
- Linkset does not reference MATELSN, 4801:2-873
- Linkset IP TPS normal, 4593:3-207
- Linkset IP TPS threshold exceeded, 4593:3-202
- Linkset is unequipped, 4801:2-143
- Linkset not assigned in route table, 4801:2-141
- Linkset not defined, 4801:2-139
- Linkset referenced by route, 4801:2-140
- Linkset SAPC referenced by route, 4801:2-257
- Linkset SLK requires ITUN APC/SAPC to be 14bit or 24bit only, 4801:2-608
- Linkset table full, 4801:2-139
- Linkset Type used for cluster route cannot be A or E, 4801:2-140
- linkset with MULTGC=YES requires IPGWI/IPLIMI GPL, 4801:2-804
- linksets, 4804:3-2
- list alarms data strings, 4307:4-11
- List All Running Processes, 4307:3-75
- List ELAP Software Processes, 4307:3-66
- LMC connector, 4601:B-53, 4626:B-23
- LNP, 4802:1-15
  - Database after LSMS-Based Operation or RTDB Copy - Distributing, 0007:2-144
  - ELAP Configuration feature, 0007:2-1, 0007:2-6, 0007:2-13, 0007:2-129, 0007:2-132, 0007:2-133, 0007:2-137, 0007:2-138
  - Feature Activation Overview, 0007:2-6
  - Feature on the Eagle - Activating, 0007:2-128
  - measurements, 1021:4-8
  - option - WSMSC10DIG, 0007:2-157
  - provisioning, 4307:2-10
  - provisioning data collection sources, 4307:2-11
  - Service - WSMSC, 0007:2-157
  - Short Message Service (SMS) - Activation, 0007:2-157
  - SMS Feature - Deactivating, 0007:2-162
- LNP 48 Million Numbers feature, 1021:6-2
- LNP ACG node overload, 4593:3-541
- LNP Administration Priority - ADMHIPRI, 4802:3-165
- LNP AIN Query Enhancement (26.0), 4318:4-47
  - Changed Commands, 4318:4-47
- LNP and GPORT features are mutually exclusive, 4801:2-781

## Master Index

### LNP audit

- TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-140
- LNP Basic, 0002:4-23, 0002:4-37, 4802:1-2, 4802:1-15
- LNP Configuration, 4802:2-1
- LNP data, overview, 4751:1-1, 4751:2-3
- LNP Database, 1021:4-6, 4802:1-15
- LNP database
  - alarms, 4751:8-3
- LNP Database Administration, 0002:4-23, 0002:4-37, 4802:1-2, 4802:1-15
- LNP database audit - internal error, 4593:3-754
- LNP database audit is disabled, 4593:3-812
- LNP database corrupted, 4593:3-525, 4593:3-606, 4593:3-607
- LNP database has been corrected, 4593:3-537
- LNP Database IMPORT started, 4593:3-760
- LNP database is inconsistent, 4593:3-530
- LNP Database Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-24
- LNP Day Meas. Discarded for NPANXX, 4593:3-881
- LNP DB Audit — End of Audit Report
  - Support 12 Million Ported Numbers (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-92
- LNP DTH Measurements Discarded for DPC, 4593:3-834
- LNP ELAP CFG = ON, all LNP commands are available on LSMS, 4801:2-828
- LNP ELAP CFG feat incompatible with SCCP/EBDADCM/EBDABLM appl, 4801:2-827
- LNP ELAP Configuration and WNP features must be ON, 4801:2-632
- LNP ELAP Configuration feature
  - enable, 4800:6-124
  - turn off, 4800:5-84
- LNP ELAP Configuration feature must be ON, 4801:2-585
- LNP Feature Enabling
  - 2 to 12 million numbers, 4802:2-16
- LNP feature must be ON, 4801:2-438
- LNP feature must be on before LNP ELAP Config can be on, 4801:2-826
- LNP feature, how to turn on, 4800:6-122
- LNP Incremental Loading, 4593:3-887
- LNP LRN table is full, 4801:2-485
- LNP Maintenance, 1021:4-7
- LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-47
  - Changed Files, 4318:4-51
  - Commands, 4318:4-51
  - Message Relay Measurements per SSP, 4318:4-47
  - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-51
- LNP measurements, extracting from FTA, 4800:5-8
- LNP MR table is full, 4801:2-484
- LNP NPANXX table is full, 4801:2-486
- LNP Option
  - ADMHIPRI, 4802:3-165
  - CCP, 4802:3-166
  - FRCSMPLX, 4802:3-165
  - GTWYSTP, 4802:3-166
  - JIPPDIGTS, 4802:3-165
  - JIPPRV, 4802:3-165
  - SERVPORT, 4802:3-166
  - WQREDRCT, 4802:3-166

- WSMSC10DIG, 4802:3-167
- LNP or EIR must be enabled or INP must be ON, 4801:2-851
- LNP or INP feature must be ON, 4801:2-764
- LNP ported LRNs 150K Qty Feat Requires at least DSM2GB, 4801:2-705
- LNP Ported LRNs Capacity Normal, 4593:3-371
- LNP Ported LRNs exceeds Feat. Capacity, 4593:3-370
- LNP ported NPANXXs 300K Qty Feat Requires at least DSM2GB, 4801:2-705
- LNP Ported NPAs Capacity Normal, 4593:3-373
- LNP Ported NPAs exceeds Feat. Capacity, 4593:3-372
- LNP Ported TN table is full, 4801:2-485
- LNP ported TNs 12million Qty Feat Req at least TSM/DSM1GB, 4801:2-588
- LNP ported TNs 24million Qty Feat Require at least DSM2GB, 4801:2-588
- LNP ported TNs 36million Qty Feat Require at least DSM3GB, 4801:2-589
- LNP ported TNs 48 to 96million Qty Feat Req at least DSM4GB, 4801:2-589
- LNP ported TNs 4million Qty Feat Require at least TSM512MB, 4801:2-587
- LNP ported TNs 6million Qty Feat Require at least TSM768MB, 4801:2-587
- LNP ported TNs 8million Qty Feat Require at least TSM1GB, 4801:2-588
- LNP Ported TNs Capacity Normal, 4593:3-369
- LNP Ported TNs exceeds Feat. Capacity, 4593:3-368
- LNP Query PC must exist in the Route table or as SID true PC, 4801:2-528
- LNP Query Service (LNPQS), 1021:4-4
- LNP rcvd query with Message Relay TT, 4593:3-759
- LNP rcvd query with undefined TT/SERV, 4593:3-757
- LNP received query from unknown CGPA PC, 4593:3-756
- LNP Response to STPLAN ( 26.0), 4318:4-53
- LNP self-ID commands
  - LNP—Changes to Existing Commands (22.0), 4318:4-57
- LNP Service, 4307:3-42, 4307:3-44, 4307:3-45, 4802:1-17, 4802:3-30, 4802:3-31, 4802:3-33, 4802:3-38, 4802:3-39, 4802:3-40, 4802:3-41, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-46, 4802:3-47, 4802:3-48, 4802:3-49, 4802:3-52, 4802:3-54, 4802:3-55, 4802:3-56, 4802:3-95, 4802:3-103, 4802:3-117, 4802:3-138, 4802:3-176
- LNP Service commands
  - Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface ( 24.0), 4318:2-116
- LNP Service Provider table is full, 4801:2-484
- LNP services and translation type assignments
  - displaying, rtrv-lnp-serv, 0002:A-41, 0002:A-68, 4601:6-128, 4601:6-142
- LNP Services Configuration, 4802:3-1
- LNP Short Message Service (Release 28.2), 4318:4-87
- LNP Split NPANXX table is full, 4801:2-486
- LNP SS Appl table is full, 4801:2-483
- LNP Subscription, 0002:4-23, 0002:4-37, 4802:1-15
- LNP Subscription Ref's DPC with 0 routes, 4593:3-821
- LNP Subscription Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-25
- LNP subsystem alarms
  - LNP—Auto Inhibit/Uninhibit Alarms, 4318:4-72
- LNP Subsystem Application, 4318:4-85, 4802:3-63, 4802:3-64, 4802:3-67, 4802:3-68, 4802:3-73, 4802:3-74
- LNP Subsystem is available, 4593:3-524
- LNP Subsystem is disabled, 4593:3-540
- LNP Subsystem is not available, 4593:3-522
- LNP subsystem is offline in database, 4801:2-439
- LNP Subsystem is removed, 4593:3-539
- LNP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-523
- LNP telephone number subscription, 4802:3-2

## Master Index

- LNP telephone numbers - enabling, 4802:2-16
- LNP Translation Type, 4318:4-84, 4802:3-30, 4802:3-41, 4802:3-48, 4802:3-95, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-180, 4802:3-181, 4802:3-183, 4802:3-184
- LNP TT SERV table is full, 4801:2-483
- LNP updates allowed
  - loading mode stability, 4593:3-886
- LNP updates inhibited
  - loading mode stability, 4593:3-885
- LNP—10 Digit Telephone Number Subscription Commands (22.0), 4318:4-53
- LNP—Allow Subsystem Command (22.0), 4318:4-54
- LNP—Auto Inhibit/Uninhibit Alarms
  - LNP Subsystem Alarms, 4318:4-72
  - LNP—New Unsolicited Alarm Messages (UAMs) (22.0), 4318:4-71
- LNP—Automatic Call Gapping (22.0), 4318:4-54
- LNP—Automatic Call Gapping (Release 22.0)
  - Area Code, 4318:4-54
- LNP—Automatic Call Gapping Commands (22.0), 4318:4-55
- LNPBAS, 4802:1-15
- LNP—Call Completion to Ported Number (CCPN) (22.0), 4318:4-56
- LNP—Changes to Existing Commands (22.0), 4318:4-57
  - LNP—chg-feat and rtrv-feat Commands, 4318:4-58
  - LNP—Mated Application Commands, 4318:4-57
  - LNP—Self ID Commands, 4318:4-57
- LNP—clr-disk-stats Command (Release 22.0), 4318:4-58
- LNPDB, 4802:1-15
- LNP—Degraded Mode (22.0), 4318:4-58
- LNP—Destination Point Code Exception Report (23.1), 4318:4-60
- LNP—disp-disk-stats Command (22.0), 4318:4-60
- LNP—Eagle LNP Configuration (22.0), 4318:4-61
- LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-64
  - Database Transport Access (DTA), 4318:4-65
  - Gateway Screening, 4318:4-64
  - STPLAN, 4318:4-65
  - Translation Type Mapping, 4318:4-65
- LNP—Inhibit Subsystem Command (22.0), 4318:4-65
- LNP—Location Routing Number Commands (22.0), 4318:4-66
- LNP—LRN Measurements
  - LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-68
- LNP—Mapping LNP Translation Type Commands (22.0), 4318:4-66
- LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-67
  - LNP—LRN Measurements, 4318:4-68
  - LNP—System Wide Measurements, 4318:4-67
  - NPANXX Measurements, 4318:4-68
  - SSP Measurements, 4318:4-68
- LNP—Message Relay (22.0), 4318:4-69
- LNP—MSU Trap and Trace Command (22.0), 4318:4-70
- LNP—MTP and SCCP Management to Support LNP (22.0), 4318:4-70
- LNP—New LNP Input and Output Groups (22.0), 4318:4-71
- LNP—New Unsolicited Alarm Messages (UAMs) (22.0), 4318:4-71
  - LNP—Auto Inhibit/Uninhibit Alarms, 4318:4-71
- LNP—New Unsolicited Information Messages (UIMs) (22.0), 4318:4-72
- LNP—NPANXX Commands (22.0), 4318:4-73

LNP—Query Routed as Final Global Title Translation (22.0), 4318:4-73  
 LNP—Query Routed as Non-Final Global Title Translation (22.0), 4318:4-79  
 LNP—Report LNP Status Command (22.0), 4318:4-81  
 LNP—Rerouting Messages for the Local Subsystem (22.0), 4318:4-81  
 LNP—Service Commands (22.0), 4318:4-84  
 LNP—Service Provider Commands (22.0), 4318:4-84  
 LNP—Split NPA Commands (22.0), 4318:4-85  
 LNPSUB, 4802:1-15  
 LNP—Subsystem Application Commands (22.0), 4318:4-85  
 LNP—System Options Commands (22.0), 4318:4-86  
 LNP—System Wide Measurements  
     LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-67  
 Load button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-73  
 loading  
     DSM incremental, 4307:2-17  
     mode, DSM unstable loading, 4307:4-8  
 Loading failed  
     bad checksum returned, 4593:3-214  
     data load timeout, 4593:3-216  
     data read Error, 4593:3-212  
     disk read failed, 4593:3-221  
     disk read prep error, 4593:3-219  
     disk read response error, 4593:3-220  
     GPL format error, 4593:3-218  
     GPL load timeout, 4593:3-215  
     invalid GPL, 4593:3-217  
     table not found, 4593:3-211  
 Loading Mode unstable due to maint. baseline not established, 4801:2-475  
 Loading Mode unstable due to SCCP service is deficient, 4801:2-476  
 Loading mode unstable. System's LIM service is unavailable, 4801:2-475  
 LOC and CLASS cannot be specified together, 4801:2-564  
 LOC and PORT must be specified to display Level2 stats, 4801:2-400  
 LOC and PORT must be specified when PERIOD=ALL, 4801:2-116  
 LOC and PORT parameter combination must be specified, 4801:2-394  
 LOC has maximum number of LFS Tests already in progress, 4801:2-403  
 LOC is invalid for specified report TYPE, 4801:2-308  
 LOC is not LFS capable, 4801:2-389  
 LOC must be LIMDS0 or LIMOCU with SS7ANSI or CCS7ITU, 4801:2-398  
 LOC must be specified, 4801:2-147  
 LOC must be specified when TYPE=PVC or SVCA, 4801:2-290  
 LOC must not be specified when TYPE=SVCR, 4801:2-290  
 LOC not allowed with MODE=STATIC, 4801:2-725  
 LOC not assigned an X.25 signaling link, 4801:2-301  
 LOC parameter not valid for this ENTTYPE, 4801:2-120  
 local ELAP, 0007:2-62, 4307:5-28  
 local link congestion  
     ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-37  
     network routing, 4804:2-148  
 Local Maintenance Center (LMC), 4625:3-26  
 local maintenance center (LMC) alarm connector, 4625:3-26  
 local maintenance center cable installation, 4601:5-87  
 Local Number Portability, 4802:1-15

## Master Index

Local Number Portability (LNP 48 Million Numbers feature, 4307:2-2  
local number portability (LNP), 4751:2-2  
Local Provisioning menu, 4307:3-48  
Local Provisioning Utility, 4307:3-48  
Local Service Management System, 4802:1-15  
Local Subsystem is available, 4593:3-501  
Local Subsystem is disabled, 4593:3-503  
Local Subsystem is not available, 4593:3-502  
Local Subsystem is removed, 4593:3-504  
Local Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-505  
Local Subsystems (LNP and Toll-Free)  
    Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-140  
Location invalid for hardware configuration, 4801:2-50  
Location Routing Number, 4318:4-54, 4802:1-15, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-118, 4802:3-123, 4802:3-124, 4802:3-125, 4802:3-129, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-135, 4802:3-136, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-138, 4802:3-140, 4802:3-149, 4802:3-150, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-179, 4802:4-2  
Location type cannot receive messages, 4801:2-80  
lock, 4800:6-370  
LOCREQ rcvd - IS412GSM not provisioned, 4593:3-770  
Log  
    Connectivity Test, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33, 0008:2-34, 0008:2-35  
        window, File Menu, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33  
    Retrieve Tables, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-65, 0008:2-66, 0008:2-67, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-70, 0008:2-71  
        window, File Menu, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69  
    System, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98, 0008:2-99, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-101  
        closing, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-101  
        window, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98, 0008:2-99, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-101  
            File menu, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98  
    Update Tables, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-81, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-87, 0008:2-88, 0008:2-89, 0008:2-90, 0008:2-91, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-94, 0008:2-95  
        window, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-88, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-94, 0008:2-95, 0008:2-96  
            Commit Command Completed, 0008:2-88  
            File Menu, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93  
log file  
    audit, 4751:5-19  
    bulk load, 4751:6-20  
    used for automatic resynchronization, 4751:4-2  
    user-initiated resynchronization, 4751:4-19  
Log Viewer, 4307:3-69  
log viewer navigation commands, 4307:3-70  
LOGBUFROVFL-SECULOG - upload required, 4593:3-259  
Logic Cell Array (LCA), 4625:3-68  
LOGIC GROUND, 4601:4-19  
Logic Ground, 4601:4-13, 4601:4-16  
Logic ground, 4601:5-7  
logic ground, 4601:4-17, 4601:4-19  
logic ground cable, 4601:4-18  
logic grounds, 4601:4-18  
Logical Channel to Network Management Mapping  
    X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-178  
login, 4800:6-371

- procedure for password expired, 4800:4-21
- procedure for User ID-password already being used, 4800:4-22
- procedure for User ID-password not accepted, 4800:4-20
- procedure to change password at first login, 4800:4-20
- procedure to log into system, 4800:4-19
- security checks, 4800:4-17
- Login Failure Message (21.0), 4318:4-89
- Login Message Text, 4307:3-111
- login names
  - change passwords for, 4307:5-22
- login screen, 4307:3-4
- Login Success or Failure Tracking (21.0), 4318:4-90
- Login Tracking, 4307:3-83
- logout, 4800:6-372
- Logout menu, 4307:3-113
- Logout on Communications Failures (22.0), 4318:4-91
  - Error Messages, 4318:4-92
- logout procedure, 4800:4-23
- logs
  - log viewer navigation commands, 4307:3-70
- Look in: Field
  - Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52
  - Select window, 0008:2-80
- Loopback in progress, 4801:2-401
- Loopback invalid, 4593:3-816
- Loopback prevented, 4593:3-815
- Lower bound exceeds upper bound of range - %, 4801:2-22
- Lower bound exceeds upper bound of range - <parm>, 4801:2-26
- LPU, 4307:3-48
- LPU Commands, 4307:B-2
- LRN, 4802:1-15, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-149, 4802:3-151, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-177, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-180, 4802:4-2
- LRN already assigned, 4801:2-505
- LRN cannot be deleted if referenced in LNP database, 4801:2-512
- LRN does not exist, 4801:2-531
- LRN must be specified or assigned when RGTA=Yes, 4801:2-504
- LRN must be specified when ELRN is specified, 4801:2-526
- LRN Quantities on the Eagle - Increasing, 0007:2-153
- LRN SP does not match TN SP, 4801:2-477
- LRN Table Increase (26.1), 4318:4-92
  - Changed Commands, 4318:4-92
  - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-108
- LRN, or GT# parameter must be specified, 4801:2-520
- LSL parameters not valid for card type, 4801:2-556, 4801:2-557
- LSMS, 4802:1-15
  - command line interface (lsmsclaa), 4751:5-21
  - connection to ELAP for provisioning, 4307:2-5, 4307:2-10, 4307:2-11
  - Creating an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-81
  - data, 4751:1-1, 4751:2-3
  - Deleting an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-91
  - ELAP connection for provisioning, 4307:2-10

## Master Index

- EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-81
- EMS Routing, 0007:2-93
  - existing connection to ELAP, 4307:2-11
  - hardware platform, 1021:4-10
  - initial ELAP connection to, 4307:2-10
- Manually Verifying and Restarting the Eagle Agents, 0007:2-151
- Modify EMS Routing, 0007:2-93, 0007:2-96
- Modifying an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-87
- primary connection to ELAP, 4307:2-10
- Viewing an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-89
- LSMS BLM-Based Operations
  - Removing the BLM, 0007:2-29
  - Removing the DCM, 0007:2-26
- LSMS bulk download cancelled at LSMS, 4593:3-970
- LSMS bulk download complete, 4593:3-969
- LSMS bulk download in progress, 4593:3-968
- LSMS bulk load complete, 4593:3-134
- LSMS bulk load required, 4593:3-133
- LSMS Connection, 4307:3-8
- LSMS Connection menu, 4307:3-31
- LSMS HS Audit menu, 4307:3-25
- LSMS HS Bulk Download, 4307:3-28
- LSMS is at min. service limit, 4593:3-479
- LSMS is available, 4593:3-467
- LSMS is unavailable, 4593:3-468
- LSMS parameter
  - chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112
- LSMS parameter requires LNP feature, 4801:2-666
- LSMS Q.3 association available, 4593:3-475
- LSMS Q.3 association unavailable, 4593:3-472
- LSMS subsystem has not been provisioned, 4801:2-320
- LSMS-Based Operation - Distributing the LNP Database, 0007:2-144
- LSN and LOC cannot be specified together, 4801:2-118
- LSN and PORT parms cannot be specified together, 4801:2-119
- LSN must be provided with ALL=NO, 4801:2-132
- LSN must be specified, 4801:2-121, 4801:2-413
- LSN parameter not valid for type-enttype combination, 4801:2-121
- LSRESTRICT Option, 4804:3-88, 4804:3-233, 4804:3-234, 4804:3-235, 4804:3-236, 4804:3-237
- LSS
  - No Map IMEI Parameter present, 4593:3-738
- LSUSEALM not allowed for non-IPGWx linksets, 4801:2-874, 4801:2-875
- LVL, 4802:1-15, 4802:4-13, 4802:4-15, 4802:4-17, 4802:4-19, 4802:4-20
- Lvl 1 Removable detected during upgrade, 4801:2-574

## M

- M2PA on IPLIMx (Release 29.1) (IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:4-93
- M2PATSET requires M2PA adapter type, 4801:2-591
- M3UA signaling links - migrating IPLIMx to IPGWx, 0003:3-127, 0003:3-138, 0003:3-139, 0003:3-140, 0003:3-141, 0003:3-142, 0003:3-143
- main DSM network, 4307:2-7
- main ground, 2969:6-5

Main Ground Bar, 4601:4-15  
 main power feeds, checking, 2712:3-13  
 maintenance  
     High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-60  
     monthly, 2712:3-2, 2712:3-6  
     overview, 2712:3-1  
     periodic  
         tape drive, 4593:6-17  
     periodic MPS Server filter, 4593:6-17  
     Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-121  
     TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-134  
 Maintenance and Administration Subsystem, 1021:3-4, 4625:2-4  
 maintenance and administration subsystem  
     overview, 0002:1-8, 0003:1-8, 4804:1-8  
 Maintenance and Administration Subsystem (MAS), 4625:3-18  
 Maintenance and Administration Subsystem Processor, 4802:1-15  
 Maintenance and Administration Subsystem Processor (MASP), 4601:5-81  
 Maintenance and Administration Subsystem Processors See MASP cards, 4800:4-2  
 Maintenance Blocks, ELAP  
     contents of, 4307:4-3  
     description, 4307:4-3  
 Maintenance Disk and Alarm (MDAL) Card Replacement, 4593:A-3  
 Maintenance Disk and Alarm Card, 4802:1-15  
 maintenance disk and alarm card (MDAL), 4625:3-46  
 Maintenance Disk and Alarm card See MDAL card, 4800:4-2  
 Maintenance Interface System (MIS), 4625:3-141  
 Maintenance Log, 4307:3-62  
 Maintenance Manual, 4601:1-7, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14  
 Maintenance Menu, 4307:3-16  
 maintenance process log file, 4593:6-20  
 Maintenance software, 4593:1-14  
 Maintenance Status Reports, 4593:4-129  
 Maintenance strategy, 4593:1-13, 4593:1-14  
 maintenance task, 4307:3-7  
 Major Alarm, 4593:3-4, 4625:3-5  
 major alarms, 4593:2-7, 4800:4-3  
 Major Application Errors, 2712:4-3, 4593:6-30  
 Major Application Failure(s), 4593:3-492  
 Major customer trouble detected, 4593:3-146  
 Major failures detected on both IMTs, 4593:3-199  
 Major holdover clock trouble detected, 4593:3-151  
 Major IMT failure detected, 4593:3-190  
 Major Platform Errors, 2712:4-2, 4593:6-29  
 Major Platform Failure(s), 4593:3-491  
 major problem, 4318:1-8, 4601:1-18, 4626:1-20  
 Making a Backup of the Database to the Removable Cartridge, 4593:2-15  
 Manage Log Files, 4307:3-64  
 Manage Unused UserIDs, 4307:3-83  
 Management of Unused User IDs (21.0), 4318:4-108  
 managing  
     audit, 4751:5-9  
     bulk load, 4751:6-4

## Master Index

- resynchronization, 4751:4-2, 4751:6-2
- user-initiated resynchronization, 4751:4-6
- manual
  - admonishments, 0002:1-6, 0003:1-6, 4804:1-6
  - organization, 0002:1-2, 0003:1-2, 4625:3-44, 4804:1-2
  - related publications, 0002:1-3, 0003:1-3, 2712:1-4, 4593:1-4, 4804:1-3
- Manual Deactivation of SRST Message (21.0), 4318:4-109
- Manually Verifying and Restarting the Eagle Agents on the LSMS, 0007:2-151
- manuals
  - Alarms Reference and User's Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-15
  - Data Collection Applications Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - Feature Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - Feature Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - hardware and installation manuals, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
  - list of Sentinel, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - Proactive Testing Applications Manual, 4625:1-12
  - Release Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - System Administrator's Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
  - technical reference documents, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
  - User's Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
- Map entry must be solitary, 4801:2-431
- MAP Operation Code, 4318:5-19
- Map Screening cannot Duplicate MSU, 4593:3-909
- Map Screening cannot forward MSU, 4593:3-688, 4593:3-907
- MAP Table Increase (Release 29.0), 4318:4-109
- Map with STP True PC has LNP/INP/EIR SS-APPL assigned, 4801:2-538
- mapping, memory bank, 4593:6-127
- marking
  - cable holes, 2969:4-5
  - frame layout, 2969:4-4
- MAS, 4625:3-18
- MAS Communication Application Processor (MCAP) Card Replacement, 4593:A-5
- MAS communications application processor (MCAP), 4601:5-81
- Masking tape, 4601:3-20
- masking tape, 2969:4-3
- masonry drill-bit, 2969:4-3, 4601:3-20
- MASP, 1021:3-4, 4601:5-84, 4625:2-5, 4625:3-19, 4802:1-15
- MASP became active, 4593:3-102
- MASP became standby, 4593:3-103
- MASP cards, 4800:4-2
- master clockt
  - High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-56
- Master Glossary, 4601:1-15, 4626:1-14
- Master Timing, 4601:5-81
- Matching routing key already entered for AS, 4801:2-813
- Mate already exists for linkset, 4801:2-864
- Mate Applications, 0006:2-44, 0006:3-2, 0006:4-2
- Mate IPGWx Linkset
  - Configuring, 0003:3-62
- Mate linkset not defined, 4801:2-873
- Mate parameters
  - MPC, MSSN, MateRC are required together, 4801:2-430

Mate PC/SSN cannot be given when MULT=SOL, 4801:2-173  
 Mate PC/SSN cannot be same as PC/SSN, 4801:2-176  
 Mate Relative Cost (MateRC) required if MPC/MSSN is entered, 4801:2-428  
 mated application commands  
     LNP—Changes to Existing Commands (22.0), 4318:4-57  
 mated application subsystem  
     allowing, alw-map-ss, 4751:8-4  
     inhibiting, inh-map-ss, 4751:8-4  
 Mated Applications, 0006:2-40  
 mated gateways, 0003:3-7, 4804:3-5  
 Mated linksets must contain only SS7IPGW or IPGWI links, 4801:2-861  
 Mated linksets must have APCs of same network type, 4801:2-862  
 Mated STPs  
     X.25 gateway routing, 0004:2-9  
 Matrix Controller Automatic, 4625:3-144  
 MAU, 4601:5-21, 4601:5-23, 4601:5-142, 4625:3-96  
 MAU (Media Access Unit), 4601:2-13, 4626:1-6  
 Max IP connections exceeded, 4801:2-687  
 Max number combined LSLs and ATM HSLs already entered, 4801:2-557  
 Max number of cards of application type already exist, 4801:2-675  
 Max number of DEFINED MSGCODEs per variant is exceeded, 4801:2-348  
 Max number of DEFINED PARMCODEs per variant is exceeded, 4801:2-348  
 Max number of entries exist in FTP Server table, 4801:2-340  
 Max number of FTPSERV table entries exist for this APP, 4801:2-341  
 Max number of STC cards per shelf is entered, 4801:2-779  
 Max Packet Size must be 128 when N1 is equal to 1080, 4801:2-282  
 Max sockets per routing key exceeded, 4801:2-687  
 Maximum Account Inactivity, 4307:3-110  
 Maximum Concurrent Logins, 4307:3-111  
 Maximum Concurrent User Logins, 4307:3-111  
 Maximum Failed User Logins, 4307:3-110  
 Maximum number of applications already assigned, 4801:2-491  
 Maximum number of ASPs already associated to AS, 4801:2-819  
 Maximum Number of CDPNNAIs already provisioned, 4801:2-92  
 Maximum number of CDPNPFXs already provisioned, 4801:2-82  
 Maximum number of CPCs defined (96), 4801:2-383  
 Maximum number of link tests already in progress, 4801:2-402  
 Maximum number of links are assigned to this linkset, 4801:2-43  
 Maximum number of Mated Applications (MAP) exceeded, 4801:2-429  
 Maximum number of PPSMSGTAs already provisioned, 4801:2-470  
 Maximum number of rules exceeded in screen set, 4801:2-208  
 Maximum number of screen sets exceeded, 4801:2-208  
 Maximum of 10 unique CCNCs allowed, 4801:2-601  
 Maximum Password Age, 4307:3-110  
 maximum SAPC entries exceeded, 4801:2-835  
 Maximum SVCAs already defined for link, 4801:2-288  
 May not change adjacent point code type, 4801:2-137  
 May not modify both T21 and IT23 timers, 4801:2-67  
 May not specify both LOC and STAT, 4801:2-148  
 May not specify both LSN and PST, 4801:2-158  
 May not specify Filename when ALL=YES, 4801:2-94  
 MCA, 4625:3-144

## Master Index

MCAP, 0008:2-3, 4593:A-5  
MCAP card  
    High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-59  
MCP card must be IS-ANR Restrict to enable measplatform, 4801:2-157  
MCPM, 0002:2-57, 0002:2-63, 0002:2-83, 0002:2-86, 0002:2-94, 0002:2-98, 0002:3-50, 0002:3-70, 0002:4-141, 0002:4-143, 0002:4-146, 0002:4-147, 0002:4-148, 0002:4-151, 0002:4-152, 0002:4-153, 0002:4-170, 0002:4-181, 0002:B-30  
MDAL, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4802:1-15  
MDAL alarm cleared, 4593:3-177  
MDAL backplane connectors, 4601:B-57  
MDAL card  
    function of, 4800:4-2  
    removable cartridge drive, 4800:4-2  
MDAL LEDs, 4593:3-5  
MDAL not responding, 4593:3-176  
MEAS Checksum Failure, 4593:3-594  
Meas for Enh GSM MAP Screening not supported on EOAM, 4801:2-885  
Meas Platform feature must be ON, 4801:2-305  
MEAS Platform must be enabled, 4801:2-463  
Meas sync not allowed from old version, 4593:3-689  
MEAS Synchronization Successful, 4593:3-595  
Measurement Collection & Polling Module, 0002:4-141, 0002:4-146  
Measurement collection in progress, Retry later, 4801:2-831  
Measurement Preparation in progress, Retry later, 4801:2-706  
Measurement Reports  
    Availability, 4593:4-43  
    Component, 4593:4-22  
    Daily Availability, 4593:4-38  
    Daily Maintenance, 4593:4-51  
    Day-To-Hour Availability, 4593:4-41  
    Day-to-Hour Maintenance, 4593:4-80  
    Gateway, 4593:4-110  
    Hourly Maintenance, 4593:4-93  
    Maintenance Status, 4593:4-129  
    Network Management, 4593:4-31  
    Record Base, 4593:4-122  
    STP System Totals, 4593:4-14  
Measurements  
    OAM Based, 4593:4-5  
    Optional 15-Minute, 4593:4-10  
    Platform, 4593:4-5  
measurements  
    Group Ticket Voucher (23.0), 4318:3-38  
    ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-153  
    MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-129  
    Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-141  
Measurements data copy failure, 4593:3-900  
Measurements Enhancements (22.0), 4318:4-110  
Measurements not inhibited, 4801:2-58  
Measurements Platform, 0002:2-57, 0002:2-82, 0002:2-94, 0002:4-143, 0002:4-145, 0002:4-146, 0002:4-154, 0002:4-158, 0002:4-162, 0002:4-164, 0002:4-179, 0002:B-29, 4593:4-5  
Measurements Platform IP Security, 4625:2-13

- Measurements Platform option, 0002:2-57, 0002:2-82, 0002:2-94, 0002:4-150, 0002:4-154, 0002:B-29
- Measurements Platform—Phase 1 (Release 28.0), 4318:4-111
- Measurements subsystem available, 4593:3-593
- Measurements subsystem unavailable, 4593:3-592
- measurements terminal
  - configuring, 0002:4-134
- measurements, extracting LNP from FTA, 4800:5-8
- Media Access Unit, 4625:3-96
- Media Access Unit (MAU), 4601:2-13, 4625:3-95, 4626:1-6
- Memory, 2712:3-13, 4593:6-7
- memory
  - module replacement procedure, 4593:6-124
  - MPS Server for ELAP support, 4625:4-27
  - MPS Server for EPAP support, 4625:4-27
- Memory Alarm, 4593:6-8
- Memory Applique, 4625:3-91
- memory bank
  - mapping, 4593:6-127
  - memory riser card layout, 4593:6-126
  - motherboard layout, 4593:6-125
- memory riser card memory bank layout, 4593:6-126
- memory, DSM
  - capacity status reporting, 4307:4-7
  - daughterboard continual validation, 4307:4-7
- Menu
  - Commands, 0008:2-11
  - Connectivity Test Log
    - File, 0008:2-32
  - Edit
    - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-78
  - Exit, 0008:2-11
  - File
    - Command File Editor window, 0008:2-87
    - Connectivity Test Log window, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33
    - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application window, 0008:2-12
    - Retrieve Tables Log window, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69
    - System Log window, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98
    - Update Tables Log window, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93
  - FTP Server Configuration, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-49
    - Browse button, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51
    - Set button, 0008:2-50
  - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 0008:2-49
  - Help
    - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 0008:2-102
  - Retrieve Tables Log
    - File, 0008:2-68
  - STP Connection Configuration, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-14
  - View
    - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 0008:2-69, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-98
- Menu Format, 4307:5-12
- menu item, ELAP user interface
  - Halt MPS, 4593:6-115

## Master Index

- menu item, EPAP user interface
  - Backup PDB, 4593:6-18
  - Halt MPS, 4593:6-115
- menu section, 4307:3-2, 4307:3-9
- menus, ELAP user interface
  - configuration, 4307:5-14
    - see also configuration menu
  - default values for prompts, 4307:5-12
  - Escape key to exit operations, 4307:5-12
  - responding to prompts, 4307:5-12
- Message
  - Command In Progress, Cannot Close Window, 0008:2-86
  - IP Address warning, 0008:2-43
  - Must Enter Command Script File Name, 0008:2-82
  - Processing Validate Request, Please Wait, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-88
  - Update Tables processing completed without errors, 0008:2-87
- message box, 4307:3-8
- message conversion
  - Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-50
  - X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-174
- Message History, 4307:3-9
- Message Relay, 4802:1-15, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-102
- Message Relay (MR) Function, 1021:4-5
- Message Relay Global Title Translation, 4802:1-15, 4802:3-57, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-117, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-131, 4802:3-138, 4802:3-155, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-177
- Message Relay Measurements per SSP
  - LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-47
- message routing
  - MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-128
- Message threshold argument - not valid (C<col>), 4801:2-547
- Message Transfer Part, 4802:1-15
- messages, 4307:3-117, 4307:3-118
- messages, ELAP user interface error
  - format, 4307:5-13
  - list of, 4307:3-114, 4593:6-23
- metadb, 4593:6-8
- metastat, 4593:6-8
- Method A
  - update EOAP, 0002:A-42, 0002:A-69, 4601:6-129, 4601:6-144
- Method B
  - update EOAP, 0002:A-45, 0002:A-72, 4601:6-132, 4601:6-147
- MF or MV parms must be kept in an ordered list starting at 1, 4801:2-347
- MGMT terminal type, 0002:4-55
- MGTT - Global Title Translation Modification, 0006:1-2, 0006:1-3, 0006:2-6, 0006:2-7, 0006:2-15, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-46, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:3-22, 0006:3-23, 0006:3-28, 0006:3-33, 0006:3-35, 0006:3-54, 0006:3-55, 0006:3-58, 0006:3-59, 0006:3-62, 0006:3-65, 0006:4-30, 0006:4-33, 0006:4-34, 0006:4-38, 0006:4-56, 0006:4-58, 0006:4-59, 0006:4-62, 0006:A-39
- MGTT cannot be ON if any SCCP card less than 586 processor, 4801:2-317
- Migrating IPLIMx M3UA signaling links to IPGWx M3UA connections, 0003:3-127, 0003:3-138, 0003:3-139, 0003:3-140, 0003:3-141, 0003:3-142, 0003:3-143
- MIM
  - E1T1, 0004:6-7

minimum LSMS/Eagle Ethernet facility  
     Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-148  
 Minor Alarm, 4593:3-4, 4625:3-5  
 minor alarms, 4593:2-7, 4800:4-3  
 Minor Application Errors, 2712:4-4, 4593:6-31  
 Minor Application Failure(s), 4593:3-494  
 Minor customer trouble detected, 4593:3-147  
 Minor holdover clock trouble detected, 4593:3-152  
 Minor IMT failure detected, 4593:3-187  
 Minor Platform Errors, 2712:4-3, 4593:6-30  
 Minor Platform Failure(s), 4593:3-493  
 minor problem, 4318:1-8, 4601:1-19, 4626:1-20  
 Minutes argument - not valid (C<col>), 4801:2-549  
 Minutes out of range, 4801:2-100  
 MIS, 4601:A-24, 4625:3-139  
 Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.0), 4318:4-115  
     Activate Echo to a Terminal, 4318:4-115  
     Cancelling rtrv and rept-stat Commands, 4318:4-116  
     Changed Commands, 4318:4-115  
 Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.1), 4318:4-117  
     Different Database Level Alarm Repetition When UAM 34 Has Been Raised, 4318:4-117  
     Ent-/Chg-GTT Failure Message Shows Overlap, 4318:4-117  
 Miscellaneous Frame, 4625:3-127  
 Miscellaneous frame, 4601:3-27  
 Miscellaneous Frame (MF), 4625:3-4  
 miscellaneous frame (MF), 4625:3-14  
 Miscellenous Commands, 4307:B-17  
 Missing argument assignment operator, 4801:2-8  
 Missing authentication context, encountered during the SSH user authorization - Error code  
     641, 0008:2-109  
 Missing command identifier, 4801:2-6  
 Missing information unit separator, 4801:2-21  
 Missing mandatory parameter, 4307:B-19  
 Missing mandatory parameter - <parm>, 4801:2-7  
 Missing modifier separator, 4801:2-6  
 Missing parameter, 4801:2-155  
 Missing parameter - BC, 4801:2-87  
 Missing parameter - CARD, LOC or IMT, 4801:2-87  
 Missing parameter - DA or DR, 4801:2-88  
 Missing parameter - DPADDR or DR, 4801:2-306  
 Missing parameter block separator, 4801:2-5  
 Missing parameter identifier, 4801:2-9  
 Mixed Networks Using the ANSI/ITU Gateway Feature  
     Point-to-Point Connectivity for ITU Point Codes, 4318:5-12  
 Mixed point code types are not allowed, 4801:2-209  
 Mnemonic argument is undefined, 4801:2-176  
 MNP Circular Route Detected, 4593:3-905  
 MNPSMS feature, 4318:5-20  
 MNSAP parameter  
     chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-113  
 MO drive, 1021:4-10  
 MO Forward Short Message (MO FSM), 4318:5-19

## Master Index

MO Removable Cartridge, 4593:2-11  
MO Removable Cartridge Description, 4593:2-10  
MO SMS feature must be activated, 4801:2-593, 4801:2-595  
Mobile Originated Short Message Service message (MO SMS), 4318:5-19  
Mobile Subscriber Integrated Services Digital Network (MSISDN), 4318:5-19, 4318:5-20  
Mobile Subscriber Integrated Services Digital Network (MSISDN) number (i.e. phone number), 4318:5-20  
Mobile Switching Center (MSC), 4318:5-19  
mode  
    DSM unstable loading, 4307:4-8  
modem, 4601:5-107  
modem for PPP connection, 4307:2-9  
Modem Not Working, 4593:3-70, 4593:3-71  
modems, 1021:4-10  
modems, verifying, 2712:3-7  
Modification of security log not allowed, 4801:2-436  
Modify button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-37  
Modify EMS Routing, 0007:2-93  
Modify Group menu, 4307:3-100  
Modify System Defaults menu, 4307:3-110  
Modify User screen, 4307:3-86  
Modify Warning window, 0008:2-39  
Modifying an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-87  
Modifying an Existing STP Configuration Record, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-48  
Month out of range, 4801:2-101  
monthly maintenance, 2712:3-2, 2712:3-6  
Monthly Procedures, 4593:2-24  
More than one of CARD, LOC and IMT specified, 4801:2-88  
Motherboard BIP invalid, 4593:3-182  
Motherboard BIP valid, 4593:3-183  
motherboard memory bank layout, 4593:6-125  
mounting bracket  
    8-Port Connector Box, 4625:4-12  
mounting brackets  
    EOAP shelf, 4593:5-72  
mouse-over check, 4307:3-11  
MPC and MSSN must be defined for new MULT val, 4801:2-181  
MPC does not exist in routing table, 4801:2-177  
MPC entered, MSSN must also be given, 4801:2-177  
MPC feature must be enabled, 4801:2-736  
MPC network type does not match PC network type, 4801:2-178  
MPC/MSSN pair already exists, 4801:2-179  
MPL, 0004:6-7, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37  
MPS  
    definition, 4307:2-2  
    hardware platform, 4307:2-3  
    installation, 2712:2-12  
    introduction, 2712:2-2  
    overview  
        layered design, 1021:6-3  
        terminology, 2712:2-3  
    platform alarms, 4307:4-14

- system hardware configuration, 1021:6-4, 2712:2-5
  - system software configuration, 1021:6-5, 2712:2-10
  - upgrade, 2712:2-12
- MPS alarms, general recovery procedure instructions, 2712:3-18
- MPS application software, 4593:6-3
- MPS available, 4593:3-349
- MPS Available alarm, 4307:4-15
- MPS Disaster Recovery, 4593:6-129
- MPS frame
  - front view, 4625:4-13
  - rear view, 4625:4-13
- MPS hardware
  - Field Replaceable Units (FRUs), 2712:5-2, 2712:5-3, 2712:5-4, 4593:6-114
  - frame layout, 4625:4-13
  - list of equipment, 1021:6-2
  - overview, 4625:4-12
- MPS Health Check Procedure, 0007:2-79
- MPS Host Servers, 4625:4-25
- MPS LEDs, 4593:6-4
- MPS must be either 128 or 256, 4801:2-299
- MPS on Netra, 1021:6-9
- MPS on TekServer, 1021:6-2
- MPS Platform, 2712:3-14
- MPS platform, 4593:6-3
- MPS Platform Alarm, 4593:6-10
- MPS RTDB Audit, 4307:2-19
- MPS Server
  - see also MPS system
  - alarm card
    - description, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28
  - alarm card replacement procedure, 4593:6-127
  - CD-ROM, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-27, 4625:4-29
  - component specifications, 1021:6-10
  - CPU, 4593:6-123
  - CPU specifications, 4625:4-27
  - DVD-ROM, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-27, 4625:4-29
  - file system backups, 4593:6-19, 4593:6-56
  - front detail view, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-29
  - front view, 4625:4-25
  - I/O architecture, 4625:4-27
  - LEDs, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28, 4625:4-31
  - memory to support EPAP and ELAP, 4625:4-27
  - Netra t 1400, 4625:4-25
  - networking ports, 4625:4-28
  - operating system, 4625:4-28
  - overview, 1021:6-9, 4625:4-25
  - parallel ports, 4625:4-27
  - periodic filter maintenance, 4593:6-17
  - power down procedure, 4593:6-115
  - Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30
  - rear detail view, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-30
  - rear view, 4625:4-26

## Master Index

- replacement procedure, 4593:6-117
- SCSI disks, 4625:4-27
- SCSI interface, 4625:4-27
- serial ports, 4625:4-27
- serial ports SAI/P card, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43
- storage components, 4625:4-27
- tape drive, 4625:4-27, 4625:4-29
- MPS server, 4318:2-1, 4593:6-3
- MPS Server, power down procedure, 2712:5-7
- MPS system
  - see also MPS Server
  - additional features, 1021:6-10, 4625:4-28
  - component specifications, 1021:6-10
  - Ethernet hub description, 4625:4-47, 4625:4-50
  - list of hardware components, 1021:6-2
  - supported features, 1021:6-1
- MPS unavailable, 4593:3-350
- MPS/EPAP 4.0, 1021:1-6, 4625:1-8, 4625:4-11
- MPSEL parameter
  - chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113
- MPS-to-DSM Data Validation, 4307:2-19
- MR, 4802:1-15, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-86, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-88, 4802:3-91, 4802:3-92, 4802:3-96, 4802:3-98, 4802:3-103, 4802:3-104, 4802:3-107, 4802:3-111, 4802:3-179
- MRGT, 4802:1-15, 4802:3-116
- MRGT# Translation Type already assigned, 4801:2-504
- MRGT# translation Type is not allowed to be a LNP alias, 4801:2-509
- MRGT# Translation Type is not reserved for LNP, 4801:2-505
- MRGT# Translation Type value is not reserved for LNP, 4801:2-502
- mrgt1, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-121, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-138, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-155
- mrgt2, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-121, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-138, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-155
- MRN table is full, 4801:2-352
- MSAR=ONLY must be specified exclusively, 4801:2-383
- Msg Relay PC must exist in the route table, 4801:2-528
- MSGCODE and PARMCODE must both be DEFINED, 4801:2-347
- MSRNNAI and MSRNNP parameters must be entered together, 4801:2-786
- MSEL parameter
  - chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-113
- MSSN or MATERC entered, MPC must also be given, 4801:2-179
- MSU reception threshold exceeded, 4593:3-799
- MSU routing
  - ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-36
- msucount, 4800:9-35
- msuroute, 4800:9-66
- msutrace, 4800:9-71
- MTP, 4802:1-15
  - Changeback T5 timeout, 4593:3-711
  - link bypassed SLT phase, 4593:3-703
- MTP Adj PC not in routing table, 4593:3-635
- MTP and other MRN Message Format Improvements (21.0), 4318:4-119
- MTP Circular Route Detection (21.0), 4318:4-124
- MTP envelopes, 0004:2-4, 4318:5-174
- MTP Invalid TFA received, 4593:3-792

MTP Invalid TFR received, 4593:3-793  
 MTP Message Received for Network 255, 4593:3-636  
 MTP rcvd invalid H0/H1 code, 4593:3-612  
 MTP rcvd invalid TFC - status 0, 4593:3-611  
 MTP rcvd Transfer Controlled (TFC), 4593:3-610  
 MTP rcvd unknown DPC, 4593:3-613  
 MTP rcvd UPU - User SCCP, Cause invalid, 4593:3-957  
 MTP rcvd User Part Unavailable, 4593:3-608, 4593:3-957  
 MTP requirements  
     Types of Routing Strategies Available, 4318:4-168  
 MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-126  
     Alarms, 4318:4-129  
     Aligning Signaling Links in a fully Restarting Node, 4318:4-128  
     Event Reporting, 4318:4-129  
     Existing Commands, 4318:4-130  
     Measurements, 4318:4-129  
     Message Routing, 4318:4-128  
     New Commands, 4318:4-131  
 MTP Restart Indicator must be off to execute this command, 4801:2-576  
 MTP restart option not valid for IPGWAPC linksets, 4801:2-699  
 MTP RSTRT rcvd unexpected user traffic, 4593:3-719  
 MTP Screening, 0005:2-2  
 MTPDPCQ cannot be increased while x-list storage is full, 4801:2-383  
 MTPDPCQ cannot be less than no. of destinations provisioned, 4801:2-387  
 MTPDPCQ cannot exceed available space in the dstn table, 4801:2-382  
 MTPRSE parameter is only valid if ITUMTPRS feature is ON, 4801:2-729  
 MTPRSE parameter is only valid if MTPRS feature is ON, 4801:2-359  
 MTPRSI is only valid if MTPRS or ITUMTPRS feature is ON, 4801:2-358  
 MTPRSIT parameter is only valid if MTPRS feature is ON, 4801:2-359  
 MTPPT10ALT cannot be less than level-3 timer T10, 4801:2-399  
 MTPXLQ cannot exceed available space in the dstn table, 4801:2-367  
 MTPXLxx parameters are only valid if CRMD feature is ON, 4801:2-367  
 MULTCC entry already exists in the GSM Options CC list, 4801:2-596  
 MULTCC entry cannot be NONE, 4801:2-442  
 MULTCC entry does not exist, 4801:2-637  
 MULTCC list is full, 4801:2-637  
 MULTGC=YES not allowed if ITUDUPPC feature is OFF, 4801:2-802  
 MULTGC=YES requires IPGWI or IPLIMI links, 4801:2-789  
 MULTGC=YES requires ITU-N or ITU-I point code, 4801:2-811  
 Multi, 4625:3-19  
 Multi-Platform Server (MPS) Systems, 1021:6-1, 4625:2-24  
 multiple alarm conditions, 4307:4-4  
 Multiple Capability Point Codes (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-131  
 Multiple Flash Download (Release 29.0), 4318:4-132  
 Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-132  
     Changed Commands, 4318:4-135  
     Latching versus Non-latching LFS Tests, 4318:4-133  
     Limitations, 4318:4-135  
     New Commands, 4318:4-135  
 Multiple Linksets between Two Nodes  
     Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-138  
 multiple point code support, 4804:2-40

## Master Index

- Local Number Portability, 4804:2-44
- Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-135
  - Enhanced Commands, 4318:4-142
  - Impact on Other Features, 4318:4-140
  - Limitations, 4318:4-143
  - Local Subsystems (LNP and Toll-Free), 4318:4-140
  - Measurements, 4318:4-141
  - Multiple Linksets between Two Nodes, 4318:4-138
  - New Commands, 4318:4-142
  - Provisioning Multiple Point Codes, 4318:4-143
  - Replacing Two STP Pairs with One Eagle Pair, 4318:4-136
  - UIMs, 4318:4-143
  - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-143
- Multiple Sessions per User, 4307:3-82
- Multi-Port LIM, 0002:3-63
- Multi-Port LIM (EAGLE 27.1)
  - Changed Commands, 4318:4-145
  - Hardware Requirements, 4318:4-147
  - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-147
- Multi-Port LIM (Release 27.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:4-144
- Multi-Port LIM(EAGLE 27.1), 4318:4-144
- Multi-Purpose Server, 1021:1-6, 4625:1-8, 4625:4-11, 4626:1-12
- Multi-Purpose Server (MPS)
  - New Hardware (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-186
- Must be in upgrade phase 3 or full function mode, 4801:2-426
- Must enter at least one PC/RC pair, 4801:2-463
- Must Enter Command Script File Name message, 0008:2-82
- Must specify ALL=YES to delete all files, 4801:2-95
- Must specify application and version, 4801:2-96
- Must specify either
  - ENTRY or ROW with COLUMN, 4801:2-540
- Must specify either SNAME or ASNAME, 4801:2-814
- Must specify NC when NI is specified for ORIGNINC, 4801:2-539
- MySQL Backup menu, 4307:5-24

## N

- N1 must be either 1080 or 2104, 4801:2-298
- NA entry already equipped, 4801:2-839
- NA entry not found, 4801:2-839
- NACTION must be specified (FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC), 4801:2-461
- NACTION parameter must be FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC, 4801:2-460
- Nagle's Algorithm, 0003:2-37
- NAI and NAIV must not be specified together, 4801:2-612
- NAI entries per TT-NP combination has reached allowed max, 4801:2-617
- Name field, 4307:3-7
- NAME not valid with ACTION=RESET, 4801:2-311
- National PC is identical to national CPC, 4801:2-72
- National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-147
  - Changed Commands, 4318:4-148
  - Disabled States, 4318:4-148
  - Enabled States, 4318:4-148

Gateway STP Impact, 4318:4-148  
 National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-149  
     Changed Commands, 4318:4-150  
     Disabled States, 4318:4-150  
     Enabled States, 4318:4-149  
     Gateway STP Impact, 4318:4-150  
 navigation commands, ELAP log viewer, 4307:3-70  
 NC cannot be zero when NI is less than 6, 4801:2-210  
 NC is invalid, 4801:2-215  
 NC is invalid for type-enttype combo, 4801:2-565  
 NCAI param is only valid if both feat CRMD and NCR are ON, 4801:2-376  
 NCAI required if cluster members have different route set, 4801:2-380  
 NCDPNPFX already exists in INPOPTS Table, 4801:2-75  
 NCGSR shouldn't be specified when CDSR is specified, 4801:2-882  
 nce, 0003:3-250, 0003:3-263  
 NCICE unspecified, NCICS must be less than or equal to CICE, 4801:2-720  
 ncics, 0003:3-250, 0003:3-263  
 NCICS must be less than or equal to NCICE, 4801:2-716  
 NCICS unspecified, NCICE must be greater than or equal to CICS, 4801:2-730  
 NCM is invalid, 4801:2-216  
 NCM must be \* when using Network Routing, 4801:2-416  
 NCPC, 4802:1-15, 4804:2-65  
 NCPCA, 4802:1-15, 4804:2-65  
 NCPCI, 4802:1-15, 4804:2-65  
 NCPCN, 4802:1-15, 4804:2-65  
 NCPCx and CPCx type must match, 4801:2-377  
 NCPCx cannot be specified without CPCx, 4801:2-378  
 NCR must be enabled to enter NCAI param, 4801:2-360  
 ND, 4802:1-15, 4802:4-5, 4802:4-21, 4802:4-24, 4802:4-25, 4802:4-28, 4802:4-29, 4802:4-31, 4802:4-32, 4802:4-33  
 ND parameter must be 3 or 6-10, 4801:2-453  
 NDC Q.3 association is available, 4593:3-264  
 NDC Q.3 association is unavailable, 4593:3-263  
 NDC Subsystem is available, 4593:3-267  
 NDC Subsystem is not available, 4593:3-265  
 NDC System not configured, 4801:2-702  
 NDFLACT must be specified (FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC), 4801:2-461  
 NDFLACT parameter must be FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC, 4801:2-342  
 NDGT parameter is invalid for VGTT, 4801:2-793  
 NDGT parameter not permitted with ALIAS, 4801:2-194  
 NDIGITS parameter mandatory with PREFIX parameter, 4801:2-36  
 NEBS, 4601:3-33, 4751:1-7  
 NEBS Compliance (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:4-151  
 NEI LBP has already been defined for the CCS7 link, 4801:2-392  
 NEI LBP must be defined as the last link element, 4801:2-393  
 Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-152  
     Administration, 4318:4-154  
     Changed Commands, 4318:4-165  
     General Requirements, 4318:4-155  
     Nested Clusters and Cluster Members, 4318:4-152  
     Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-165  
 Nested Clusters and Cluster Members

## Master Index

- Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-152
- netmask IP address, 4307:5-19
- Netra t 1400
  - see also MPS Server
  - front view, 4625:4-25
  - LEDs, 4625:4-31
  - rear view, 4625:4-26
- netstat, 4800:9-83
- netstat -a|grep 21, 0008:2-119
- Network, 4593:6-6, 4626:A-13
- network, 4593:5-22
  - complex, 4804:3-7
  - configuration, 1021:6-7, 2712:2-14
  - interfaces, 1021:6-7, 2712:2-15
  - MPS Server ports, 4625:4-28
  - Quad FastEthernet Interface card, 4593:6-122
  - Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30
  - syscheck, 2712:3-13
  - types, 4804:2-2
- Network Alarm, 4593:6-8
- Network appearances, 0003:3-4
- network element data
  - automatic resynchronization of, 4751:4-2
- Network Equipment Building System, 4751:1-7
- Network latency, 0008:2-122
- Network Management Measurements, 4593:4-31
- network routing, 4804:2-145
  - administration, 4804:2-151
  - broadcast transfer messages, 4804:2-148
  - circular routing, 4804:2-149
  - local link congestion, 4804:2-148
  - point code availability, 4804:2-147
  - reception of an RCx message, 4804:2-151
  - reception of an RSx message, 4804:2-150
  - reception of transfer messages, 4804:2-150
  - remote congestion, 4804:2-148
  - response method transfer messages, 4804:2-148
  - route availability, 4804:2-147
  - route management, 4804:2-148
  - routing strategies, 4804:2-145
- Network Routing (EAGLE 26.0)
  - Types of Routing Strategies Available, 4318:4-167
- Network Routing is only valid if the NRT feature is ON, 4801:2-415
- network routing point code, 4804:2-3
- Network Security Enhancements (Release 29.0), 4318:4-175
- Network Security Enhancements Controlled Feature
  - Activating, 0002:B-3
  - Deactivating, 0002:B-39
- Network Security Enhancements feature must be ON, 4801:2-542
- Network Surveillance Enhancements (Release 28.0), 4318:4-183
- network time protocol
  - configuring, 2712:2-17

- in Tekelec 1100 AS platforms, 2712:2-17
  - in TekServer platforms, 1021:6-8
  - overview, 2712:2-17
- network values, 0007:2-61, 4307:5-27
- network, customer (provisioning)
  - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-19
  - description, 4307:2-9
- network, Dialup PPP
  - description, 4307:2-9
  - IP addresses, 4307:2-9
  - modem for, 4307:2-9
  - remote dial-in serial port configuration, 4307:2-9
- network, ELAP Sync
  - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-19
  - description, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-8
  - IP addresses, 4307:2-8
- network, Ethernet
  - 100BASE-T, 4307:2-7, 4307:2-8
  - 10BASE-T, 4307:2-7
  - DSM networks, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-7
  - ELAP Sync network, 4307:2-8
- Network/Cluster cannot have alias DPC members, 4801:2-379
- Network/Cluster DSTNs are not supported in the X.25 domain, 4801:2-373
- networks
  - RFC 1587 standard, 0007:2-32, 4307:2-7
  - sample IP addresses for, 4307:2-7
- networks, DSM
  - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-20
  - description, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-7
  - IP addresses, 4307:2-7
- new administration commands
  - Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-127
- New ANSI Capability Point Code, 4802:1-15
- New Capability Point Code, 4802:1-15
- New CIC range overlaps an existing routing key, 4801:2-715
- New class name cannot be the same as an existing class name, 4801:2-127
- new commands
  - 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-13
  - CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-61
  - Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-104
  - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-149
  - Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-153
  - Flash Memory Management (23.0), 4318:3-4
  - G-Port MNP (26.2), 4318:3-20
  - GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-43
  - INAP-based Number Portability (INP) (26.05), 4318:3-78
  - MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-131
  - Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-135
  - Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-142
  - Selective Alarm Inhibiting (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-74
  - Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function, 4318:3-13
  - Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:5-98, 4318:5-102

## Master Index

Translation Type Mapping (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-130  
New connection type must be different from existing, 4801:2-298  
New Control Shelf Backplane (EAGLE 23.0), 4318:4-184  
New digits valid (DV) must not match old DV indication, 4801:2-519  
new features  
    IP7 Transport Feature (26.1), 4318:3-113  
New Global Title Translation Type, 4802:1-15, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-103, 4802:3-116,  
    4802:3-117, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155  
new GPLs  
    Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-146  
New GTT matches old GTT, 4801:2-515  
New H0/H1 matches existing wild carded H0/H1 in given SR, 4801:2-211  
New Hardware (EAGLE 23.1)  
    Integrated LIM-AINF Card, 4318:4-185  
New Hardware (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-186  
    Multi-Purpose Server (MPS), 4318:4-186  
New ITU International Capability Point Code, 4802:1-15  
New ITU National Capability Point Code, 4802:1-15  
new measurement reports  
    ITU Gateway Measurements Enhancements (26.05), 4318:3-157  
New Message Relay Global Title Translation, 4802:1-16  
New PC and RC must be entered as a pair, 4801:2-462  
New PC does not exist in the routing table, 4801:2-181  
New Service Provider is already assigned, 4801:2-495  
New Translation Type already in LNP database, 4801:2-488  
New Translation Type Name already in LNP database, 4801:2-489  
new UAMs/UIMs  
    Group Ticket Voucher for SCCP Cards (27.0), 4318:3-41  
new UIMs  
    TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-142  
New User Default Groups, 4307:3-111  
new/changed commands  
    High-Speed Multiplexer (HMUX) (27.2), 4318:3-63  
New/existing NSFI=AFTPC requires new/existing SSN=1, 4801:2-211  
New/existing PC does not exist in the remote PC table, 4801:2-180  
New/existing RI must be GT for new/existing XLAT=DPCNGT, 4801:2-180  
NEXT requires this term issued last valid RTRV-LOG command, 4801:2-858  
NGT, 4802:1-15, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-88, 4802:3-91, 4802:3-92,  
    4802:3-96, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-98, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-104, 4802:3-107, 4802:3-111, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-  
    118, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-151,  
    4802:3-154, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-178, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-180,  
    4802:3-182  
NGT can only be specified when XLAT=DPC or DPCNGT, 4801:2-865  
NGT can only be specified when XLAT=DPCNGT, 4801:2-182  
NGT must be 0 when XLAT is not DPCNGT, 4801:2-497  
NGT must be specified for new values of XLAT/RI, 4801:2-182  
NGT must be specified when XLAT=DPCNGT, 4801:2-198  
NGT# Translation Type is not allowed to be a LNP alias, 4801:2-517  
NGT# Translation Type is not reserved for LNP, 4801:2-511  
NGT# Translation Type must already be assigned, 4801:2-509  
ngt1, 4802:3-102  
ngt2, 4802:3-102

NGTI only valid when PC and GTTSN are different domains, 4801:2-844  
 NGTI only valid when PC and TYPE are different domains, 4801:2-855  
 NH0 and NH1 cannot be specified for NSI greater than 2, 4801:2-202  
 NH0 and NH1 cannot be specified for SI greater than 2, 4801:2-212  
 NH0 and NH1 must be specified for given NSI, 4801:2-211  
 NH1 must be wild card if NH0 is wild card, 4801:2-213  
 NI is invalid, 4801:2-214  
 NI is invalid for type-enttype combo, 4801:2-564  
 NI parameter may not be specified for ITU linksets, 4801:2-624  
 NI required, 4801:2-124  
 NI, ZONE, MSA or NPC cannot be C - more than one exists, 4801:2-205  
 NI, ZONE, MSA or NPC cannot be C for existing blocked SR, 4801:2-206  
 NI, ZONE, MSA or NPC must be C when creating new blocked SR, 4801:2-221  
 NIC and SI must be specified for given H0 and H1, 4801:2-243  
 NIC does not exist for given SR, 4801:2-220  
 NIC must be specified for given SI, 4801:2-220  
 NIC, SI, and H0/H1 entry already exists in given SR, 4801:2-242  
 NIC, SI, H0/H1,& PRI entry already exist in given SR, 4801:2-533  
 NLRN must be specified when RGTA=YES, 4801:2-510  
 NLRN, or NGT# must be specified, 4801:2-522  
 NMR, 4802:3-102  
 NMRGT, 4802:1-16  
 NMRGT# is not assigned, 4801:2-513  
 NMRGT# Translation Type is not a reserved service for LNP, 4801:2-529  
 NMRGT# Translation Type is not allowed to be a LNP alias, 4801:2-508  
 nmrgt1, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-134, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155  
 nmrgt2, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155  
 NMULTCC and MULTCC parameters must be entered together, 4801:2-102  
 NMULTCC entry already exists in the GSM Options MULTCC list, 4801:2-607  
 NNGT, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-177, 4802:3-181  
 NNIC, NSI, and NH0/NH1 entry already exists in given SR, 4801:2-218  
 NNP,NNAI,NPDD/S,NSDD/S,NGTI,RMGTT invalid if MGTT is OFF, 4801:2-345  
 NNPANXX already exists, 4801:2-514  
 No active LFS Test on the specified link, 4801:2-396  
 No available primary MCP, 4801:2-478  
 No buffer space available - Error code 55, 0008:2-117  
 No change requested, 4801:2-716  
 No Entry found, 4801:2-683  
 No File Transfer Area on removable cartridge, 4801:2-97  
 No key is available on the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 668, 0008:2-112  
 No match on ACTNAME parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-653  
 No match on AREA or SSA parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-222  
 No match on DESTFLD parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-411  
 No match on EPRI parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-222  
 No match on H0 parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-223  
 No match on H1 parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-223  
 No match on ID or SP parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-223  
 No match on NC parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-224  
 No match on NCM parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-224  
 No match on NI parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-225  
 No match on NIC parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-225  
 No match on NPC parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-226

## Master Index

No match on NSFI parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-226  
No match on NSR parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-226  
No match on PRI parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-227  
No match on REDIRECT parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-313  
No match on RI parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-227  
No match on SCCPMT parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-411  
No match on SCMGFID parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-412  
No match on SI parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-227  
No match on SSN parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-228  
No match on TYPE parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-228  
No match on ZONE or MSA parameter during retrieve, 4801:2-228  
No MIC of TYPE=ALL exists, 4801:2-456  
No MIC with the same service and digits exists, 4801:2-456  
No obits to display, 4801:2-161  
No optional parameters may be specified if FORCE=YES, 4801:2-268  
No other optional parameters may be specified with "ALL", 4801:2-649  
No other optional parms can be entered with SRCSET, 4801:2-685  
No other parameters are permitted with the NEXT parameter, 4801:2-858  
No Reportable Downtime on Network Restart  
    Upgrade Procedure Enhancements (Eagle 22.0), 4318:5-157  
No test link message is sent, 4801:2-153  
No troubles to display, 4801:2-161  
No user associated with OAP terminal, 4801:2-388  
No value expected for '<parm>' parameter (C<col>), 4801:2-553  
Node is no longer isolated, 4593:3-398  
Node isolated due to SLK failures, 4593:3-396  
non oxidizing grease, 4601:4-15, 4601:4-17  
Non-ANSI Point Code Support (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:4-186  
NONE is a reserved name and cannot be used for a TTN, 4801:2-519  
None terminal type, 0002:4-55  
Non-Generation of Duplicate SEAS Autonomous Messages (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-186  
Non-Integrated Sentinel Solutions, 4625:2-29  
NORM=YES not supported for specified PSTNCAT/PSTNID values, 4801:2-802  
Normal GTT processin, 4318:5-20  
normal retransmission  
    Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-28  
Not compatible with SCCP Conversion feature, 4801:2-843  
Notification of Congestion Level Increase (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-187  
Notification of Inability to Perform a Global Title Translation (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-188  
Notification of Link Set Outage (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-188  
Notification of Link Set Recovery (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-188  
Notification of Locally Initiated Database Copy (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-189  
Notification of MTP-Level Routing Error (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-190  
Notification of Recovery from Link Congestion (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-190  
notification, database maintenance required, 4751:3-3  
notifications, 4751:4-2, 4751:4-3  
NP and NAI must be specified as DFLT together, 4801:2-624  
NP and NPV must not be specified together, 4801:2-612  
NP ported TNs 2million Qty Feat Requires at least TSM256MB, 4801:2-705  
NP(V) and NAI(V) must be specified for given GTI value, 4801:2-613  
NP(V) and NAI(V) must not be specified for given GTI value, 4801:2-613  
NPA, 4802:1-16

NPANXX, 4318:4-73, 4318:4-85, 4802:1-16, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-86, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-88, 4802:3-91, 4802:3-92, 4802:3-93, 4802:3-94, 4802:3-95, 4802:3-96, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-98, 4802:3-99, 4802:3-100, 4802:3-101, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-103, 4802:3-104, 4802:3-107, 4802:3-108, 4802:3-109, 4802:3-110, 4802:3-111, 4802:3-112, 4802:3-113, 4802:3-114, 4802:3-115, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-138, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-151, 4802:3-155, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-180  
 NPANXX already Split, 4801:2-514  
 NPANXX does not exist, 4801:2-499  
 NPANXX Measurements  
     LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-68  
 NPANXX must already be split, 4801:2-517  
 NPANXX must be specified when ENPANXX is specified, 4801:2-520  
 NPANXX Quantities on the Eagle - Increasing, 0007:2-153  
 NPANXX requires TT also be entered, 4801:2-518  
 NPA-NXX Split / Delete, 4307:3-59  
 NPA-NXX Split menu, 4307:3-58  
 NPA-NXX Split screen, 4307:3-46  
 NPPMSGTA already exists in GSMOPTS Table, 4801:2-471  
 NRGTA, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-177, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-181  
 NSAP parameter requires LNP feature, 4801:2-664  
 NSD Systems, 4625:1-5  
 NSFI / NSR cannot be specified, 4801:2-230  
 NSFI and NSR do not reference an existing screen, 4801:2-231  
 NSFI is invalid, 4801:2-531  
 NSFI must be FAIL, 4801:2-230  
 NSFI must be specified, 4801:2-229  
 NSFI must be STOP, 4801:2-230  
 NSFI must be STOP if ACTNAME is specified, 4801:2-646  
 NSFI must be STOP if COPY or REDIRECT are specified, 4801:2-200  
 NSFI must not be FAIL, 4801:2-229  
 NSI must be specified for given NNIC, 4801:2-231  
 nslookup, 4800:9-94  
 NSNAI = NONE only allowed when NSERV = INPQ, 4801:2-787  
 NSNAI must be specified when NSERV = INPMR, 4801:2-774  
 NSNAME or attributes required, 4801:2-723  
 NSR cannot be specified if ACTNAME is specified, 4801:2-645  
 NSR cannot be specified if COPY or REDIRECT are specified, 4801:2-210  
 NSR cannot be specified when NSFI is STOP or FAIL, 4801:2-233  
 NSR must be specified for given NSFI, 4801:2-232  
 NSTAT, 4802:3-67, 4802:3-71, 4802:3-74  
 NTP  
     configuring, 2712:2-17  
     in Tekelec 1100 AS platforms, 2712:2-17  
     in TekServer platforms, 1021:6-8  
     overview, 2712:2-17  
 NTP server, 4307:5-27  
 NTP Time Available, 4593:3-580  
 NTP Time Unavailable, 4593:3-579  
 NTT can only be specified when XLAT=DPC or DPCNGT, 4801:2-866  
 NTT can only be specified when XLAT=DPCNGT, 4801:2-619  
 NTT must be specified for new values of XLAT/RI, 4801:2-622  
 NTT must be specified when XLAT=DPCNGT, 4801:2-620

## Master Index

NUM exceeds maximum table size, 4801:2-184  
Number of PREFIX digits cannot exceed NDIGITS parameter, 4801:2-37  
Number out of range, 4801:2-163  
Number Pooling (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-191  
    Changed Commands, 4318:4-191  
Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-192  
    Changed Commands, 4318:4-196  
    Limitations, 4318:4-196  
    Overview, 4318:4-193  
    Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-195  
Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC), 4307:2-11, 4751:1-1, 4751:2-2  
Numbering Plan Area, 4802:1-16  
NZO is not valid for this TYPE, 4801:2-124

## O

OA&M IP Security feature disabled, 4593:3-298  
OA&M IP Security feature is OFF, 4593:3-499  
OA&M IP Security feature is ON, 4593:3-500  
OAM IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature - Eagle  
    Activating, 0002:B-12  
    Deactivating, 0002:B-39  
OAM reboot during bulk download  
    Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-149  
OAM switchover, 4318:5-10  
OAP, 4601:6-5, 4625:3-26, 4802:1-16  
OAP - Removing the hsopeEnabled File, 0007:2-150  
OAP Alarm (OAPALM), 4625:3-26  
OAP alarm installation, 4601:5-87  
OAP CFG required before OAP update, 4801:2-667  
OAP commands  
    Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface (24.0), 4318:2-115  
OAP filesystem full, 4593:3-481  
OAP frame, 4601:3-27  
OAP GPL  
    change trial to approved version, 0002:3-111  
OAP Hostname required before OAP update, 4801:2-667  
OAP IP Address required before OAP update, 4801:2-668  
OAP is available, 4593:3-463  
OAP parameter  
    chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
OAP terminal type, 0002:4-55  
OAP terminals available, 4593:3-463  
OAP terminals inhibited, 4593:3-458  
OAP Unavailable, 4593:3-436  
OAP Upgrade Enhancement (EAGLE 27.2), 4318:4-196  
OAP Year 2000 Compliance  
    Year 2000 Compliance (Eagle 23.1), 4318:5-188  
OAPALM, 4625:3-26  
OAPF, 4625:3-146, 4625:4-46  
Obituaries, 4593:3-65  
Occurrence argument - not valid (C<col>), 4801:2-548

Octet 1 is out of range, 1 . . . 223 - <parm>, 4801:2-13  
 Octet 1 missing - <parm>, 4801:2-16  
 Octet 2 is out of range, 1 . . . 254 - <parm>, 4801:2-13  
 Octet 2 missing - <parm>, 4801:2-16  
 Octet 3 is out of range, 1 . . . 254 - <parm>, 4801:2-15  
 Octet 3 missing - <parm>, 4801:2-17  
 Octet 4 is out of range, 1 . . . 254 - <parm>, 4801:2-15  
 Octet 4 missing - <parm>, 4801:2-17  
 OCTET and ALTERNATE are not valid for non-latching test, 4801:2-398  
 octets  
     changing ELAP Sync network IP address third, 4307:5-19  
     DSM network IP address, 4307:2-7  
     ELAP Sync network IP address, 4307:2-8  
 OCU, 4625:3-68  
 OEM-Based Network Elements, 4625:2-30  
 OEM-Based Peripheral Components, 4625:2-31  
 OEM-Based Products, 4625:1-8  
 OEM-Based Products and Elements, 4625:2-24  
 OEM-Based Servers, 4625:2-30  
 Office Channel Unit (OCU), 4625:3-65  
 Office Prefix, 4802:1-16  
 On-demand report currently being printed, 4801:2-123  
 One SEAS TDM Port unavailable, 4593:3-464  
 one-inch diameter hole, 2969:4-5, 4601:3-15  
 Online Cartridge Formatting (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:4-197  
 Only 4 ports with sys maint. output group ON are allowed, 4801:2-156  
 Only 6 message relay services can be assigned, 4801:2-530  
 only one ITU-I APC/SAPC allowed per linkset, 4801:2-835, 4801:2-836  
 Only one of BYTE, WORD or DWORD may be entered, 4801:2-89  
 Only one of IPADDR, IPAPPL, IPRTE, or LOC can be specified, 4801:2-271  
 Only one of IPAPPL or IPPORT may be specified, 4801:2-267  
 Only one of NCPC/A, NCPCI, or NCPCN/N24 may be specified, 4801:2-69  
 Only one of PPCN or PCN24 may be specified, 4801:2-280  
 Only one optional parameter may be specified, 4801:2-262  
 Only one Source and Destination may be specified, 4801:2-91  
 Only one SS7IPGW or IPGWI link allowed in mated linkset, 4801:2-695  
 Only PARMCODE=0 (EOP) can have MINLEN=0, 4801:2-346  
 Only SNAME, ASNAME or RCONTEXT allowed for default rtkkey, 4801:2-814  
 on-site MPS, 0007:2-62, 4307:5-28  
 OOS-MT-DSBLD, 4802:1-16, 4802:3-67, 4802:3-73, 4802:3-74  
 OOS-MT-DSBLD (out of service maintenance disabled), 4318:3-124  
 OOS-MT-DSBLD state, 0002:A-19, 0002:A-35, 0002:A-63, 4601:6-109, 4601:6-121, 4601:6-136  
 OP/MAINT LED, 4593:2-7  
 OPC, CICS, CICE are not allowed with SI unless SI is 4, 5, or 13, 4801:2-702  
 OPC, CICS, CICE are required if SI is 4, 5, or 13, 4801:2-701  
 opc/opca, 0003:3-233, 0003:3-242, 0003:3-250, 0003:3-262  
 OPCODE already exists, 4801:2-747  
 OPCODE and OPNAME shouldn't be specified together, 4801:2-795  
 open, 0003:3-209  
 OPEN must be NO to change an Association or its ASP/A, 4801:2-824  
 OPEN must be NO to change or delete socket, 4801:2-689  
 Open sockets cannot have same lhost/lport, 4801:2-737

## Master Index

openSSH 3.0.2p1, 0008:2-105, 0008:2-106, 0008:2-107, 0008:2-108, 0008:2-109, 0008:2-110, 0008:2-111, 0008:2-112, 0008:2-113, 0008:2-114, 0008:2-115, 0008:2-119

Operating system, 0008:2-2

- Windows 2000, 0008:2-6
- Windows 98, 0008:2-7
- Windows NT, 0008:2-6

operating system, Solaris 7, 4625:4-28

Operations Support System Application Processor frame (OAPF), 4625:3-4

Operations Support System Application Processors (OAP), 4625:3-3

Operations Support System Applications Processor, 4625:1-9, 4625:2-25

Operations System Support Applications Processor, 4802:1-16

operations system support applications processor frame (OAPF), 4625:3-16

operations, Escape key to exit user interface, 4307:5-12

OPNAME already used, 4801:2-747

OPNAME does not exist in the database, 4801:2-748

optical disk drives, 1021:4-10

Option

- LSRESTRICT, 4804:3-88, 4804:3-233, 4804:3-234, 4804:3-235, 4804:3-236, 4804:3-237
- Restricted Linkset - Configuring, 4804:3-233, 4804:3-238, 4804:3-239

Option for Subsystem Prohibit (Release 29.0), 4318:4-197

Optional 15-Minute Measurements, 4593:4-10

options

- changing
  - SCCP Class 1 Sequencing, 0006:2-20, 0006:2-194, 0006:2-195, 0006:2-196, 0006:2-197

options, audit and reconcile, 4751:5-7

orange flag, 4601:4-23

Ordered routes cannot be assigned to cluster members, 4801:2-380

Ordered routes cannot be changed for cluster members, 4801:2-384

Ordered routes cannot be deleted from cluster members, 4801:2-381

originating MSC, 4318:5-19

OUTGRP and SNUM/ENUM combination invalid, 4801:2-858

output banner format, 4800:4-15

output groups, unsolicited messages, 4800:4-15

Output Message Format, 4593:3-37

output messages, types of, 4800:4-14

overhead rack support, attaching, 2969:4-19

Override GTT, 4307:3-44

Override GTT menu, 4307:3-55

Overview, 4625:1-3, 4625:3-43

- Activating the LNP Feature, 0007:2-6
- ELAP Software Configuration, 0007:2-38
- ELAP User Interfaces, 0007:2-38

overview

- database partitions, 0002:1-9, 0003:1-9, 4804:1-9
- fixed disk drive, 0002:1-10, 0003:1-10, 4804:1-10
- maintenance and administration subsystem, 0002:1-8, 0003:1-8, 4804:1-8
- Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-193
- removable cartridge, 0002:1-11, 0003:1-11, 4804:1-11

Overview of ELAP UI, 4307:5-2

Overview of LSMS Hardware Components, 1021:4-11

Overview Sentinel Products, 4625:5-3

overview, Tekelec 1100 AS platform software, 2712:2-1

**P**

P, 4601:B-51, 4601:C-49, 4626:B-22, 4626:C-50  
 P Address still referenced by static IP Routes, 4801:2-632  
 P/N 000-0028-01, 4601:A-21  
 P/N 502-0040-01, 4601:6-27  
 P/N 502-0085-01, 4601:4-19  
 P/N 551-0022-02, 2969:7-2  
 P/N 551-0022-03, 2969:7-2  
 P/N 654-0075-01 gray tinted Lexan rear covers (with round holes), 4601:3-37  
 P/N 658-0374-01 (Label - General Purpose Frame), 4601:3-28  
 P/N 658-0604-01, 4601:2-10  
 P/N 658-0604-02, 4601:2-10  
 P/N 658-0604-03, 4601:2-10  
 P/N 690-0108-07, 4601:4-15  
 P/N 690-0131-01, 2969:6-8, 4601:4-19  
 P/N 803-0229-01, 4601:C-7, 4626:C-7  
 P/N 804-0165-01, 4601:A-7  
 P/N 804-0166-01, 4601:A-32  
 P/N 804-0173-01, 4601:A-28  
 P/N 804-0175-01, 4601:A-24  
 P/N 804-0219-01, 4601:3-16, 4601:3-18, 4601:3-19  
 P/N 804-0228-01, 2969:6-3, 2969:6-8, 4601:4-19  
 P/N 804-0229-01 window clear heat shrink, 4601:4-15  
 P/N 804-0817-02, 2969:6-8, 4601:4-8, 4601:4-18, 4601:4-19, 4601:4-20  
 P/N 804-0977-01 long barrel lug, 4601:4-15  
 P/N 804-1671-02, 4626:2-64  
 P/N 830-0226-xx, 4601:5-83  
 P/N 830-0425-01, 4625:3-96  
 P/N 830-0543-01, 4601:5-113, 4601:C-20, 4626:C-19  
 P/N 830-0609-01, 4601:C-29  
 P/N 830-0657-xx, 4601:6-44  
 P/N 830-0709-xx, 4601:6-32  
 P/N 830-0846-01, 4601:5-83  
 P/N 830-0873-xx), 4601:5-83  
 P/N 840-0017-02, 4601:3-33  
 P/N 840-1125-03, 2969:7-2  
 P/N 840-1133-01, 2969:7-2  
 P/N 850-0188-01, 4601:A-20  
 P/N 850-0330-03, 4601:B-3, 4601:B-4, 4601:B-18, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-22, 4625:3-26, 4625:3-27, 4625:3-43,  
 4626:B-2, 4626:B-3  
 P/N 850-0330-03/04, 4601:B-3, 4626:B-2  
 P/N 850-0330-05, 4601:5-22, 4601:B-3, 4601:B-4, 4601:B-19, 4626:B-2, 4626:B-3  
 P/N 850-0330-05/06, 4601:B-3, 4601:B-19, 4601:C-29, 4626:B-2  
 P/N 850-0356-01, 4601:B-25, 4601:B-61, 4626:B-9, 4626:B-24  
 P/N 850-0356-03, 4601:B-26, 4601:B-27, 4601:B-61, 4626:B-24  
 P/N 850-0356-03 Extension Shelf Back Plane, 4625:3-14  
 P/N 850-0488-xx, 4601:6-44  
 P/N 870-0243-08, 4601:B-37  
 P/N 870-0259-02, 4601:3-33  
 P/N 870-0773-XX, 4601:A-23, 4626:A-10  
 P/N 870-0774-10, 4601:1-6  
 P/N 870-0774-xx, 4601:A-29, 4601:A-31

## Master Index

P/N 870-1008-xx, 4601:A-4, 4625:3-93  
P/N 870-1009-xx, 4593:A-24, 4593:A-28, 4593:A-29, 4601:5-134, 4601:A-9, 4601:A-25, 4601:A-26,  
4626:A-11, 4626:A-12  
P/N 870-1010-xx, 4601:A-27  
P/N 870-1011-xx, 4601:A-5  
P/N 870-1012-xx, 4601:A-33  
P/N 870-1013-xx, 4601:A-22, 4626:A-9  
P/N 870-1014-xx, 4593:A-25, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3  
P/N 870-1171-03, 4601:A-20  
P/N 870-1293-xx, 4593:A-25, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3  
P/N 870-1307-04, 4601:A-22, 4626:A-9  
P/N 870-1379-xx, 4593:A-25, 4593:A-26, 4601:5-120, 4601:A-6, 4601:A-11, 4601:A-12, 4626:A-3, 4626:A-  
5  
P/N 870-1484-xx, 4593:A-25, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3  
P/N 870-1488-xx, 4593:A-25, 4626:A-3  
P/N 870-1606-01, 4601:2-10, 4601:5-154, 4601:5-155, 4625:3-119, 4625:3-130  
P/N 870-1824-01, 4601:5-63  
P/N 870-1915-01, 4601:2-10  
P/N 870-1965-04, 4601:1-6  
P/N 870-1984-01, 4601:5-25  
P/N 870-2049-01, 4593:A-25, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3  
P/N 870-2320, 4601:4-34  
P/N 870-2320-01, 4601:2-10, 4601:4-5, 4601:4-8  
P/N 870-2360-01, 4601:1-6  
P/N 870-2594-01, 4626:2-64  
P/N 870-2595-01, 4626:2-64  
P/N 870-2706-02, 2969:7-2  
P/N 870-2707-01, 2969:7-2  
P/N 870-2708-01, 2969:7-2  
P/N 870-2754-01, 2969:7-3  
P/N 870-2754-02, 2969:7-3  
P/N 870-2785-01, 2969:7-2  
P/N 870-2787-01, 2969:7-2  
P/N 870-2790-01, 2969:7-2  
P/N 870-2795-01, 2969:7-2  
P/N 870-2795-02, 2969:7-2  
P/N 870-2798-01, 2969:7-2  
P/N 870-2799-01, 2969:7-2  
P/N 890-1037-01, 4625:3-104  
P/N 890-1038-01, 4601:5-68  
packaging, documentation, 4307:1-6  
Packet drop, 0008:2-122  
PAGE, 4802:1-16  
parallel ports, MPS Server, 4625:4-27  
parameter  
    AIPADDR  
        chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
    ANAME  
        chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
    ANMASK  
        chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
    AROUTER

chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
 BIPADDR  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
 BNAME  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
 BNMASK  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
 BROUTER  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
 CFG  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
 FORCE  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
 LSMS  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-112  
 MNSAP  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-113  
 MPSEL  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
 MSSEL  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-113  
 OAP  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
 SNSAP  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
 SPSEL  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
 SSSEL  
   chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
 TRM  
   chg-trm, 0002:A-15  
 TYPE  
   chg-trm, 0002:A-15  
 Parameter AINTVL is not allowed, 4801:2-452  
 Parameter AINTVL is required, 4801:2-451  
 Parameter combination invalid, 4801:2-446  
 Parameter DRTN or AINTVL is required, 4801:2-455  
 Parameter DRTN or INTVL is required, 4801:2-455  
 Parameter INTVL is not allowed, 4801:2-451  
 Parameter INTVL is required, 4801:2-452  
 Parameter ND is not allowed, 4801:2-450  
 Parameter ND, DRTN, INTVL, or AINTVL is required, 4801:2-454  
 parameters for DCM signaling links, 4804:3-6  
 Parameters inconsistent on re-entering of command, 4801:2-729  
 Parameters ND, INTVL, and AINTVL are required, 4801:2-449  
 Parameters not valid for card type, 4801:2-44  
 Parameters SERV and DGTS are not allowed for TYPE=ALL, 4801:2-450  
 Parameters SERV and DGTS are required, 4801:2-450  
 parameters, command, 4800:4-9  
 Parity, 4802:1-16  
 PARMCODE is supported in a message, cannot be NOTDEFINED, 4801:2-348  
 part number

## Master Index

- air filter, 2969:B-3
- fan assembly, 2969:B-3, 2969:B-6
- hard disk drive, 2969:B-9, 2969:B-11, 2969:B-12, 2969:B-14, 2969:B-17
- locating, 2969:B-2
- PCI card, 2969:B-12
- Part Number does not belong to an On/Off Feature, 4801:2-630
- Part numbers
  - air filters, 2969:7-2
  - fan assemblies, 2969:7-2
  - Hard drives, 2969:7-2
- part numbers, 2712:5-2
- part numbers, documentation, 4307:1-6
- Partial point codes are not allowed, 4801:2-61
- Partial Routing Keys, 0003:2-25
- Partition specified invalid for target disk, 4801:2-149
- pass, 4800:6-373
- pass command, 4318:3-29
- pass:loc=xxxx
  - cmd="netstat -p tcp" Eagle command, 0008:2-121
  - cmd="ping yy.yy.yy.yy" Eagle command, 0008:2-120
- Pass-Through Commands, 4800:2-9, 4800:9-1
- password
  - change at first login, 4800:4-20
  - change expired at login, 4800:4-21
  - changing, 0002:4-48
- Password Age, 4307:3-110
- Password Aging (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-1
- Password cannot contain userID, 4801:2-333
- password complexity checking, 4307:3-110
- Password does not contain enough alphabetic characters, 4801:2-328
- Password does not contain enough characters, 4801:2-104
- Password does not contain enough numeric characters, 4801:2-329
- Password does not contain enough punctuation characters, 4801:2-330
- Password Encryption (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-2
- Password operations not allowed on a non-secure terminal, 4801:2-315
- Password Requirements (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-2
- Password Reuse, 4307:3-113
- Password Reuse Limit, 4307:3-110
- Password too long, 12 maximum, 4801:2-104
- Password verification failed, 4801:2-105
- passwords
  - change for ELAP login names, 4307:5-22
- passwords, changing, 2969:6-14
- passwords, rules for administering, 4800:4-17
- Path Field, 0008:2-50
- path parameter, 0008:2-50
- Pattern contains invalid characters, 4801:2-74
- Pattern has odd number of characters, 4801:2-75
- PC, 4802:1-16, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-181
- PC already exists in CSPC group, 4801:2-170
- PC already exists in the MRN entity set, 4801:2-352

PC and RC must be entered as a pair, 4801:2-352  
 PC cannot match the SID, 4801:2-433  
 PC does not exist in CSPC group, 4801:2-171  
 PC does not match existing entry in given SR, 4801:2-533  
 PC must already exist in the MRN table, 4801:2-366  
 PC must be ANSI, 4801:2-528  
 PC must match NPCFMTI set in CHG-STPOPTS, 4801:2-432  
 PC network type does not match existing PC network type, 4801:2-344  
 PC/CLLI does not match current PC/CLLI of the STP, 4801:2-135  
 PC/SSN already exists in given SR, 4801:2-238  
 PC/SSN does not exist as a mated application, 4801:2-185  
 PC/SSN does not exist in given SR, 4801:2-237  
 PC/SSN must be given with Action FORWARD, DUPLICATE, DUPDISC, 4801:2-465  
 PC/SSN must be specified if FORCE is specified, 4801:2-466  
 PC/SSN/RI/SCCPMT already exists in given SR, 4801:2-216  
 PC/SSN/RI/SCCPMT does not exist in given SR, 4801:2-217  
 PC/SSN/SCMG already exists in given SR, 4801:2-217  
 PC/SSN/SCMGFID does not exist in given SR, 4801:2-218  
 PCA, 4802:1-16, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-43, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-57, 4802:3-81, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-88,  
 4802:3-91, 4802:3-92, 4802:3-96, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-98, 4802:3-104, 4802:3-107, 4802:3-111, 4802:3-118,  
 4802:3-119, 4802:3-122, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-132, 4802:3-134, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141,  
 4802:3-143, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-151, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-159, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-176,  
 4802:3-178, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-180, 4802:3-182  
 PCI, 4802:1-16  
 PCI card  
     label, 2969:B-12  
     part number, 2969:B-12  
     replace, 2969:7-36  
 PCI cards  
     Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30  
     replacement procedure, 4593:6-122  
     SAI/P, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43  
 PCI slots, 4625:4-35  
 PCN, 4802:1-16  
 PCRN1 and PCRN2 parameters are invalid if ECM=BASIC, 4801:2-39  
 PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-2  
     Changed Commands, 4318:5-6  
     Feature Functions, 4318:5-3  
     Limitations, 4318:5-8  
     PLNPQS Details, 4318:5-3  
 PCS 1900 number portability, 4802:3-30  
 PCTYPE, 4802:1-16  
 PCx, CPCx or NCPCx must not be equal, 4801:2-384  
 PDB Backup Procedure, 4593:6-46  
 PDB, EPAP  
     Backup PDB menu item, 4593:6-18  
     backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19  
     frequency for backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19  
 PDB/DN table, 4318:5-20  
 PDBA, restarting, 4593:6-68  
 PDS, 4804:2-64  
 PDS data, 4318:5-11

## Master Index

### performance impact

act-oap-config parameters, 0002:A-27, 4601:6-114

PERIOD must be 1 hour boundary for report type, 4801:2-117

PERIOD must be 1/2 hour boundary, 4801:2-122

Period must be 1/4 hour boundary, 4801:2-658

Perl errors, 4307:B-21

Perl Statements and Functions, 4307:B-22

Perm feature key cannot be turned off for the feature, 4801:2-586

Permanently On controlled features, list of, 4800:5-84

Permission is denied by the server due to authentication failure - Error code 633, 0008:2-108

Persisten Device States, 4804:2-64

Persistent device state tbl corrupt, 4593:3-142

Persistent device state tbl diff version, 4593:3-143

Persistent Device States (Release 29.0), 4318:5-10

ping, 4800:9-97

ping -s ZZ.ZZ.ZZ.ZZ command, 0008:2-120

### Ping Test

CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-60

pink lug, 4601:4-15

### PIP and GN parameters

Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-46

platform, 1021:4-10

alarms, MPS, 4307:4-14

MPS hardware, 4307:2-3

platform alarms, 4593:6-4

Platform Menu, 4307:3-72, 4307:5-23

Platform Menu Exit, 4307:5-25

platform software, 4593:6-4

PLNP feature must be ON, 4801:2-524

### PLNPQS details

PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-3

PLXO, 4625:3-143

Point Code, 4802:1-16, 4802:2-2, 4802:3-57, 4802:3-59, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-86, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-177

### point code

adding, 4804:3-4

alternate, 4804:2-2

cluster destination, 4804:2-3

destination, 4804:2-3

formats, 4804:2-4

full, 4804:2-3

network routing, 4804:2-3

true, 4804:2-2

Point code already exists in given SR, 4801:2-236

### point code availability

network routing, 4804:2-147

Point code defined as an alias, 4801:2-133

Point code does not exist in given SR, 4801:2-233

Point code does not exist in the remote point code table, 4801:2-173

Point code does not exist in the routing table, 4801:2-172

Point code matches a STP capability point code, 4801:2-62

Point code matches a STP point code, 4801:2-63

Point code matches a STP secondary point code., 4801:2-867  
 Point Code must be the STP True point code, 4801:2-523  
 Point code must exist within the group, 4801:2-261  
 Point code network type does not match TT network type, 4801:2-194  
 Point code not defined, 4801:2-283  
 Point code not equipped, 4801:2-160  
 Point code out of range, 4801:2-64, 4801:2-239  
 Point Code Type, 4802:1-16  
 Point Code type does not match GTT Set network domain, 4801:2-620  
 Point codes contain invalid wild card combinations, 4801:2-204  
 Point-to-Multipoint, 0003:2-21  
 Point-to-Point, 0003:2-20  
 Point-to-Point Connectivity for ITU Point Codes, 4318:5-12  
     Mixed Networks Using the ANSI/ITU Gateway Feature, 4318:5-12  
 Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP)  
     for Dialup PPP network, 4307:2-9  
     modem for, 4307:2-9  
 Policy File, 4307:5-7  
 pop-up check, 4307:3-11  
 PORT A LSET, 4802:2-19  
 PORT B LSET, 4802:2-19  
 Port B not supported for device, 4801:2-694  
 port labels and functions, 4601:6-32  
 PORT must be A if card type is LIMATM or LIME1ATM, 4801:2-555  
 Port must be inhibited to change comm. attributes, 4801:2-47  
 PORT must be specified, 4801:2-414  
 PORT must not be specified when TYPE=SVCR, 4801:2-290  
 Port not valid for card or application type, 4801:2-733  
 PORT parameter invalid for DEV selected, 4801:2-413  
 PORT parameter valid only when ENTTYPE=LINK, 4801:2-120  
 port Parameter, Summary of Range Values for, 4800:A-2  
 port, remote dial-in, 4307:2-9  
 Portability Check for Mobile Originated SMS (MNP SMS), 4318:5-19  
 Portability Check for Mobile Originated SMS (Release 29.1), 4318:5-19  
 Ported subscriber SMSC matches Home SMSC Addr, 4593:3-769  
 ported-out subscriber, 4318:5-19  
 ports  
     8-Port Connector Box, serial, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-38, 4625:4-43  
     MPS Server networking, 4625:4-28  
     MPS Server parallel, 4625:4-27  
     MPS Server serial, 4625:4-27  
     SAI/P card, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43  
 post-installation inspection, 2969:6-11  
 Power, 4601:4-8  
 power  
     MPS Server power down procedure, 4593:6-115  
 power cable, 4601:4-8  
     CD-ROM drive  
         troubleshoot, 4593:5-8  
     hard drive  
         troubleshoot, 4593:5-8  
 power cable installation, 4601:5-7

## Master Index

- power cables, 4601:4-12
- power connectors, 4601:B-62, 4626:B-25
- Power Converter Unit, 4625:3-54, 4625:3-63, 4625:3-98
- Power Distribution, 4625:3-31
- Power Down of In-Service Eagle System, 4593:3-84
- Power Feed Relay Monitor Alarm, 4593:6-9
- Power Relay Unit, 2712:3-13, 4593:6-7
- power requirements, 2969:2-9, 4625:6-7
- power sequencers, 1021:4-10
- power source verification, 4601:5-162
- Power Supply card
  - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-131
- power supply card
  - troubleshoot, 4593:5-7, 4593:5-18
- Power Supply Unit, 4593:6-7
- Power Supply Unit Alarm, 4593:6-9
- power up
  - EOAP, 4593:5-84
- Power Up of the Eagle System, 4593:3-88
- power up procedure, 4601:5-163
- power, checking main feeds, 2712:3-13
- PPSMS feature, 4318:5-20
- PPSMSGTA doesn't exist in GSMOPTS Table, 4801:2-470
- PPSMSGTA must be specified when NPPSMSGTA is specified, 4801:2-469
- PPSMSGTA must not be NONE, 4801:2-469
- PREFIX parameter mandatory with NDIGITS parameter, 4801:2-37
- pre-installation requirements, 2969:2-5
- Prepaid SMS Intercept Ph1 feature must be ON, 4801:2-600
- preparing
  - floor for heavy duty frame, 2969:4-3
- Preventing Dust Buildups, 4593:2-39
- Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0)
  - Derivations for N1 and N2, 4318:5-32
  - Example of Basic Error Correction vs. PCR, 4318:5-29
  - Forced Retransmission, 4318:5-30
  - Normal Retransmission, 4318:5-28
- Preventive Maintenance, 4593:1-3
- preventive maintenance, 2712:3-2
  - MPS Server filters, 4593:6-17
  - tape drive, 4593:6-17
- primary
  - DSM, 4307:2-21, 4307:4-3
  - LSMS to ELAP connection, 4307:2-10
- Primary IP Address - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-20
- Primary IP Address - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16
- Primary IP Address Field - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-20
- Primary PC/SSN pair already exists, 4801:2-181
- Primary remote PC does not exist in routing table, 4801:2-186
- print, 4307:B-22
- Print window
  - Cancel button
  - Update Tables Log, 0008:2-95

- Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-34
- Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-70, 0008:2-71
- System Log, 0008:2-99
- Update Tables Log, 0008:2-94
- Printer Inspection, 4593:2-22
- Printer Not Working, 4593:3-67
- Printer terminal type, 0002:4-55
- printers
  - configuration of, 4800:4-3
  - connection to TDM, 4800:4-5
  - directing, 4800:4-15
- Printing
  - Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-34
  - Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-70
  - System Log, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-99
  - Update Tables Log, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-94
- priorities, alarm, 4307:4-4
- Priority Processing of Network Management Messages (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-34
- private virtual network, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-13
- Proactive Testing Applications Manual, 4625:1-12
- probe-scsi, 4593:5-13
- Problem-Major, 4625:1-16
- Problem-Minor, 4625:1-16
- problems
  - critical, 4318:1-7, 4601:1-18, 4626:1-19
  - major, 4318:1-8, 4601:1-18, 4626:1-20
  - minor, 4318:1-8, 4601:1-19, 4626:1-20
  - power source
    - no cPCI power, 4593:5-7
    - no drive power, 4593:5-8
    - no fan power, 4593:5-7
  - processor card
    - LEDs normal but no Ethernet access, 4593:5-22
    - RUN LED is GREEN but ports not functioning, 4593:5-21
  - scsi/drive, 4593:5-9
    - drives detected but system will not boot, 4593:5-13
    - system has power but will not boot, 4593:5-9
  - serial card, 4593:5-22
    - ports 1 or 2 not working, 4593:5-24
    - ports 3,4,5, or 6 not working, 4593:5-22
    - ports 7,8,9, or 10 not working, 4593:5-24
- Problems - contacting the Customer Care Center, 0007:2-4
- problems, detecting and reporting, 2712:3-8
- Problemless Solution, 4625:5-8
- problemless Solution, 4625:5-8
- Procedure
  - Activating Controlled Features, 0008:2-3
  - Activating the Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103
  - Activating the LNP Feature on the Eagle, 0007:2-128
  - Activating the LNP Short Message Service (SMS) Feature, 0007:2-157
  - Adding a DSM, 0007:2-20

## Master Index

- Bulk Load, 0007:2-97
- Configuring ELAP, 0007:2-64
- Configuring ELAP 5.0, 0007:2-61
- Configuring the DSM Ethernet Link to the MPS, 0007:2-31
- Connectivity Test - I, 0008:2-119
- Connectivity Test - II, 0008:2-120
- Copy an RTDB from the Mate ELAP, 0007:2-113
- Copy RTDB from Remote Mated NE, 0007:2-120
- Creating an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-81
- Deleting an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-91
- Disabling Bulk Load, 0007:2-149
- Distributing an RTDB LNP Database to DSMs, 0007:2-145
- Distributing the LNP Database after LSMS-Based Operation or RTDB Copy, 0007:2-144
- ELAP 5.0 Configuration, 0007:2-51
- ELAP Configuration, 0007:2-61
- FTP Server Verification, 0008:2-119
- Increasing the LRN and NPANXX Quantities on the Eagle, 0007:2-153
- Modify EMS Routing, 0007:2-93
- Modifying an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-87
- MPS Health Check, 0007:2-79
- Removing the hsopEnabled File from the OAP, 0007:2-150
- SFTP Server Verification, 0008:2-119
- SSHD Server Verification, 0008:2-119
- View EMS Routing, 0007:2-96
- Viewing an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-89
- procedure
  - 8-Port Connector Box replacement, 4593:6-127
  - breaker panel alarm card replacement, 4593:6-121
  - breaker panel replacement, 2712:5-5, 4593:6-119
  - CD-ROM replacement, 4593:6-123
  - Configuring the EOAP from the System Terminal, 0002:A-25, 4601:6-104, 4601:6-112
  - CPU
    - module replacement, 4593:6-123
  - disk drive replacement, 2712:5-9
  - DVD replacement, 4593:6-123
  - fan replacement, 4593:6-124
  - file system backup, 4593:6-42, 4593:6-52, 4593:6-56
  - hub replacement, 2712:5-6, 4593:6-121
  - internal disk drive replacement, 4593:6-123
  - memory module replacement, 4593:6-124
  - MPS Server alarm card replacement, 4593:6-127
  - MPS Server Power Down, 2712:5-7, 4593:6-115
  - MPS Server replacement, 4593:6-117
  - PCI cards replacement, 4593:6-122
  - Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card replacement, 4593:6-122
  - SAI/P card replacement, 4593:6-122, 4593:6-127
  - tape drive replacement, 4593:6-124
  - Tekelec 1100 AS main unit replacement, 2712:5-10
- procedures
  - Extracting LNP Measuremens from the FTA, 4800:5-8
  - log into system, 4800:4-19
  - logout, 4800:4-23

- procedures, login
  - change password at first login, 4800:4-20
  - password expired, 4800:4-21
  - User ID-password already being used, 4800:4-22
  - User ID-password not accepted, 4800:4-20
- Process, 4593:6-7
- Process Alarm, 4593:6-8
- Process Control menu, 4307:3-14
- Processing Retrieve Request
  - Update Tables Log window, 0008:2-82
- Processing Validate Request, Please Wait message, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-88
- processor card, 4593:5-22
  - troubleshoot, 4593:5-7, 4593:5-20
- Processor speed, 0008:2-2
- Processor timeout error, 4801:2-731
- processor, MPS Server CPU, 4625:4-27
- product description
  - ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-151
- Production Control, 4601:1-17, 4601:3-4, 4626:1-18
- Program Update, 4802:1-16
- Program Update Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-25
- Prohibit Removing the Last Route to a Destination if that Destination is being Referenced by Mated Applications or Concerned Signaling Point Code Groups (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-35
- Prohibit the Assigning of a Linkset with Linkset Types A or E to a Cluster Route (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-36
- prompts
  - default value format, 4307:5-12
  - ELAP user interface menus, 4307:5-12
  - Escape key to exit operations, 4307:5-12
- Prompts and Default Values, 4307:5-12
- protocol details
  - Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-153
- Protocol Troubleshooting, 0008:2-122
- Protocol wrong type for socket - Error code 41, 0008:2-116
- Protocol, Point-to-Point (PPP), 4307:2-9
- provisioning
  - ELAP Able/Unable status, 4307:2-10
  - ELAP-to-DSM description, 4307:2-17
  - LNP, 4307:2-10
  - LSMS-ELAP connection, 4307:2-5, 4307:2-10
  - NPAC and local data collection at LSMS, 4307:2-11
- Provisioning a Mated Application, 0006:2-79
- Provisioning an MRN Group, 0006:2-136
- Provisioning Multiple Point Codes
  - Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-143
- Provisioning Range for Gateway Screening (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-36
- Provisioning the Secure Eagle Host Key, 0008:2-43
- provisioning values, 4307:5-27
- PRTY, 4802:1-16
- ps, 0008:2-119
- ps -ef|grep sshd, 0008:2-103
- ps -f|grep sshd, 0008:2-119

## Master Index

PSEL parameter requires LNP feature, 4801:2-665  
PST/AST/SST possible values, 4800:A-3  
PSTN is not defined, 4801:2-346  
PSTN presentation data, 0003:3-4  
PSTNCAT=0 requires PSTNID=0, 4801:2-788  
PSTNCAT=1 requires ITU-I or ITU-N point code, 4801:2-789  
PU, 4802:1-16  
Public Host Key Fingerprint  
    Eagle, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-44, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-48  
Public Key Fingerprint  
    Eagle, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47  
publications, Sentinel, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15  
PVC, 0004:2-4, 4318:5-173  
PVC plus SVC cannot be greater than 255, 4801:2-299  
PVC plus SVC must be at least 1, 4801:2-299  
PVN, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-13, 0004:6-14, 0004:6-15  
PVN and PVNMASK must be specified together, 4801:2-777  
PVN and PVNMASK must not be the same, 4801:2-777  
PVN subnet mask, 0004:6-14, 0004:6-15  
PWR A LED, 4593:2-7  
PWR B LED, 4593:2-7

## Q

QH and HH cannot be specified together, 4801:2-659  
QH cannot be specified unless 15 min meas is turned on, 4801:2-658  
QH or HH is not valid for this TYPE, 4801:2-124  
QH or HH must be specified when PERIOD=SPECIFIC, 4801:2-115  
QH, HH, or DAY cannot be specified when PERIOD=ACTIVE, 4801:2-114  
QH, HH, or DAY cannot be specified when PERIOD=ALL, 4801:2-115  
QH, HH, or DAY cannot be specified when PERIOD=LAST, 4801:2-114  
QR, 4802:1-16, 4802:4-13, 4802:4-14, 4802:4-15, 4802:4-17, 4802:4-19, 4802:4-20  
Quad FastEthernet card, 4625:4-35  
Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card  
    description, 4625:4-30  
    replacement procedure, 4593:6-122  
Quantity control feature capacity exceeded, 4801:2-346  
Quarterly Procedures, 4593:2-37  
Query Rate, 4802:1-16  
Quick Test  
    CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-60  
Quoted string too long (C<col>), 4801:2-552

## R

Rack Alarm (RALMx), 4625:3-26  
rack alarm and row alarm cable routing, 4601:5-11  
rack alarm cable installation, 4601:5-87  
rack alarm connectors, 4601:B-64  
rack and row alarm connector, 4625:3-26  
rack horns, 4601:4-16  
rack, overhead, 2969:4-19

- Radio Frequency Interference (RFI), 4625:3-31
- Raised Floor, 4601:3-14
- Raised floor, 4601:3-24
- raised floor, 4601:3-16
  - additional preparations, 2969:4-5
  - anchor assembly
    - for anchoring to slab, 2969:4-10
    - for use with support channel, 2969:4-14
  - anchor assembly for use with support channel and spring nut, 2969:4-17
  - anchor with support channel, 2969:4-13
  - anchor with support channel and spring nut, 2969:4-16
  - create cable and anchor holes, 2969:4-5
- RAM, 0008:2-2, 4593:6-6
- ramp, 4601:3-5
- Random SLS Generation (Release 28.0), 4318:5-43
- RC is required if no other optional parameters are provided, 4801:2-425
- RCVRY-LINK-CGST
  - congestion has cleared, 4593:3-356
  - congestion level 2 to 1, 4593:3-355
  - congestion level 3 to 2, 4593:3-354
  - discard has cleared, 4593:3-362
  - discard level 2 to 1, 4593:3-361
  - discard level 3 to 2, 4593:3-360
- RCVRY-LKF
  - link available, 4593:3-299
- RCVRY-LKSTO
  - Alarm clr'd by deleting SLK, 4593:3-506
  - Link set allowed, 4593:3-407
- RCVRY-MTPLP-RST
  - Circ rte status cleared, 4593:3-435
- RCVRY-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart completed, 4593:3-721
- RDCT must be in lowest priority action slot, 4801:2-651
- Read NETOPTS table failed, 4801:2-781
- Read-only file system - Error code 30, 0008:2-118
- rear covers, 4601:3-26, 4601:3-37
- rear view
  - hub, 4625:4-48
  - MPS frame layout, 4625:4-13
  - MPS Server, 4625:4-26
  - MPS Server detail, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-30
- Reboot MPS menu, 4307:3-78, 4307:5-24
- Received wrong display mode, 4801:2-162
- Receiving, 4601:3-4
- reception of an RCx message
  - network routing, 4804:2-151
- reception of an RSx message
  - network routing, 4804:2-150
- reception of transfer messages
  - network routing, 4804:2-150
- Recommended Tools, 4601:3-11, 4601:3-14, 4601:5-7, 4601:5-21, 4601:5-85, 4601:5-108, 4601:5-121
- recommended tools
  - installing heavy duty frame, 2969:4-3

## Master Index

Recommended Tools and Materials, 4601:4-13  
reconcile  
    stages, 4751:5-8  
reconnect cables to EOAP shelf, 4593:5-77  
Record Base Measurements, 4593:4-122  
Record, STP configuration, 0008:2-14  
recovery, overview, 2712:3-18  
Rectifier Voltage Inspection/Recording, 4593:2-40  
RECVY-NMTSK-DSCD  
    SNM Discard Abated, 4593:3-393  
red and white flag, 4601:4-23  
REDIRECT can only be specified with ANSI point codes, 4801:2-313  
Redirect function data has already been entered, 4801:2-277  
Redirect function data has not been entered, 4801:2-277  
References, 4800:1-3  
Refnum entered does not match refnum in table, 4801:2-570  
Refresh button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-29, 0008:2-39  
regulatory compliance, 2969:2-4  
Rejection threshold argument - not valid (C<col>), 4801:2-547  
Related Publications, 0007:2-3, 4625:1-12  
Relative Cost (RC) is required for PC/SSN and MPC/MSSN, 4801:2-428  
Relative Cost (RC) of true MPC must be less than RC of mate, 4801:2-430  
Relative Cost (RC) of true PC must be less than RC of mate, 4801:2-430  
relative humidity, 2969:2-6  
release 30.2 or greater - Eagle, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22  
Release Documentation, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14  
Release Not Compatible Error - Retrieve Tables Log window, 0008:2-57  
Release Notice, 4601:1-14, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-14, 4626:1-15  
reload  
    DSM, 4307:2-17  
    DSM continuous, 4307:2-18  
Reload RTDB from Remote, 4307:3-37  
remote access, 1021:6-6, 2712:2-11  
remote application not found, 4801:2-442  
remote congestion  
    network routing, 4804:2-148  
remote dial-in port, 4307:2-9  
remote ELAP, 0007:2-62, 4307:5-28  
remote link congestion  
    ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-38  
remote loopback points  
    adding, 4804:3-206, 4804:3-212  
    changing, 4804:3-215  
Remote Loopback Testing for DSOA  
    Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-14  
Remote Loopback Testing for DSOA (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-43  
Remote Loopback Testing for OCU  
    Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-14  
Remote Loopback Testing for OCU (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-44  
Remote Maintenance Center (RMC) - Appendix B, page B-3, 4601:5-87  
remote maintenance center (RMC) alarm connector, 4625:3-26  
remote maintenance center cable installation, 4601:5-87

- Remote point code does not exist in MAP table, 4801:2-186
- Remote point code table is full, 4801:2-187
- removable cartridge, 0002:2-5
  - formatting, 0002:2-80
  - inserting, 0002:2-8
  - overview, 0002:1-11, 0003:1-11, 4804:1-11
  - removing, 0002:2-9
  - restoring system data, 0002:2-74
  - write enabling, 0002:2-7
  - write protecting, 0002:2-6
- Removable cartridge contains Eagle data (use FORCE=YES), 4801:2-59
- Removable cartridge database level is not compatible, 4801:2-674
- removable cartridge disk drives, 4800:4-2
- Removable cartridge is inaccessible (internal problem), 4801:2-418
- Removable cartridge is not a MEAS disk, 4801:2-418
- Removable cartridge is not a system disk, 4801:2-417
- Removable cartridge is not inserted, 4801:2-417
- Removable cartridge not inserted, 4801:2-60
- Removable in unknown upgrade mode, 4801:2-575
- Removable is from previously aborted upgrade, 4801:2-575
- Removable media drives assembly, 2969:7-2
- remove
  - cables from EOAP shelf, 4593:5-67
  - cards from EOAP shelf, 4593:5-70
  - EOAP card cage, 4593:5-71
  - fan assembly, 4593:5-93, 4593:A-77
  - grill and filter, 4601:6-17
- Remove button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-62
- Remove External NTP Server, 4307:5-26
- Remove Fan Assembly, 4593:A-77
- Removing
  - BLM Applied to LSMS BLM-Based Operations, 0007:2-29
  - DCM Applied to LSMS BLM-Based Operations, 0007:2-26
  - hsopEnabled File from the OAP, 0007:2-150
  - SCCP Card, 0007:2-24
- removing
  - destination point code, 4804:2-185
  - IPSM, 0002:4-179
  - linkset containing SS7 signaling links, 4804:3-58
  - MCPM, 0002:4-146
  - removable cartridge, 0002:2-9
  - route, 4804:3-160
  - shelf, 0002:4-95
  - signaling link, 0003:3-117, 4804:3-137
  - SS7 LIM, 0002:4-117, 0004:6-27
  - user, 0002:4-33
- Removing a Blocked DPC Screen, 0005:8-19, 4803:5-47
- Removing a Blocked OPC Screen, 0005:11-20, 4803:5-95
- Removing a Destination Point Code, 4803:2-21
- Removing a Gateway Linkset, 4803:5-129
- Removing a Global Title Translation, 0006:3-44, 4803:4-17
- Removing a GLS Card, 0005:2-50

## Master Index

Removing a GSM MAP Screening Entry, 0004:5-104  
Removing a GSM MAP Screening Operation Code, 0004:5-67  
Removing a GTT Selector, 0006:4-17  
Removing a GTT Set, 0006:4-8  
Removing a Linkset Containing SS7 Signaling Links, 4803:3-11  
Removing a Linkset Containing X.25 Signaling Links, 0004:2-58  
Removing a Mapped SS7 Message Translation Type, 0006:2-65  
Removing a Mated Application, 0006:2-108, 4803:4-5, 4803:6-5  
Removing a Screen Set, 0005:13-12  
Removing a TCP/IP Data Link, 0004:3-36  
Removing a TCP/IP Node, 0004:3-44  
Removing a Translation Type, 0006:3-12  
Removing ACG Manual Initiated Controls, 4802:4-28  
Removing an ACG Node Overload Control Level, 4802:4-17  
Removing an ACM, 0004:3-27  
Removing an Allowed Affected Point Code Screen, 0005:3-12, 4803:5-5  
Removing an Allowed Called Party Address, 0005:4-15  
Removing an Allowed Called Party Address Screen, 4803:5-11  
Removing an Allowed Calling Party Address Screen, 0005:6-16, 4803:5-26  
Removing an Allowed DPC Screen, 0005:9-20, 4803:5-62  
Removing an Allowed ISUP Message Type Screen, 0005:15-16  
Removing an Allowed OPC Screen, 0005:12-20, 4803:5-109  
Removing an Allowed SIO Screen, 0005:10-20, 4803:5-79  
Removing an Allowed Translation Type Screen, 0005:5-11, 4803:5-19  
Removing an Application Socket, 0003:3-205  
Removing an DCM, 0003:3-32, 0003:3-191  
Removing an IP Card, 0003:3-32, 0003:3-191  
Removing an MRN Group or MRN Group Entry, 0006:2-147  
Removing an SCCP Card, 0006:2-59, 4802:2-13  
Removing an SS7 Signaling Link, 4803:3-33  
Removing an X.25 Gateway Destination, 0004:2-38  
Removing an X.25 LIM, 0004:2-25  
Removing an X.25 Route, 0004:2-117  
Removing an X.25 Signaling Link, 0004:2-94  
Removing Concerned Signaling Point Codes, 0006:2-76  
removing diode boards, 4593:2-9  
Removing Global Title Address Information, 0006:4-48, 4803:6-15  
Removing the 2.3 Gbyte Removable Cartridge, 4593:2-14  
REP cannot be specified when DUR=PERM, 4801:2-303  
REP is only valid if LFST is defined as LLT, 4801:2-391  
REP must be greater than prev. and less than subsequent REP, 4801:2-389  
REP must be zero if link element to be tested is NEI, 4801:2-390  
REP parameter must be specified, 4801:2-398  
Repair and Return Shipping Instructions, 4601:1-23, 4625:1-21  
repairing database, 0002:2-48  
replace  
    air filter, 2969:7-16  
    Ethernet switch, 2969:7-4  
    fan assembly, 2969:7-18, 4593:5-92, 4593:A-76  
    fan filter and grill, 4593:5-97, 4593:A-82  
    hard disk drive, 2969:7-21  
    hard drive card, 4593:5-102, 4593:5-103

- PCI card, 2969:7-36
- power supply card, 4593:5-117
- processor card, 4593:5-124
- Replace tiles, 4601:3-15
- replacement
  - 8-Port Connector Box, 4593:6-127
  - breaker panel, 2712:5-5, 4593:6-119
  - breaker panel alarm card, 4593:6-121
  - CD-ROM, 4593:6-123
  - CPU module, 4593:6-123
  - disk drive, 2712:5-9
  - DVD, 4593:6-123
  - fan, 4593:6-124
  - hub, 2712:5-6, 4593:6-121
  - internal disk drive, 4593:6-123
  - memory module, 4593:6-124
  - MPS Server, 4593:6-117
  - MPS Server alarm card, 4593:6-127
  - PCI cards, 4593:6-122
  - Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4593:6-122
  - SAI/P card, 4593:6-122, 4593:6-127
  - steps before you begin component, 4593:6-114
  - tape drive, 4593:6-124
  - Tekelec 1100 AS main unit, 2712:5-10
- Replacement cables list, 4593:A-91
- Replacement parts list, 4593:A-87
- replacing
  - serial I/O card (EOAP), 4593:5-134
  - two STP pairs with one pair, 4804:2-41
- replacing FAP components, 4593:2-6
- Replacing Two STP Pairs with One Eagle Pair
  - Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-136
- Report generation failure, 4593:3-901
- Report Parameters, 4593:4-12
- Report parameters, 4593:4-12
- Report transfer failure FTP Server, 4593:3-902
- reporting
  - DSM memory capacity status, 4307:4-7
  - DSMELAP IP link alarm totals, 4307:4-13
  - DSMELAP link alarms, 4307:4-12
  - RTDB level and status, 4307:4-10
- Reporting Functions, 1021:4-7
- Reports, 4593:4-13
- REPT COND
  - IMT GPL reloading, 4593:3-741
  - system alive, 4593:3-713
- REPT EVT
  - IMT GPL reloading, 4593:3-740
  - Incremental Loading, 4593:3-952
- REPT-ALMINH
  - alarm output enabled, 4593:3-381
  - alarm output PERM inhibited, 4593:3-380

## Master Index

- alarm output TEMP inhibited, 4593:3-382
- REPT-E1F
  - FAC-E1 Port 1 10E-3 BER failed, 4593:3-329
  - FAC-E1 Port 1 AIS detected, 4593:3-326
  - FAC-E1 Port 1 available, 4593:3-330
  - FAC-E1 Port 1 Far End Failure, 4593:3-325
  - FAC-E1 Port 1 LOF failure, 4593:3-327
  - FAC-E1 Port 1 LOS failure, 4593:3-328, 4593:3-567
  - FAC-E1 Port 2 10E-3 BER failed, 4593:3-568
  - FAC-E1 Port 2 AIS detected, 4593:3-565
  - FAC-E1 Port 2 available, 4593:3-569
  - FAC-E1 Port 2 Far End Failure, 4593:3-564
  - FAC-E1 Port 2 LOF failure, 4593:3-566
- rept-ftp-meas, 4800:7-2
- rept-imt-lvl1, 4800:7-20
- rept-imt-lvl2, 4800:7-32
- REPT-LFK
  - LM Timer NO-CREDIT expired, 4593:3-337
- REPT-LINK-CGST
  - congestion level 0 to 1, 4593:3-351
  - congestion level 1 to 2, 4593:3-352
  - congestion level 2 to 3, 4593:3-353
  - discard level 0 to 1, 4593:3-357
  - discard level 1 to 2, 4593:3-358
  - discard level 2 to 3, 4593:3-359
- REPT-LINK-MANUAV
  - local blocked, 4593:3-332
- REPT-LKF
  - ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid BSN, 4593:3-313
  - ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid FIB, 4593:3-314
  - APF - failed proving period, 4593:3-308
  - APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (not ready), 4593:3-305
  - APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (ready), 4593:3-304
  - APF - lvl-2 T2 expired, 4593:3-307
  - APF - lvl-2 T3 expired, 4593:3-306
  - COO - rcvd changeover order, 4593:3-317
  - FAC - DS1 LCD failure, 4593:3-346
  - FAC - DS1 LOF failure, 4593:3-345
  - false congestion restart, 4593:3-318
  - HWP -too many link interrupts, 4593:3-301
  - link test failed, 4593:3-324
  - lost data, 4593:3-302
  - MTP link restart delayed, 4593:3-319
  - not aligned, 4593:3-335
  - OSA - received SIE, 4593:3-311
  - OSA - received SIN, 4593:3-310
  - OSA - received SIO, 4593:3-309
  - OSA - received SIOS, 4593:3-312
  - rcvd SSCOP END-mgmt initiated, 4593:3-343
  - rcvd SSCOP END-out of service, 4593:3-341
  - rcvd SSCOP END-protocol error, 4593:3-342
  - remote blocked, 4593:3-331

remote congestion timeout, 4593:3-315  
 remote FE loopback, 4593:3-322  
 remote NE loopback, 4593:3-300, 4593:3-323  
 RMI remote inhibited, 4593:3-333  
 Unable to connect, 4593:3-348  
 X25 link unavailable, 4593:3-320  
 XDA - excess acknowledge delay, 4593:3-316  
 XDA-Timer NO-RESPONSE expired, 4593:3-338, 4593:3-345, 4593:3-346  
 XER - ISERM threshold exceeded, 4593:3-347  
 XER - SUERM threshold exceeded, 4593:3-303  
 REPT-LKSTO  
     Link set prohibited, 4593:3-408  
 rept-meas, 4800:7-36  
 REPT-MTPERR  
     MTP rcvd invalid SIO, 4593:3-637  
 REPT-MTPLP-DET  
     Circ rte det(cong), 4593:3-410  
 REPT-MTPLP-SUST  
     Sustained circ rte(cong), 4593:3-412  
 REPT-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart started, 4593:3-720  
 REPT-NMTSK-DSCD  
     SNM Discard Onset, 4593:3-392  
 REPT-OVSZMSG  
     MTP MSU too large to route, 4593:3-817  
     SCCP MSU too large to rte, 4593:3-818  
 rept-stat-alm, 4800:7-50  
 rept-stat-alm command, 4307:4-4, 4307:4-13  
 rept-stat-applsock, 4800:7-55  
 rept-stat-as, 4800:7-56  
 rept-stat-asp, 4800:7-57  
 rept-stat-assoc, 4800:7-58  
 rept-stat-card, 4800:7-59  
 rept-stat-card command, 4318:3-30  
 rept-stat-cdl, 4800:7-76  
 rept-stat-cdt, 4800:7-78  
 rept-stat-clk, 4800:7-79  
 REPT-STAT-CLK Enhancements for Clocking (Release 28.2), 4318:5-45  
 rept-stat-cluster, 4800:7-84  
 rept-stat-db, 4800:7-90  
 rept-stat-db command, 4307:4-10  
 rept-stat-dlk, 4800:7-107  
 rept-stat-dstn, 4800:7-108  
 rept-stat-eroute, 4800:7-117  
 rept-stat-gpl, 4800:7-121  
 rept-stat-imt, 4800:7-129  
 rept-stat-iptps, 4800:7-131  
 rept-stat-lfs, 4800:7-135  
 rept-stat-lnp, 4800:7-137  
 rept-stat-ls, 4800:7-142  
 rept-stat-lsms, 4593:5-65, 4593:5-85, 4593:5-124, 4593:5-126, 4800:7-145  
 rept-stat-meas, 0002:2-57, 0002:2-63, 0002:2-83, 0002:2-86, 0002:2-94, 0002:2-98, 0002:3-50, 0002:3-70,  
     0002:4-152, 0002:4-153, 4800:7-146

## Master Index

- rept-stat-mps, 4800:7-148
- rept-stat-mps command
  - description, 4307:4-10
  - DSM memory capacity status reporting, 4307:4-8
  - list alarm categories and data strings, 4307:4-11
  - list multiple alarm conditions, 4307:4-4
- rept-stat-ndc, 4800:7-157
- rept-stat-ndc command, 4318:3-29
- rept-stat-rte, 4800:7-158, 4803:3-36
- rept-stat-rtkey, 4800:7-166
- rept-stat-sccp, 4800:7-167
- rept-stat-sccp command, 4751:8-5
- rept-stat-seas, 4593:5-65, 4593:5-85, 4593:5-124, 4593:5-126, 4800:7-181
- rept-stat-seculog, 4800:7-182
- rept-stat-slan, 4800:7-185
- rept-stat-slk, 4800:7-188, 4803:3-33
- rept-stat-sys, 4800:7-197
- rept-stat-trbl, 4800:7-201
- rept-stat-trbl command, 4307:4-4, 4307:4-12
- REPT-STAT-TRBL Enhancement (Release 29.0), 4318:5-46
- rept-stat-trm, 4800:7-205
- rept-stat-trstslk, 4800:7-207
- rept-stat-user, 4800:7-209
- rept-stat-xlist, 4800:7-210
- REPT-T1F
  - FAC-T1 Port 1 Alarm, 4593:3-157
  - FAC-T1 Port 1 available, 4593:3-158
  - FAC-T1 Port 1 LOF failure, 4593:3-155
  - FAC-T1 Port 1 LOS failure, 4593:3-154
  - FAC-T1 Port 1 Remote Alarm, 4593:3-156
  - FAC-T1 Port 2 Alarm, 4593:3-162
  - FAC-T1 Port 2 available, 4593:3-163
  - FAC-T1 Port 2 LOF failure, 4593:3-160
  - FAC-T1 Port 2 LOS failure, 4593:3-159
  - FAC-T1 Port 2 Remote Alarm, 4593:3-161
- rept-x25-meas, 4800:7-211
- REPT-XLST-TIMO
  - X-LIST entry expired, 4593:3-791
- Request To Send (RTS), 4625:3-67
- Requested link must not be in command driven loopback, 4801:2-869
- required data
  - EOAP update, 0002:A-30
- Required Network Address Information, 0007:2-47, 4307:5-10
- Requirements
  - ATM or E1 LIM card(s), 4601:5-83
  - backplane (P/N 850-0330-04), 4601:5-83
  - backplane (P/N 850-0330-05), 4601:5-83
  - Feature Matrix, 4601:5-83
  - Hardware, 0008:2-2
    - Unix Workstation, 0008:2-2
    - Windows Workstation, 0008:2-2
  - Software, 0008:2-2

- Unix Workstation, 0008:2-2
  - Windows Workstation, 0008:2-2
  - software release 26.0 or later, 4601:5-83
  - T1 or E1 clock source (RS 422), 4601:5-83
  - TDM card 870-0774-06 or 870-0774-08 or later, 4601:5-83
- requirements
  - pre-installation, 2969:2-5
- Requires C-linksets parameter tfatcabmlq to be set to 0, 4801:2-888
- rerouting global title translation traffic to mate, 4751:8-4
- Reset button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63
- Reset User Password, 4307:3-96
- RESETCHAR not valid with ACTION=CREATE, 4801:2-311
- RESETCHAR not valid with ACTION=RENAME, 4801:2-312
- Response, 4625:1-17
- Response Messages, 4800:4-15
- response method transfer messages
  - network routing, 4804:2-148
- Response to Commands Issued Prior to Login (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-48
- restart signaling link alignment delay, 4804:3-23
- restart, DSM warm, 4307:2-18
- restarting PDBA, 4593:6-68
- Restarting the Eagle Agents on the LSMS, 0007:2-151
- restore
  - Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-82
- restore device state option
  - configuring, 0002:4-192
- Restore RTDB, 4307:3-39
- restoring
  - database
    - from backup partition of fixed disk, 0002:2-39
    - from removable cartridge, 0002:2-43
  - system data, 0002:2-74
  - system data from removable cartridge, 0002:2-74
- restoring the database, 0002:2-39
- Restricted Linkset Option
  - Configuring, 4804:3-233, 4804:3-238, 4804:3-239
- restrictions
  - ITU SLS Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-155
- resynchronization
  - automatic, 4751:2-4, 4751:2-7, 4751:4-2
  - basic phases, 4751:2-10
  - LSMS and network element, 4751:2-6
  - managing, 4751:4-2, 4751:6-2
  - procedures, basic phases, 4751:3-7
  - user-initiated, 4751:2-4, 4751:2-7, 4751:4-2
    - after bulk load, 4751:6-10
  - user-initiated resynchronization
    - aborting, 4751:4-11
- Retrieve button, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-65
- Retrieve Database Tables from an STP, 0008:2-54
- Retrieve from Local Database button, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64
- Retrieve from STP button, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-65

## Master Index

Retrieve Group screen, 4307:3-103  
Retrieve LNP 10-digit Subscription, 4307:B-16  
Retrieve LNP Subscription, 4307:3-52  
Retrieve RTDB Records, 4307:3-41  
Retrieve Tables  
    Command List Box, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-58, 0008:2-62, 0008:2-63  
    Selected Commands Box, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-60, 0008:2-62, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-64  
Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-65, 0008:2-66, 0008:2-67, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-70, 0008:2-71  
    Clearing the Display, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69  
    closing, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-72  
    File Menu, 0008:2-68  
    Print window, 0008:2-70, 0008:2-71  
    Printing, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-70  
    Save window, 0008:2-71, 0008:2-72  
    saved file confirmation window, 0008:2-72  
    saving to a file, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-71  
Retrieve Tables Log window, 0008:2-65, 0008:2-66, 0008:2-67, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69, 0008:2-70, 0008:2-71, 0008:2-72  
    File Menu, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69  
    Processing Retrieve Request, 0008:2-65  
    Release Not Compatible Error, 0008:2-57  
    with Errors, 0008:2-68  
    without Errors, 0008:2-67  
Retrieve Tables window, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-55, 0008:2-58, 0008:2-73  
    Add button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-60  
    Close button, 0008:2-56  
    description, 0008:2-56  
    GTT Warning window, 0008:2-54  
    Load button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-73  
    Remove button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-62  
    Reset button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63  
    Retrieve button, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-65  
    Retrieve from Local Database button, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64  
    Retrieve from STP button, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-65  
    Store button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-73  
Retrieve Trouble Report, 4593:3-57  
Retrieve User screen, 4307:3-93  
Retrieving Eagle database tables, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-4  
return cables, 4601:4-11  
Return key, 4307:5-27  
Return Material Authorization, 2969:B-1  
return shipment, 2969:7-21, 2969:7-34, 2969:B-20, 4601:1-24, 4601:3-10, 4625:1-22, 4626:1-23  
return shipping instructions, 2969:B-19  
Returning a Crate, 4601:1-23, 4625:1-22  
Reuse Limit, 4307:3-110  
Revocation of security admin userID not allowed, 4801:2-332  
Revoke Failed User, 4307:3-83  
Revoke/Restore User, 4307:3-82  
Revoking a User ID (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-48  
RFC 1587 network standard, 0007:2-32, 4307:2-7

RGTA, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-118, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-130,  
 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-149, 4802:3-151, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155,  
 4802:3-156, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-178, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-180, 4802:3-182  
 RI, 4802:1-16, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-43, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-81, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-88,  
 4802:3-91, 4802:3-92, 4802:3-96, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-98, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-104, 4802:3-107, 4802:3-111,  
 4802:3-116, 4802:3-118, 4802:3-119, 4802:3-122, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-132,  
 4802:3-134, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-143, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-151, 4802:3-154,  
 4802:3-156, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-159, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-177, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-180  
 RI must be GT when specifying NGT, 4801:2-865  
 RI must be GT when specifying NTT, 4801:2-866  
 RI must be SSN when CCGT is YES, 4801:2-622  
 RI=GT must be specified when XLAT=DPCNGT, 4801:2-198, 4801:2-498  
 risk of electric shock, 2969:6-2, 4601:4-13  
 RLE and LFST must be specified when database is not used, 4801:2-397  
 rls-alm, 4800:7-213  
 RMA, obtaining, 2969:B-1  
 RMC connector, 4601:B-65, 4626:B-26  
 RMIN must be less than or equal to RMAX, 4801:2-534  
 rmv, 4802:1-16, 4802:3-95, 4802:3-98, 4802:3-149  
 rmv-card, 4800:7-214, 4803:3-11, 4803:3-33  
 rmv-card command, 4751:8-3  
 rmv-imt, 4800:7-215  
 rmv-trm, 4800:7-217  
 RN already exists in HOMERN Table, 4801:2-765  
 RN does not exist in HOMERN Table, 4801:2-765  
 roles, ELAP  
     Active/Standby, 4307:2-5  
     Active/Standby switchover, 4307:2-5  
 root, 0008:2-8  
 Rotary impact drill, 4601:3-20  
 rotary impact drill, 2969:4-3  
 route  
     adding, 4804:3-145  
     changing, 4804:3-178  
     clock connection cable, 4601:6-45  
     removing, 4804:3-160  
     terminal cable, 4601:6-49  
 route availability  
     network routing, 4804:2-147  
 Route is allowed, 4593:3-402  
 Route is prohibited, 4593:3-404  
 Route is restricted, 4593:3-403  
 route management  
     network routing, 4804:2-148  
 Route table is full, 4801:2-144  
 router IP address, default, 4307:5-19  
 routers, 4625:4-48, 4626:A-17  
 Routes  
     5000, 4804:2-21  
 Routes of equal cost cannot exist for X.25 destinations, 4801:2-375  
 Routeset is empty, 4801:2-144  
 Routeset is full, 4801:2-141

## Master Index

Routeset must be empty, 4801:2-142

Routesets

- 6000, 4804:2-21
- 7000, 4804:2-21
- 8000, 4804:2-21

Routesets Feature Quantity must be increased, 4801:2-584

Routing Indicator, 4802:1-16, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-104, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-117, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-131, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155

Routing Key Lookup Hierarchy, 0003:2-27

Routing key not found, 4801:2-693

Routing Key table full, 4801:2-692

Routing Key Tables, 0003:2-25

Row Alarm (ROW ALM), 4625:3-26

row alarm cable installation, 4601:5-87

ROW ALM, 4625:3-26

RS232 terminal ports, 4318:3-123

RS-485, 4625:3-106

rst-card, 4800:7-218

rst-card command, 0008:2-43, 4751:8-3

rst-dstn, 4800:7-220

rst-imt, 4800:7-221

rst-trm, 4800:7-222

RTDB

- Audit alarms, 4307:4-16
- Copy - Distributing the LNP Database, 0007:2-144
- Copy from Remote Mated NE Procedure, 0007:2-120
- Copy from the Mate ELAP Procedure, 0007:2-113
- Copying, 0007:2-109
- Copying from ELAP on Remote Mated NE, 0007:2-110
- Copying from Mated ELAP, 0007:2-109
- Distributing, LNP Database to DSMs, 0007:2-145
- Distributing, Returning to Normal Service, 0007:2-145
- rept-stat-db command to view database level and status, 4307:4-10
- Verifying Status, 0007:2-111
- Verifying Status at the Eagle Terminal, 0007:2-111
- Verifying Status at the ELAP User Interface, 0007:2-112

RTDB / Maintenance menu, 4307:3-36

RTDB Audit menu, 4307:3-24

RTDB Backup menu, 4307:5-25

RTDB Backup Procedure, 4593:6-41, 4593:6-51

RTDB database capacity alarm cleared, 4593:3-553

RTDB database capacity is 100% full, 4593:3-546

RTDB database capacity is 80 full%, 4593:3-552

RTDB database corrupted, 4593:3-547

RTDB database has been corrected, 4593:3-551

RTDB database incoherent, 4593:3-554

RTDB database is inconsistent, 4593:3-549

RTDB Menu, 4307:3-34

RTDB reload complete, 4593:3-558

RTDB reload required, 4593:3-557

RTDB resynchronization in progress, 4593:3-556

rtrv commands, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75

rtrv-acg-mic, 4800:7-223  
 rtrv-acg-noc, 4800:7-225  
 rtrv-appl-rtkey, 4800:7-226  
 rtrv-appl-sock, 4800:7-233  
 rtrv-as, 4800:7-236  
 rtrv-asp, 4800:7-237  
 rtrv-assoc, 4800:7-238  
 rtrv-atm-lps, 4800:7-242  
 rtrv-atm-prm, 4800:7-247  
 rtrv-attr-seculog, 4800:7-248  
 rtrv-bip, 4800:7-249  
 rtrv-card, 4800:7-253, 4803:3-24  
 rtrv-card Eagle command, 0008:2-3  
 rtrv-cmd, 4800:7-258  
 rtrv-cmdclass, 4800:7-261  
 rtrv-cspc, 4800:7-262  
 rtrv-ctrl-feat, 4800:7-264, 4803:2-2, 4803:2-12, 4803:2-18, 4803:4-2, 4803:4-10, 4803:6-2  
 rtrv-ctrl-feat Eagle command, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-103  
 rtrv-data-rtdb, 4800:8-45  
 rtrv-dcmps, 4800:7-267  
 rtrv-dlk, 4800:7-268  
 rtrv-dstn, 4800:7-270, 4803:2-2, 4803:2-12, 4803:2-18  
 rtrv-e1, 4800:7-285  
 rtrv-eisopts, 4800:7-288  
 rtrv-feat, 4800:7-288, 4803:2-2, 4803:2-7, 4803:2-12, 4803:2-18, 4803:5-3, 4803:5-8, 4803:5-16, 4803:5-22,  
 4803:5-35, 4803:5-42, 4803:5-56, 4803:5-71, 4803:5-89, 4803:5-102, 4803:5-117, 4803:5-143  
 4000 Routesets (23.0), 4318:2-6  
 Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-42  
 rtrv-feat Eagle command, 0008:2-54  
 rtrv-ftp-serv, 0002:4-154, 4800:7-290  
 rtrv-ftp-serv Eagle command, 0008:2-116  
 rtrv-gpl, 4800:7-293  
 rtrv-gsmmap-scrn, 4800:7-299  
 rtrv-gsmopts, 4800:7-303  
 rtrv-gsms-opcode, 4800:7-307  
 rtrv-gsmssn-scrn, 4800:7-309  
 rtrv-gta, 4800:7-311  
 rtrv-gta Eagle command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-gtt, 4800:7-317, 4800:7-319, 4803:4-10  
 rtrv-gtt Eagle command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-gttset, 4800:7-328, 4803:6-10, 4803:6-16  
 rtrv-gttset Eagle command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-gttset, 4800:7-332  
 rtrv-gttset Eagle command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-gtw-stp, 4800:7-334  
 rtrv-gtwy-acthresh, 4800:7-334  
 rtrv-gtwy-prmtrs, 4800:7-336  
 rtrv-gws-actset, 4800:7-336  
 rtrv-gws-redirect, 4800:7-338  
 rtrv-homern, 4800:7-340  
 rtrv-home-smsc, 4800:7-339  
 rtrv-inpopts, 4800:7-341

## Master Index

rtrv-ip-card, 4800:7-342  
rtrv-ip-host, 4800:7-344  
rtrv-ip-lnk, 0002:4-153, 0002:4-172, 0002:4-173, 4800:7-345  
rtrv-ip-lnk command, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47  
rtrv-ip-node, 4800:7-347, 4800:7-351  
rtrv-ip-rte, 4800:7-350  
rtrv-isupvar-attrib, 4800:7-351  
rtrv-l2t, 4800:7-354  
rtrv-l3t, 4800:7-355  
rtrv-lbp, 4800:7-358  
rtrv-lnp-dbts, 4800:7-360  
rtrv-lnp-dpcer, 4800:7-362  
RTRV-LNP-DPCER command is already in progress, 4801:2-643  
RTRV-LNP-DPCER command must be in progress, 4801:2-644  
rtrv-lnp-lrn, 4800:7-365  
rtrv-lnp-npanxx, 4800:7-368  
rtrv-lnpopts, 4800:7-383  
rtrv-lnp-serv, 4800:7-371  
rtrv-lnp-sp, 4800:7-372  
rtrv-lnp-sub, 4800:7-374  
rtrv-lnp-tnrpt, 4800:7-379  
rtrv-lnp-ttmap, 4800:7-381  
rtrv-log, 4800:7-385  
rtrv-log command, 4593:3-63  
RTRV-LOG command already in progress, 4801:2-408  
rtrv-ls, 4800:7-395  
rtrv-m2pa-tset, 4800:7-412  
rtrv-map, 4800:7-413, 4803:4-2, 4803:6-2  
rtrv-measopts, 4800:7-419  
rtrv-meas-sched, 4800:7-417  
rtrv-mem, 4800:7-422  
rtrv-mrn, 4800:7-423  
rtrv-na, 4800:7-425  
rtrv-netopts, 4800:7-426  
rtrv-oap-config, 4800:7-426  
rtrv-oap-config command, 0002:A-35, 0002:A-63, 4601:6-122, 4601:6-137  
rtrv-pstn-pres, 4800:7-430  
rtrv-rmt-appl, 4800:7-431  
rtrv-rte, 4800:7-432  
rtrv-scr-aftpc, 4800:7-437  
rtrv-scr-blkdpc, 4800:7-442  
rtrv-scr-blkopc, 4800:7-447  
rtrv-scr-cdpa, 4800:7-452  
rtrv-scr-cgpa, 4800:7-457  
rtrv-scr-destfld, 4800:7-463  
rtrv-scr-dpc, 4800:7-467  
rtrv-scr-isup, 4800:7-472  
rtrv-scr-opc, 4800:7-476  
rtrv-scrset, 4800:7-488  
rtrv-scr-sio, 4800:7-481  
rtrv-scr-tt, 4800:7-485  
rtrv-secu-dflt, 4800:7-492

rtrv-secu-dflt Eagle command, 0008:2-21  
 rtrv-seculog, 4800:7-500  
 rtrv-secu-trm, 4800:7-494  
 rtrv-secu-user, 4800:7-496  
 rtrv-serial-num, 4800:7-506  
 rtrv-sg-opts, 4800:7-506  
 rtrv-shlf, 4800:7-508  
 rtrv-sid, 4800:7-509, 4803:2-12, 4803:2-16  
 rtrv-slt, 4800:7-518  
 rtrv-spc, 4800:7-520  
 rtrv-split-npa, 4800:7-523  
 rtrv-srvsel, 4800:7-525  
 rtrv-ss-appl, 4800:7-530  
 rtrv-stpopts, 4800:7-532, 4803:2-2  
 rtrv-t1, 4800:7-537  
 rtrv-tbl-capacity, 4800:7-539  
 RTRV-TBL-CAPACITY Enhancement (Release 29.0), 4318:5-47  
 rtrv-th-sccp, 4800:7-541  
 rtrv-trbl, 4800:7-541  
 rtrv-trbltx, 4800:7-543  
 rtrv-trbltx command, 4593:3-64  
 rtrv-trbltx report, 4593:3-64  
 rtrv-trm, 4800:7-549  
 rtrv-trm command, 0008:2-45, 0008:2-46  
 rtrv-trm Eagle command, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-tt, 4800:7-564, 4803:4-10, 4803:4-18  
 rtrv-tt Eagle command, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-59, 0008:2-65  
 rtrv-ttmap, 4800:7-567  
 rtrv-uaps, 4800:7-569  
 rtrv-uim-acthresh, 4800:7-573  
 rtrv-user, 4800:7-574  
 rtrv-x25-dstn, 4800:7-576  
 rtrv-x25-rte, 4800:7-578  
 rtrv-x25-slk, 4800:7-581  
 Run Health Check menu, 4307:3-73

## S

S/ESHELF can only be entered, when report = hmutex is set, 4801:2-799  
 SA, 4802:1-16  
 SADDR and EADDR must have the same number of digits, 4801:2-749  
 SADDR must be specified when EGMS feature is OFF, 4801:2-884  
 SADDR, NPV and NAIV must be specified together, 4801:2-794  
 safety, 2969:2-1  
 Safety glasses, 4601:3-20  
 safety glasses, 2969:4-3  
 SAI/P card  
     description, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43  
     replacement procedure, 4593:6-122, 4593:6-127  
 Same link management, 0004:2-8  
 same link management  
     X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-178

## Master Index

### SAP

technical reference documents, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16  
SAPC allowed for ITU-I or ITU-N linkset only, 4801:2-836  
SAPC entry not found for the linkset, 4801:2-834  
SAPC entry preset for the linkset, 4801:2-836  
SATA hard drives, 2969:7-2

### Save button

Retrieve Tables Log  
Save window, 0008:2-72  
System Log Save window, 0008:2-101  
Update Tables Log Save window, 0008:2-96

### Save window

Cancel button  
System Log, 0008:2-101  
Update Tables Log, 0008:2-96  
Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-35  
Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-71, 0008:2-72  
System Log, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-101  
Update Tables Log, 0008:2-95, 0008:2-96

### Saved File Confirmation window

Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-35, 0008:2-36  
Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-72  
System Log, 0008:2-101  
Update Tables Log, 0008:2-96

### savelogs, 2712:A-9

### Savelogs Procedure, 2712:A-9

### Saving to a file

Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-35  
Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-71  
System Log, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-100  
Update Tables Log, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-95

### SB, 4802:1-16

### scalar localtime, 4307:B-22

### SCCP, 0006:2-26, 0006:2-59

### SCCP appl provisioned with ASM card type, 4801:2-602

### SCCP capacity normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-422

### SCCP Card - Removing, 0007:2-24

### SCCP card must have at least 586 processor, 4801:2-440

### SCCP CdPA, 4318:5-19

### SCCP Class 1 Sequencing

class1seq parameter, 0006:2-20, 0006:2-194, 0006:2-195  
options  
changing, 0006:2-20, 0006:2-194, 0006:2-195, 0006:2-196, 0006:2-197

### SCCP Conversion

ANSI-ITU, 4802:2-3, 4802:2-4

ANSI-ITU-China, 0006:1-2, 0006:2-3, 0006:2-6, 0006:2-7, 0006:2-16, 0006:2-17, 0006:2-30, 0006:2-33, 0006:2-40, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-44, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:2-70, 0006:2-72, 0006:2-83, 0006:2-87, 0006:2-93, 0006:2-118, 0006:2-124, 0006:2-160, 0006:2-161, 0006:2-169, 0006:2-170, 0006:2-177, 0006:2-179, 0006:2-191, 0006:2-192, 0006:3-2, 0006:3-21, 0006:3-23, 0006:3-29, 0006:3-33, 0006:3-54, 0006:3-55, 0006:3-56, 0006:3-59, 0006:3-63, 0006:4-2, 0006:4-27, 0006:4-30, 0006:4-34, 0006:4-38, 0006:4-53, 0006:4-56, 0006:4-59, 0006:4-62, 0006:A-36, 0006:A-37, 0006:A-38, 0006:A-39, 0006:A-41, 0006:A-42

changing options, 0006:2-191, 0006:2-193  
 SCCP Conversion Feature  
   ANSI-ITU-China  
     Activating, 0006:A-36, 0006:A-43, 0006:A-44, 0006:A-45, 0006:A-46  
 SCCP Conversion feature must be enabled, 4801:2-842  
 SCCP Conversion feature requires at least TSM Hardware, 4801:2-856  
 SCCP Database Download in Progress, 4801:2-488  
 SCCP did not route - bad translation, 4593:3-664, 4593:3-863  
 SCCP did not route - DPC congested, 4593:3-668, 4593:3-869  
 SCCP did not route - DPC not in MAP tbl, 4593:3-669, 4593:3-871  
 SCCP did not route - DPC OOS, 4593:3-665, 4593:3-866  
 SCCP did not route - SS congested, 4593:3-671, 4593:3-874  
 SCCP did not route - SS not in MAP tbl, 4593:3-672, 4593:3-876  
 SCCP did not route - SS OOS, 4593:3-670, 4593:3-873  
 SCCP Encode Failure, 4593:3-878, 4593:3-879  
 SCCP envelopes, 0004:2-4, 4318:5-174  
 SCCP is available, 4593:3-421  
 SCCP is not available, 4593:3-425  
 SCCP is removed, 4593:3-429  
 SCCP Message Type Screening (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-51  
 SCCP not configured, 4801:2-152  
 SCCP rcvd GSM Map Opcode w/forbid param, 4593:3-896  
 SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind, 4593:3-650, 4593:3-858  
 SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network, 4593:3-654, 4593:3-859  
 SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN, 4593:3-655, 4593:3-860  
 SCCP rcvd inv GT - bad Translation Type, 4593:3-663  
 SCCP rcvd inv GT - invalid selectors, 4593:3-861  
 SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN, 4593:3-681, 4593:3-865  
 SCCP rcvd inv msg class, 4593:3-646  
 SCCP rcvd inv msg length, 4593:3-645  
 SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad AFTPC, 4593:3-682  
 SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad length, 4593:3-685  
 SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad msg type, 4593:3-686  
 SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad subsystem, 4593:3-684  
 SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - invalid SOR, 4593:3-702  
 SCCP rcvd invalid UDTS msg, 4593:3-638  
 SCCP rcvd invalid XUDT msg, 4593:3-640  
 SCCP rcvd invalid XUDTS/LUDTS msg, 4593:3-641  
 SCCP rcvd undefined Map Op-Code, 4593:3-898  
 SCCP rcvd unknown msg type, 4593:3-644  
 SCCP rsp did not route - bad Selectors, 4593:3-660  
 SCCP rsp did not route - bad Xlation, 4593:3-658  
 SCCP rsp did not route - invalid GTI, 4593:3-656  
 SCCP rsp did not route - invalid TT, 4593:3-657  
 SCCP rsp did not route - no SSN in msg or DB, 4593:3-662  
 SCCP rsp did not route - SSP not True PC, 4593:3-659  
 SCCP screen set is too large, 4593:3-691  
 SCCP Screening, 0005:2-2  
 SCCP Subsystem Management, 1021:4-6  
 SCCP XUDT(S) msg  
   inv segmentation parm, 4593:3-744  
 SCCP XUDT/LUDT msg

## Master Index

Hop Counter violation, 4593:3-742  
inv opt portion len, 4593:3-743  
SCCP-CNV  
  Unable to convert ANSI CDPA GT, 4593:3-673  
  Unable to convert ANSI CGPA GT, 4593:3-675  
  Unable to convert ITU CDPA GT, 4593:3-677  
  Unable to convert ITU CGPA GT, 4593:3-679  
SCCPCNV must be ON before TCAPCNV can be ON, 4801:2-571  
SCCPCNV, TCAPCNV must be disabled, 4801:2-855  
SCCPMT must be specified as 9, 10, 17, 18, or \*, 4801:2-183  
SCCS Interface Support (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-53  
Scheduled transfer failure, 4593:3-903  
SCMGFID is invalid, 4801:2-212  
Scope and Audience, 1021:1-1, 4625:1-4, 4625:3-44  
Screen Resolution, 4307:5-3  
Screen set name already exists, 4801:2-241  
Screen set name is referenced by a link set, 4801:2-241  
Screen set name not defined, 4801:2-144  
screen workspace, 4307:3-4  
Screening action can not be ATIERR for the given OPNAME, 4801:2-753  
screws, 4601:5-69  
scroll by messages, 4307:3-117, 4593:6-26  
SCSI  
  disks, MPS Server, 4625:4-27  
  MPS Server interface, 4625:4-27  
sctp, 4800:9-101  
SCTP Association or SLK provisioned  
  Card supports 2 links, 4801:2-585  
SCTP checksum algorithm option, 0003:3-376, 0003:3-406  
SCTP Retransmission Control (Release 28.1), 4318:5-59  
SCTP Retransmission Control (Release 28.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:5-59  
sctpcsum, 0003:3-151, 0003:3-376, 0003:3-406  
SDATE must be earlier or equal to EDATE, 4801:2-435  
SDATE+STIME must be before current date-time, 4801:2-408  
SEAC, 4802:1-17  
SEAC CLLI parameter requires SEAS feature, 4801:2-663  
SEAC CLLI required before OAP update, 4801:2-670  
SEAS compliance  
  Enhancements to GWS Reject Messages (25.0), 4318:2-164  
SEAS Enhancements (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-61  
  Affected Commands, 4318:5-61  
SEAS Enhancements, Autonomous Messages (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-66  
SEAS Error Messages Index, 4801:3-1  
SEAS feature or LNP feature is not configured, 4801:2-350  
SEAS Gateway Audit Command (CHK-UNREF-ENT) (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-67  
SEAS Gateway Linksets cannot be deleted locally, 4801:2-406  
SEAS Gateway Screen Set Names cannot be changed locally, 4801:2-406  
SEAS Interface Support (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-68  
SEAS is at min service limit, 4593:3-450  
SEAS is available, 4593:3-461  
SEAS is removed, 4593:3-462  
SEAS PVC unavailable, 4593:3-443

SEAS Subsystem has not been provisioned, 4801:2-318  
SEAS UAL session unavailable, 4593:3-447  
SEAS UAL unavailable, 4593:3-439  
SEAS unavailable, 4593:3-454  
SEAS Verify Signaling Route-Set Status and SCCP Application Status Command (VFY-SRSAPST)  
(EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-71  
SEAS X.25 Link is available, 4593:3-449  
SEAS X.25 Link unavailable, 4593:3-441  
SEAS X.25 mode required before OAP update, 4801:2-671  
SEAS X.25 packet size required before OAP update, 4801:2-671  
SECMTPMATE - rcvd mate PC on non C-link, 4593:3-953  
SECMTPSID - rcvd MSU with OPC = SID, 4593:3-954  
SECMTPSNM - no rte to OPC/AFTPC, 4593:3-955  
secondary point codes, 4804:2-3  
    configuring, 4804:2-47  
Seconds out of range, 4801:2-108  
SECSCCPSCMG - no rte to AFTPC, 4593:3-956  
secure connection, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-43  
Secure Connection Box - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-48,  
0008:2-49  
Secure Eagle Host Key Provisioning, 0008:2-43  
Secure FTP server, 0008:2-49  
Secure Host Key - Eagle  
    Provisioning, 0008:2-43  
secure IP connection between FTRA and STP, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22  
secure shell encryption key exchange, 4307:5-21  
security, 2712:2-14  
Security Administration, 0008:2-46, 4802:1-16  
Security Administration Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-25  
security defaults  
    changing, 0002:4-7  
security log characteristics  
    changing, 0002:4-17  
Security log command already in progress, 4801:2-437  
Security log exception cleared, 4593:3-261  
Security log failed, 4593:3-262  
Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-71  
    Enhanced Commands, 4318:5-71  
    Increasing the FTA (File Transfer Area), 4318:5-71  
    limitations, 4318:5-72  
    Upgrade Considerations, 4318:5-72  
Security tables may not be altered, 4801:2-541  
Seismic Frame, 4601:3-24  
Select button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27  
    Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-52  
    Select window, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80  
Select Mate menu, 4307:3-13  
Select Starting Directory window, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51, 0008:2-52  
    Cancel button, 0008:2-52  
    Select button, 0008:2-52  
Select Time Zone, 4307:5-21  
Select Time Zone menu, 4307:5-21

## Master Index

### Select window

- Cancel button, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80
- description, 0008:2-80
- Select button, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80
- Update Tables, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80

### Selected Commands

- Box, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-60, 0008:2-62, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-64
  - Adding a Command, 0008:2-60
  - Adding a Range of Commands, 0008:2-61
  - Adding Multiple Commands, 0008:2-61
  - Command Selected Removed, 0008:2-63
  - Command Selected to be Removed, 0008:2-62
- Field, Retrieve Tables window, 0008:2-56

### Selected STP, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-41, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-65, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-85, 0008:2-87

- Sending a Command File, 0008:2-84

### Selecting

- Command, 0008:2-58
- Current STP, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-40
- Multiple Commands, 0008:2-60
- Range of Commands, 0008:2-59

### Selective Alarm Inhibiting (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-72

- Changed Commands, 4318:5-75
- New Commands, 4318:5-74

### Selective Homing of EPAP RTDBs (Release 29.0), 4318:5-76

#### self identification of system

- changing, 4804:2-64

### Semi-Annual Procedures, 4593:2-41

### Sending a Command File to the Selected STP, 0008:2-84

### Sending Eagle command files, 0008:2-4

### send-msg, 4800:8-50

### sense errors, 4593:6-5

### Sentinel Data Collection Subsystem, ANSI ISUP CDR Data Feed document, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16

### Sentinel Data Collection Subsystem, ITU ISUP CDR Data Feed document, 4625:1-14, 4626:1-16

### Sentinel Data Collection Subsystem, LIDB TDR Data Feed document, 4625:1-14, 4626:1-17

### Sentinel Data Collection Subsystem, Peg Counter Data Feed File Format document, 4625:1-14, 4626:1-17

### Sentinel Frames, 1021:5-4, 4625:5-4

### Sentinel Products, 4625:5-1

### Sentinel publications, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15

### Sentinel Server Frames, 1021:5-5

### Sentinel Site Collector Frame with Flight Recorders, 4625:1-9

### Sentinel Transport Card, 0004:6-3, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-5, 0004:6-6, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-9, 0004:6-10,

- 0004:6-11, 0004:6-15, 0004:6-16, 0004:6-19, 0004:6-20, 0004:6-23, 0004:6-24, 0004:6-25, 0004:6-26,

- 0004:6-27, 0004:6-28, 0004:6-29, 0004:6-30

- dual-slot, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-19, 0004:6-21, 0004:6-23

- single-slot, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-19, 0004:6-21, 0004:6-23

### Sentinel Transport Cards, 1021:5-8, 4625:2-22

### Serial card

- Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-131

### serial card, 4593:5-22

### serial communication, 1021:6-6, 2712:2-10

- serial I/O card (EOAP), 4593:5-134
  - replacement, 4593:5-134
- SERIAL param valid only with APPL param, 4801:2-696
- serial port connectors, 4625:3-27
- serial ports
  - 8-Port Connector Box, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-38, 4625:4-43
  - MPS Server, 4625:4-27
  - SAI/P card, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43
- SERV, 4802:1-17, 4802:3-30, 4802:3-31, 4802:3-32, 4802:3-33, 4802:3-37, 4802:3-41, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-45, 4802:3-48, 4802:3-49, 4802:3-52, 4802:3-53, 4802:3-89, 4802:3-120, 4802:3-132, 4802:3-142, 4802:3-158, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-180, 4802:4-5, 4802:4-21, 4802:4-24, 4802:4-25, 4802:4-28, 4802:4-29, 4802:4-31, 4802:4-32, 4802:4-33
- SERV has not been assigned a true TT, 4801:2-480
- SERV must not be GFLEX when SNAI = RNIDN/RNNDN/RNSDN, 4801:2-771
- Server
  - FTP - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-49
  - FTP, Configuration, 0008:2-4
  - Secure FTP - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-49
- server, 1021:4-10, 0003:3-209
  - command line, connecting to, 2712:A-3
- Server, MPS
  - see MPS Server
- Service parameters within error messages, 4307:B-19
- Service Provider, 4318:4-84, 4802:1-17, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-77, 4802:3-79, 4802:3-80, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-84, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-118, 4802:3-125, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-131, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-140, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-150, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-165, 4802:3-180
- Service Provider already assigned, 4801:2-494
- Service Provider does not exist, 4801:2-495
- Service Provider ID, 4802:3-165
- Service Provider referenced in LNP database, 4801:2-495
- Service Providers, 4307:3-47
- Service Request, 4626:1-19
- Service Selector Table is full, 4801:2-604
- Service Type is already in LNP database, 4801:2-487
- Service type is not in LNP database, 4801:2-490
- serviceability
  - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-146
- services, technical
  - see also Tekelec Technical Services
  - e-mail address, 4625:1-15
  - telephone numbers, 4625:1-15
- SERVPORT, 4802:3-166
- Session Idle Timeout, 4307:3-110
- session inactivity, 4307:3-5
- Set button, 0008:2-53
  - FTP Server Configuration Menu, 0008:2-50
- Set SERVERPFX to NONE before disabling IS412GSM, 4801:2-888
- setcomm, 0003:3-151
- set-date, 4800:7-583
- set-gtwy-acthresh, 4800:7-584
- set-mem, 4800:8-53
- set-scrrej-prmtrs, 4800:7-585

## Master Index

set-time, 4800:7-586  
setting  
    system clock and date, 0002:4-3  
Setting the Maximum Number of Gateway Screening Rejected Messages, 4803:5-142  
Setting the Threshold for Reporting Gateway Screening Activity, 4803:5-141  
Setting Up an ELAP Workstation, 0007:2-38, 4307:5-3  
Setting Up Workstation, 4307:5-3  
set-uim-acthresh, 4800:7-588  
SFTP client channel open failure - Error code 695, 0008:2-115  
SFTP client channel read failure - Error code 693, 0008:2-115  
SFTP client channel write failure - Error code 694, 0008:2-115  
SFTP Client Errors, 0008:2-104  
SFTP client packet send failure - Error code 597, 0008:2-104  
SFTP Connection Errors, 0008:2-115  
SFTP Error Codes, 0008:2-103  
SFTP Errors, 0008:2-104  
SFTP packet read failure - Error code 599, 0008:2-104  
SFTP protocol error - Error code 600, 0008:2-105  
SFTP received a invalid ID in the response received during a read operation on remote directory - Error code 608, 0008:2-105  
SFTP Server, 0008:2-112, 0008:2-115, 0008:2-119  
SFTP Server Verification procedure, 0008:2-119  
SFTP Setup Errors, 0008:2-115  
SFTP/SSH Error Codes, 0008:2-103  
SFTP: Handle mismatch error - Error code 609, 0008:2-105  
shelf  
    adding, 0002:4-93, 4804:3-3  
    removing, 0002:4-95  
Shelf Clock Connectors, 4625:3-28  
Shelf ID out of range, 4801:2-53  
Shelf location 1100 is reserved for the control shelf, 4801:2-78  
Shelf location already equipped, 4801:2-79  
Shelf location not equipped, 4801:2-33  
Shell command prompt, 0008:2-73  
Shipping Container, 4626:1-23  
shipping container, 4601:1-17, 4601:3-4, 4601:3-5, 4601:3-6, 4601:3-7, 4626:1-18  
Shipping Manager, 4601:1-17, 4601:3-10, 4626:1-18  
shipping, return instructions, 2969:B-19  
Short Message Service (SMS) - LNP - Activation, 0007:2-157  
Short Message Service Center (SMSC), 4318:5-19  
short synchronization, 4751:4-2  
si, 0003:3-242  
SI does not exist for given SR, 4801:2-242  
side panel, 4601:3-33  
Signaling Engineering and Administration Center, 4802:1-17  
signaling link  
    adding, 4804:3-4, 4804:3-5, 4804:3-122, 4804:C-37  
    card types, 4804:3-4  
    configure for E1 card, 4804:A-8  
    parameters for DCMs, 4804:3-6  
    removing, 0003:3-117, 4804:3-137  
    verify, 4804:3-5

Signaling link is not provisioned for the card, 4801:2-805  
 signaling link selection conversion  
     5-8 Bit Sequencing Assurance (24.0), 4318:2-17  
 signaling link test message  
     changing, 4804:3-194  
 signaling links, 1500, 0003:3-110, 4804:3-9  
 Signaling Network Control Center, 4802:1-17  
 Signaling System #7, 4751:1-7  
 Signaling Transfer Point, Local Area Network (SLAN), 4625:6-9  
 Signaling/Cellular Generic Hardware Reference, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16  
 Simplex Mode  
     FRCSMPLX, 4802:3-165  
 Simplex Mode Menu, 4307:3-19  
 Simplifying BIP (Board ID PROM) for Eagle STP Boards (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-78  
     Changed Commands, 4318:5-79  
     Hourly Status Message Report, 4318:5-79  
 Single Slot EDCM (SSEDCM), 4318:5-81  
 single slot EDCM card, 4318:5-80  
 single-slot STC, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-19, 0004:6-21, 0004:6-23  
 SIO does not exist in given SR, 4801:2-241  
 Site Collector Frames, 1021:5-4, 4625:5-6  
 site engineering, 4625:6-1  
 Site PC, CPCs and NCPCs must be full point codes, 4801:2-373  
 Site point code is already being used, 4801:2-73  
 Site SPC must be a full point code, 4801:2-714  
 slab floor  
     anchor assembly, 2969:4-7  
 slab floor, anchoring frame, 2969:4-6  
 SLAN DLK ping test completed, 4593:3-773  
 SLK Inhibit Denied, 4593:3-795  
 SLK Inhibit Response Timeout, 4593:3-796  
 SLK IPLIML2 requires linkset MTPRSE setting to be no, 4801:2-535  
 SLK Level-3 T19 timer expired, 4593:3-794  
 SLK Uninhibit Denied, 4593:3-797  
 SLK Uninhibit Response Timeout, 4593:3-798  
 SLKUSEALM not allowed for non-IPGWx linksets, 4801:2-874  
 SLSCI is only valid for ANSI link sets, 4801:2-371  
 SLSOCBIT parameter is only valid for ITU link sets, 4801:2-734  
 SLSOCBIT parameter not permitted if SLSOCB feature is off, 4801:2-734  
 SLRSRB parameter is only valid for ITU Link Sets, 4801:2-735  
 SLTC aborted  
     unable to perform the test, 4593:3-708  
 SLTC failure  
     bad data pattern, 4593:3-701  
     failed link, 4593:3-706  
     invalid Point Code (DPC), 4593:3-705  
     invalid Point Code (OPC), 4593:3-698  
     invalid SLC, 4593:3-699  
     no response, 4593:3-700  
 SLTC success  
     manual test passed, 4593:3-707  
 SLTSET and ENABLED cannot be specified together, 4801:2-75

## Master Index

Small Computer System Interface Buses, 1021:3-5, 4625:2-6  
SMS (Short Message Service) - LNP - Activation, 0007:2-157  
SMS Feature - LNP - Deactivating, 0007:2-162  
SMSC ADDR to be deleted does not exist in database, 4801:2-594  
SMSC Address already exists, 4801:2-595  
SNAI & SNP must be specified when SERV is not INPQ/EIR, 4801:2-771  
sname, 0003:3-242  
SNAME must be specified, 4801:2-412  
SNCC, 4802:1-17  
SNM Overload Abated, 4593:3-395  
SNM Overload Onset, 4593:3-394  
snmpcont, 0003:3-151  
SNSAP parameter  
    chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
Socket connection parameters must be unique, 4801:2-682  
Socket name already exists, 4801:2-681  
Socket Name not defined, 4801:2-693  
Socket name not found, 4801:2-680  
Socket operation on non-socket - Error code 50, 0008:2-116  
Socket Table full, 4801:2-686  
sockrtr, 4800:9-110  
sockstate, 4800:9-112  
Software  
    FTRA  
        Installing, 0008:2-4  
        Unix, 0008:2-7  
        Windows, 0008:2-5  
    Java 2 Runtime Environment  
        installing, 0008:2-5, 0008:2-7  
Software caused the connection to abort - Error code 53, 0008:2-116  
Software Configuration, 4307:5-1  
Software Configuration Alarm, 4593:6-9  
Software Requirements, 0008:2-2  
    Unix Workstation, 0008:2-2  
    Windows Workstation, 0008:2-2  
software, MPS system configuration, 1021:6-5, 2712:2-10  
Solaris 7 operating system, 4625:4-28  
Source address/location must be specified, 4801:2-447  
Source and destination combination is not allowed, 4801:2-653  
Source and destination disks not compatible, 4801:2-356  
Source database version is not compatible, 4801:2-410  
Source drive not coherent, 4801:2-357  
Source location must specify the active fixed disk, 4801:2-354  
Source parameter not supported, 4801:2-68  
SP, 4318:4-84, 4802:1-17, 4802:3-43, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-78, 4802:3-79, 4802:3-80, 4802:3-81, 4802:3-82,  
    4802:3-83, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-118, 4802:3-119, 4802:3-122, 4802:3-125, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-  
    127, 4802:3-131, 4802:3-132, 4802:3-134, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-143, 4802:3-145,  
    4802:3-151, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-159, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-165, 4802:3-168, 4802:3-169, 4802:3-171,  
    4802:3-179, 4802:3-180  
SP must be specified if not already assigned, 4801:2-506  
SP specified does not match SP already assigned, 4801:2-506  
space requirements, 2969:2-7, 4625:6-3

spare card storage shelf, 4625:3-14  
 Spare Inventory Rotation, 4593:2-41  
 SPC & DPC must be the same network type, 4801:2-714  
 SPC and NSPC may not be equal, 4801:2-710  
 SPC does not exist, 4801:2-712  
 SPC may not be referenced in the STP's route table, 4801:2-713  
 SPC may not exist as a TPC or CPC in the SID table, 4801:2-711  
 SPC may not exist as a TPC, CPC, or DPC in the route table, 4801:2-712  
 SPC may not exist in the STP's route table, 4801:2-711  
 SPC must be a full point code, 4801:2-715  
 Specific SSN already exists, 4801:2-847  
 specifications  
     MPS Server component, 1021:6-10  
     MPS Server CPU, 4625:4-27  
     tape drive, 4625:4-27  
 Specified APPL or LOC not supported with DATA parameter, 4801:2-730  
 Specified AS name not found, 4801:2-818  
 Specified ASP name not found, 4801:2-821  
 Specified association already assigned to an ASP, 4801:2-815  
 Specified BC exceeds max allowed (96), 4801:2-89  
 Specified BPS is invalid, 4801:2-565  
 Specified card cannot be the Active MASP, 4801:2-773  
 Specified cards A, B interface IP Address must be assigned, 4801:2-628  
 Specified LOC is invalid, 4801:2-153  
 Specified LPSET contains default values and not configurable, 4801:2-563  
 Specified OAP does not exist, 4801:2-641  
 Specified OAP not available, 4801:2-639  
 Specified Port is not valid for Card and APPL Type, 4801:2-423  
 Specified SP does not match LRN SP, 4801:2-477  
 Specified UID is reserved for system use, 4801:2-437  
 speed, file system tape backup, 4593:6-17  
 split, 0003:3-250, 0003:3-263  
 Split Allowed CGPA Table (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-81  
 SPLIT must be greater than CICS, 4801:2-719  
 SPLIT must be less than or equal to CICE, 4801:2-720  
 Split NPANXX, 4318:4-85, 4802:3-110, 4802:3-113, 4802:3-114, 4802:3-115  
 Split of Allowed SIO Table (Release 22.0), 4318:5-82  
 SPLIT, NCICS, NCICE are not allowed with SI unless SI is 4, 5, or 13, 4801:2-722  
 SPLIT, NSNAME, NCICS, NCICE or attributes required, 4801:2-722  
 SPSEL parameter  
     chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
 SR or NSR does not reference an existing SR, 4801:2-243  
 SRAM, 4625:3-91  
 SRC and DEST must be specified, 4801:2-91  
 SRCLPSET and LPSET cannot be equal, 4801:2-563  
 SRCSET and SET cannot be equal, 4801:2-798  
 SRCTSET and TSET cannot be equal, 4801:2-592  
 SRFADDR, SRFNAI & SRFNP parameters must be entered together, 4801:2-785  
 srkq, 0003:3-151  
 SRKQ + DRKQ exceed max allowed rtkey limit, 4801:2-725  
 SRM or MRC cannot be entered for a solitary entry, 4801:2-427  
 SRM=YES cannot be entered with ITU point code types, 4801:2-176

## Master Index

SRVSEL of ITU found, but not allowed with ANSIGFLEX, 4801:2-886  
SS7, 4751:1-7  
SS7 address does not exist in X.25 destination table, 4801:2-291  
SS7 and IP7, LIM, MIM, and MPL Card Replacement, 4593:A-19  
SS7 Destination assigned to non-SS7 linkset, 4801:2-255  
SS7 LIM, MIM, and MPL Card Replacement, 4593:A-19  
SS7 linksets, 4804:3-2  
SS7 Message Rejection Due to Screening (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-83  
SS7 over High-Speed Signaling Link (EAGLE 23.0), 4318:5-83  
SS7 parameters cannot be specified for IP7 link, 4801:2-695  
SS7 signaling links, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-21  
SS7ANSI, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-20  
ss7gx25, 0004:2-11  
SS7IPGW  
    activate signaling link, act-slk, 0003:3-75, 0003:3-133, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-182, 0003:3-199, 0003:3-200, 0003:3-214, 0003:3-215, 0003:3-291, 0003:3-293, 0003:3-312, 0003:3-314  
    display card status, rept-stat-card, 0003:3-146, 0003:3-166, 0003:3-180  
    display signaling link status, rept-stat-slk, 0003:3-145, 0003:3-148, 0003:3-165, 0003:3-170, 0003:3-178, 0003:3-182, 0003:3-200, 0003:3-201, 0003:3-214, 0003:3-215, 0003:3-291, 0003:3-293, 0003:3-312, 0003:3-314, 0003:3-381, 0003:3-391  
ss7ipgw, 1021:3-20, 0003:2-4, 0003:2-21  
SS7IPGW/IPGWI cards must be inhibited to change SYNC, 4801:2-730  
SS7-Over-IP Gateway for Point-to-Point Links (EAGLE 1.0), 4318:5-84  
SSEL parameter requires LNP feature, 4801:2-665  
SSH Client Errors, 0008:2-107  
SSH Connection Errors, 0008:2-115  
SSH Error Codes, 0008:2-103  
SSH failure to open the channel for the SSH connection with the server - Error code 628, 0008:2-107  
SSH failure to setup the channel for the SSH connection with the server - Error code 629, 0008:2-107  
SSH failure to setup the IO with the server - Error code 627, 0008:2-107  
SSH failure to verify the SSH client host key - Error code 630, 0008:2-107  
SSH Host Keys Loaded, 4593:3-966  
SSH Host Keys Regenerated, 4593:3-965  
SSH Setup Errors, 0008:2-115  
SSH user authentication failure - Error code 631, 0008:2-108  
SSH, the Secure Shell: The Definitive Guide, 0008:2-122  
SSH/SFTP Error Codes, 0008:2-103  
SSH/SFTP tried to close a connection that is already closed - Error code 678, 0008:2-113  
SSH/SFTP tried to set the packet size twice - Error code 680, 0008:2-114  
SSH\_FXP\_READLINK request failure - Error code 613, 0008:2-106  
SSH\_FXP\_REALPATH request failure - Error code 612, 0008:2-106  
SSHD Server, 0008:2-112, 0008:2-115, 0008:2-119  
SSHD Server Verification procedure, 0008:2-119  
shtools.xml, 0008:2-113  
SSN, 0006:2-91, 0006:2-112, 0006:3-30, 0006:3-60, 0006:4-35, 0006:4-60, 4802:1-17, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-43, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-57, 4802:3-58, 4802:3-60, 4802:3-64, 4802:3-66, 4802:3-68, 4802:3-71, 4802:3-73, 4802:3-74, 4802:3-81, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-88, 4802:3-90, 4802:3-91, 4802:3-92, 4802:3-96, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-98, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-104, 4802:3-106, 4802:3-107, 4802:3-111, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-118, 4802:3-119, 4802:3-121, 4802:3-122, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-132, 4802:3-133, 4802:3-134, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-143, 4802:3-144, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-151, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-159, 4802:3-160, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-179  
ssn, 0003:3-242, 0004:2-32

SSN can only be specified when XLAT=DPCSSN, 4801:2-189  
 SSN cannot be specified without a point code, 4801:2-189  
 SSN does not exist for given remote point code, 4801:2-188  
 SSN for ITU-I and ITU-N True Point Codes must be the same, 4801:2-852  
 SSN is not allowed unless SI is 3, 4801:2-689  
 SSN must be 0 when XLAT is not DPCSSN, 4801:2-497  
 SSN must be 1 if NSFI=AFTPC, 4801:2-199  
 SSN must be in SS-APPL table when PC is true point code, 4801:2-633  
 SSN must be non-zero when XLAT=DPCSSN, 4801:2-496  
 SSN must be specified for new values of XLAT/RI, 4801:2-182  
 SSN must be specified when XLAT=DPCSSN, 4801:2-198  
 SSN not allowed with OPC, CICS, and CICE, 4801:2-701  
 SSN required if SI is 3, 4801:2-684  
 SSN value must be LNP SSN or INP SSN, 4801:2-625  
 SSN/TYPE combination already exists, 4801:2-746  
 SSN/TYPE combination does not exist, 4801:2-746  
 SSNE should be greater than SSN, 4801:2-441  
 SSNs, 4318:5-20  
 SSO parameter is not compatible with True PC, 4801:2-590  
 SSP measurements  
     LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-68  
 SSEL parameter  
     chg-oap-config, 0002:A-26, 4601:6-113  
 SST possible values, 4800:A-3  
 ST3, 4601:A-28  
 Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function  
     enhanced commands, 4318:3-15  
     limitations, 4318:3-19  
     new commands, 4318:3-13  
     upgrade considerations, 4318:3-18  
 standard, RFC 1587 network, 0007:2-32, 4307:2-7  
 STANDBY, 4307:3-7  
 Standby ELAP  
     see Active/Standby  
 standby MASP, 4318:5-11  
 Standby MASP allowed, 4593:3-589  
 Standby MASP has not finished initializing, 4801:2-164  
 Standby MASP inhibited, 4593:3-588  
 Standby MASP is inhibited, 4801:2-773  
 Standby MASP is isolated, 4801:2-163  
 Standby MASP is not available, 4801:2-409  
 Standby OAM must be equipped with E586 hardware, 4801:2-603  
 Standby PDBA Falling Behind, 4593:6-112  
 Standby TDM failure, 4593:3-140  
 Standby TDM failure cleared, 4593:3-141  
 Standby TDM in unknown upgrade mode, 4801:2-574  
 Start ELAP Software, 4307:3-14  
 Starting address/location must be specified, 4801:2-446  
 starting bulk load, 4751:6-9  
 Starting the FTRA application, 0008:2-4

## Master Index

STAT, 0006:2-91, 0006:2-112, 0006:3-30, 0006:3-60, 0006:4-35, 0006:4-60, 4802:3-57, 4802:3-58, 4802:3-60, 4802:3-64, 4802:3-66, 4802:3-67, 4802:3-68, 4802:3-71, 4802:3-73, 4802:3-74, 4802:3-90, 4802:3-106, 4802:3-121, 4802:3-133, 4802:3-144, 4802:3-160

### status

DSM memory capacity, 4307:4-7  
DSM Status Requests, 4307:4-5  
DSM-ELAP Link alarms, 4307:4-16  
ELAP Able/Unable, 4307:2-10  
ELAP-to-DSM connection, 4307:4-16

Status field, 4307:3-7

Status Indicators (SI), 4625:3-142

STC, 0004:6-3, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-5, 0004:6-6, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-9, 0004:6-10, 0004:6-11, 0004:6-15, 0004:6-16, 0004:6-19, 0004:6-20, 0004:6-23, 0004:6-24, 0004:6-25, 0004:6-26, 0004:6-27, 0004:6-28, 0004:6-29, 0004:6-30

dual-slot, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-19, 0004:6-21, 0004:6-23

single-slot, 0004:6-4, 0004:6-7, 0004:6-8, 0004:6-19, 0004:6-21, 0004:6-23

STC Network Available, 4593:3-571

STC Network Unavailable, 4593:3-570

Stdby security log - upload required, 4593:3-260

steps before you begin component replacement, 4593:6-114

STIME must be earlier or equal to ETIME, 4801:2-435

Stop Bits, 4802:1-16

stop bits, 0002:A-19, 4593:5-64, 4601:6-108

Stop button, Update Validation Complete window, 0008:2-83

Stop ELAP Software, 4307:3-15

Stop on error box

Update Tables window, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-81, 0008:2-90, 0008:2-91, 0008:2-92

Stop on error box Checked

Command File Selected

Update Tables window, 0008:2-81

Stop Without Sending or Editing a Command File, 0008:2-85

storage components, MPS Server, 4625:4-27

Store button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-73

### STP

FTRA IP connection

secure, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22

Retrieve Database Tables, 0008:2-54

selecting current, 0008:2-4

STP Added window, 0008:2-22

STP Configuration Record, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-28, 0008:2-29, 0008:2-30, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-37, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-39, 0008:2-40, 0008:2-42, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-48

Adding, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-48

Deleting, 0008:2-39

Displaying, 0008:2-23

FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-29

FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-29, 0008:2-30

Modifying, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-48

testing, 0008:2-31

STP Configuration Record - FTRA 1.0

Adding, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-19, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-22

STP Configuration Record - FTRA 2.0

Adding, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-19, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-22  
 STP Connection Configuration, 0008:2-1  
     Database, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-40  
     Menu, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-14  
     Menu window, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-39, 0008:2-40, 0008:2-41, 0008:2-104, 0008:2-120, 0008:2-121  
         FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-14  
         FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-49  
         FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-15  
 STP Connection Configuration Menu  
     Add button, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-22  
     Close button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27  
     Delete button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-40  
     FTP Password Field, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-22  
     FTP UserName Field, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-21  
     IP Address, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-120, 0008:2-121  
         Backup - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-20  
         Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16  
         Primary - FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-20  
         Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16  
     IP Address - FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-20  
     IP Address Field  
         Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-20  
         Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-20  
     IP Address Field - FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-20  
     Modify button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-37  
     Refresh button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-29, 0008:2-39  
     Secure Connection Box - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-38, 0008:2-43, 0008:2-48, 0008:2-49  
     Select button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-27  
     STP Name drop down list, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-23  
         FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-25  
         FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-24, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-26  
     STP Name Field, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-27  
         STP name typed  
             FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-27  
             FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-28  
     STP Password Field, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-21  
     STP UserName Field, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-20  
     Test button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-31  
     Use STP and FTP UserNames, Passwords for all STPs Box, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-37, 0008:2-38  
 STP Connectivity Test, 0008:2-1  
 STP Data Modified window, 0008:2-37, 0008:2-39  
 STP LAN, 4802:1-17  
 STP LAN Feature (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-85  
 STP Name, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-22, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-24, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-30, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-40, 0008:2-41, 0008:2-42  
     entering, 0008:2-27  
 STP Name does not exist error message, 0008:2-30  
 STP Name drop down list, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-23  
     FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-25

## Master Index

FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-24, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-26  
STP Name Field, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-27  
STP name typed  
    FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-27  
    FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-28  
STP options HMUXABUS or HMUXBBUS must be set=yes, 4801:2-798  
STP pair replacement  
    multiple point code support, 4804:2-41  
STP Password Field, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-21  
STP Selection Change window, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-41, 0008:2-42  
STP System Totals (SYSTOT) Measurements, 4593:4-14  
STP True PC and EIR subsystem do not exist in MAP table, 4801:2-847  
STP True PC and INP SSN do not exist in MAP table, 4801:2-764  
STP True PC and LNP SSN do not exist in MAP table, 4801:2-538  
STP True PC does not exist in MAP table, 4801:2-537  
STP UserName Field, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-20  
STPLAN  
    LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-65  
STPLAN capacity normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-234  
STPLAN connection available, 4593:3-240  
STPLAN connection unavailable, 4593:3-238  
STPLAN is available, 4593:3-233  
STPLAN is removed, 4593:3-237  
STPLAN not available, 4593:3-236  
STPLAN Port to DCM (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-87  
    hardware requirements, 4318:5-87  
STPLAN with Default Router (EAGLE 23.0), 4318:5-88  
    changed commands, 4318:5-90  
STPOPTS HMUXTVG must be turned on for this feature, 4801:2-590  
Stratum-3 (ST3), 4625:3-139, 4625:3-143  
strict host key checking, 0008:2-44  
strict host key flag, 0008:2-44  
String Data Dump, 4593:3-690, 4593:3-734  
String pattern nonconformance, alphabetic - <parm>, 4801:2-19  
String pattern nonconformance, alphanumeric - <parm>, 4801:2-19  
String pattern nonconformance, numeric - <parm>, 4801:2-20  
Subpath Field, 0008:2-50  
subscription version, 4751:5-7  
Subscriptions menu, 4307:3-41, 4307:3-49  
Subsystem Application, 4802:3-57, 4802:3-61, 4802:3-62, 4802:3-63, 4802:3-64, 4802:3-66, 4802:3-67,  
    4802:3-68, 4802:3-73, 4802:3-74  
Subsystem must be in opposite state of change, 4801:2-493  
Subsystem must be inhibited before it can be deleted, 4801:2-494  
Subsystem must be inhibited before it can be OFFLINE, 4801:2-493  
Subsystem Number, 4318:4-85, 4802:1-17, 4802:3-57, 4802:3-58, 4802:3-64, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-86, 4802:3-  
    102, 4802:3-103, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-117, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155  
Subsystem number not in LNP database, 4801:2-492  
Subsystem Relative Cost (RC) must be less than its mate, 4801:2-428  
Subsystem table for MPC is full, 4801:2-178  
Subsystem table for primary remote point code is full, 4801:2-187  
Success message, 4307:B-19  
Sun Microsystem, 0008:2-7

- Sun Microsystems, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-7
- Sun StorEdge
  - D1000 Disk Systems, 1021:4-10
- Sun Ultra
  - Enterprise 450 servers, 1021:4-10
- Sun Ultra 5
  - standard hardware component, 1021:4-10
- Support - contacting the Customer Care Center, 0007:2-4
- Support 12 Million Ported Numbers (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-91
  - LNP DB Audit — End of Audit Report, 4318:5-92
- Support 12 Million Ported Numbers (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-92
- Support Changing the Linkset Name, 4318:5-94
- Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1
  - limitations, 4318:5-103
- Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:5-96, 4318:5-102
  - Auditing the Eagle via High-Speed Audit, 4318:5-97
  - component interaction scenario, 4318:5-98
  - new commands, 4318:5-98, 4318:5-102
  - over OAP serial channel, 4318:5-102
  - via enhanced bulk download, 4318:5-102
- Support for Matching Self-ID Rule in SEAS CHG-SID (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-103
- Support for Provisioning Multiple EPAPs (Release 29.0), 4318:5-105
- Support for Secure Gateway Functionality through IP7 7.0 (Release 29.0), 4318:5-105
- Support for the CLLI Parameter for Adding or Changing Linksets (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-106
- Support for the New Linkset Name Parameter for Changing the Attributes of a Route (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-106
- Support for Up to 41 IPLIMx DCMs (IP7 2.2), 4318:5-107
- Support LSMS Disaster Recovery (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-108
  - auditing OAP database, 4318:5-108
- Support of E1 Interface for SS7 Signaling Links (Optional) (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:5-108
- Support of E1 Interface for SS7 Signaling Links (Optional) (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-109
  - upgrade considerations, 4318:5-109
- Support of E1 Master Clock Interface for SS7 Signaling Links (Optional) (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:5-109
  - support, technical
    - e-mail address, 4625:1-15
    - telephone numbers, 4625:1-15
- Suppression of Gateway Measurements on Non-Gateway Linksets (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-109
- SVC-Automatic, 0004:2-4, 4318:5-173
- SVC-Incoming, 0004:2-4
- SVCR, 4318:5-173
- Swap Space, 2712:3-13, 4593:6-6
- Swap Space Alarm, 4593:6-8
- switch
  - replace, 2969:7-4
- switchover operation, 4318:5-11
- switchover, ELAP
  - Active/Standby, 4307:2-5
- sync, 0003:3-144, 0003:3-151
- Sync network, ELAP
  - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-19
  - description, 4307:2-4, 4307:2-8
  - IP addresses, 4307:2-8

## Master Index

- syntax checking, 4307:3-11
- Syntax Error Found, 4801:2-698
- SYS, 4802:1-17
- syscheck, 2712:3-8, 4593:6-3
  - running
    - using the GUI, 2712:A-6
    - using the syscheck login, 2712:A-8, 4593:6-38
- syscheck log files, 4593:6-20, 4593:6-21
- syscheck, overview, 2712:3-12
- system administration procedures, 0002:4-1
- System Administrator's Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
- System Alarm Levels, 4593:3-3
- System busy - Repeat later, 4801:2-422
- System busy - try again later, 4801:2-148
- System Clock, 1021:3-12, 4625:2-15
- system clock and date
  - setting, 0002:4-3
- system clock connectors, 4625:3-26, 4625:3-32
- system clocks
  - High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-56
- system environment variable, 0008:2-6
- System error - revert to mandatory in-pattern specification, 4801:2-20
- System error - software - an attempted buffer overrun has been detected by the SEAS UPL parser (C<col>), 4801:2-554
- system fan replacement procedure, 4593:6-124
- System Ground, 4601:4-16
- system hardware verification, DSM, 4307:4-6
- System Health Check
  - status and alarm reporting, 4307:4-2
- System Health Check Log Files, 4593:6-21
- System Health Check Procedure, 4593:6-36
- System IP TPS normal, 4593:3-206
- System IP TPS threshold exceeded, 4593:3-201
- System Log, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98, 0008:2-99, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-101
  - Clearing the Display, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98
  - closing, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-101
  - Print window, 0008:2-99
  - Printing, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-99
  - Save window, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-101
  - saved file confirmation window, 0008:2-101
  - saving to a file, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-100
- System Log window, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98, 0008:2-99, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-101
  - Cancel button, 0008:2-99
  - File menu, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98
- System Maintenance, 4802:1-17
- System maintenance log, 4593:1-15
- System Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-2
- System Meas limit exceeded for LSONISMT, 4593:3-643
- System Meas. Limit exceeded for LRN, 4593:3-960
- System Meas. Limit exceeded for LSDESTNI, 4593:3-648
- System Meas. Limit exceeded for LSORIGNI, 4593:3-647
- System Meas. Limit exceeded for NPANXX, 4593:3-961

System Meas. Limit exceeded for ORIGNI/NINC, 4593:3-649  
 system operation, 4593:6-3  
 System Overview, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14  
 system problems, 4593:6-3  
 System release alarm cleared, 4593:3-222  
 System release GPL(s) not approved, 4593:3-223  
 System release version unknown, 4593:3-224  
 System Reports Analysis, 4593:2-17  
 system requirements  
     48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-11  
 System SCCP TPS Capacity Exceeded, 4593:3-542  
 System SCCP TPS Threshold exceeded, 4593:3-423  
 system security  
     command classes, 4800:4-17  
     intrusion alert, 4800:4-18  
     login security checks, 4800:4-17  
 System serial number entered is invalid, 4801:2-610  
 system serial number has not be locked, 4801:2-521  
 System serial number is already locked in database, 4801:2-611, 4801:2-630  
 System total reports, 4593:4-14  
 system unit  
     front view, 4625:4-37

## T

T<#> (domain) must be between <min> and <max>, 4801:2-416  
 T1 4-link monitor configuration window, 4625:B-3  
 T1 card location is unequipped, 4801:2-322  
 T1 is assigned to card, 4801:2-323  
 T1 MIM, 0004:6-7  
 T1 monitor applique, 4625:B-2  
 T1 TS value must be specified in the range (0-23), 4801:2-326  
 T-1000, 1021:5-1, 4625:5-3  
 T1100  
     specifications, 2969:3-9  
 T1PORT specified by T1LOC is not equipped, 4801:2-324  
 Table copy command already in process, 4801:2-11  
 Table Expansion  
     XGTT, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:3-27, 0006:4-32, 0006:4-33, 0006:A-17,  
         0006:A-18, 0006:A-19, 0006:A-20, 0006:A-21, 0006:A-23, 0006:A-24, 0006:A-25, 0006:A-26,  
         0006:A-39  
     XGTT - Enabling, 0006:A-17  
     XMAP, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-46, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:2-85, 0006:2-121, 0006:A-27, 0006:A-28,  
         0006:A-29, 0006:A-30, 0006:A-31, 0006:A-33, 0006:A-34, 0006:A-35, 0006:A-39  
     XMAP - Enabling, 0006:A-27  
 Table full - a maximum of 256 TYPE=SD MICs are allowed, 4801:2-454  
 Table is full, no more entries allowed, 4801:2-345  
 TALI "A" Link Connectivit, 4318:5-110  
 TALON Development Kit, Release 2.0 (IP7 2.0), 4318:5-114  
 Tape, 4625:4-35  
 tape drive  
     capacity for file system backups, 4593:6-17

## Master Index

- description, 4625:4-29
- for database and file system backups, 4593:6-17
- periodic maintenance, 4593:6-17
- replacement procedure, 4593:6-124
- specification, 4625:4-27
- speed for file system backups, 4593:6-17
- Target bus must be inhibited, 4801:2-445
- Target card is not a DSM card with VSCCP appl, 4801:2-876
- Target card is not in Active state, 4801:2-876
- Target drive capacity must be sufficient to perform request, 4801:2-646
- Targeted Boards, 4626:1-23
- Task Scheduler
  - Windows, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75
- TCAP, 0004:1-2, 0004:2-2
- TCOA, 4601:A-32
- TCP Out of Order, 0008:2-122
- TCP Packet Delay, 0008:2-122
- TCP Packet Error, 0008:2-122
- TCP Packet Errors, 0008:2-122
- TCP Packet Loss, 0008:2-122
- TCP/IP data link, 4318:5-10
- TCP/IP link assigned to card, 4801:2-271
- TCP/IP Link Provisioning, 0004:6-5
- TCP/IP parameters, 0002:4-152
- TDM, 0002:A-15, 0008:2-3, 4601:2-5, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4626:1-34, 4802:1-18, 4802:2-19, 4802:2-26
- TDM card
  - as part of MASP, 4800:4-2
  - connection of terminals and printers to, 4800:4-5
- TDM does not support Global Timing Interface, 4801:2-317
- TDM technical specifications, 4625:3-54
- TDM-GTI, 4601:2-5
- Technical Assistance - contacting the Customer Care Center, 0007:2-4
- Technical Assistance Centers, 4593:1-8
- Technical Bulletins, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14
- Technical Reference Documents, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
- Technical Services, 4601:1-18, 4625:1-15
- Technical services, 4751:1-11, 4802:1-8
- technical services, 0002:1-6, 0003:1-7, 0004:1-8, 0005:1-8, 0006:1-6, 4803:1-9, 4804:1-6
- Technical Services - Tekelec, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-103, 0008:2-104, 0008:2-105, 0008:2-106, 0008:2-107, 0008:2-108, 0008:2-109, 0008:2-110, 0008:2-111, 0008:2-112, 0008:2-113, 0008:2-114, 0008:2-115, 0008:2-116, 0008:2-117, 0008:2-118
- UK, 0008:2-3
- USA, 0008:2-3
- technical services and support, 2969:1-7
- Technical Support, 4626:1-19
- Tekelec 1000, 1021:1-6, 4625:4-11
- Tekelec 1000 Applications Server, 1021:1-6, 1021:5-1, 4625:5-3
- Tekelec 1000 APS, 4625:1-8, 4625:1-13
- Tekelec 1100 AS main unit, replacement procedure, 2712:5-10
- Tekelec Signaling Products Hardware Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
- Tekelec Signaling Products Installation-Eagle, 4601:1-14

Tekelec Signaling Products Integrated Applications Installation Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16  
 Tekelec Signalling Products Systems, 1021:1-2  
 Tekelec Technical Services, 0002:1-6, 0003:1-7, 0004:1-8, 0005:1-8, 0006:1-6, 0008:2-3, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-103, 0008:2-104, 0008:2-105, 0008:2-106, 0008:2-107, 0008:2-108, 0008:2-109, 0008:2-110, 0008:2-111, 0008:2-112, 0008:2-113, 0008:2-114, 0008:2-115, 0008:2-116, 0008:2-117, 0008:2-118, 4601:1-19, 4625:1-17, 4803:1-9, 4804:1-6  
     e-mail address, 4625:1-15  
     emergency response, 0002:1-7, 0003:1-7, 4318:1-9, 4626:1-21, 4751:1-11, 4804:1-7  
     telephone numbers, 4625:1-15  
     UK, 0008:2-3  
     USA, 0008:2-3  
 TekServer, 1021:1-6  
     Manual, 4626:1-10  
 TekServer Fan Orientation Wiring Diagram, 4626:C-83  
 TekServer Platform Services Hardware Manual, 4626:1-10  
 TekServer Services Platform, 4626:1-16  
 Telephone Number, 4318:4-85, 4802:1-18, 4802:3-110, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-138, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-146, 4802:3-147, 4802:3-148, 4802:3-149, 4802:3-153, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-162, 4802:3-163, 4802:3-164, 4802:3-176, 4802:4-2, 4802:4-4  
 TELNET cannot be specified unless the IPSM card is equipped, 4801:2-146  
 telnet client, 4318:3-123  
 TELNET Feature must be activated first, 4801:2-146  
 telnet server, 0008:2-43  
 telnet session, 4318:3-123  
 Telnet terminal connection successful, 4593:3-687, 4593:3-962  
 Telnet terminal type, 0002:4-55  
 Telnet terminal TYPE can only be set to TELNET or NONE, 4801:2-127  
 Telnet terminals, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-65  
 telnet terminals, 4800:4-6  
 Telnet to MPS, 4307:3-81  
 Temp Key(s) expiration alarm cleared, 4593:3-486  
 Temp Key(s) expiring soon, 4593:3-487  
 Temp Key(s) have expired, 4593:3-488  
 temperature requirements, 2969:2-6  
 temperature, checking, 2712:3-14  
 template, frame, 2969:4-4  
 Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-114  
     administration, 4318:5-119  
     alarm system functionality, 4318:5-115  
     changed commands, 4318:5-123  
     customer use scenario, 4318:5-116  
     maintenance, 4318:5-121  
 Temporary FAK Alarm  
     Clearing, 0002:B-37, 0006:A-12  
 Temporary feature key is not allowed for the feature, 4801:2-474  
 temporary key is un-available, 4801:2-629  
 Ten GTA Lengths are supported per GTTSET, 4801:2-791  
 Ten GTA Lengths are supported per TT, 4801:2-791  
 Terminal already echoing to specified terminal, 4801:2-103  
 Terminal Authority Violation, 4801:2-3  
 terminal cable installation, 4601:5-107  
 Terminal Cables, 4601:5-107

## Master Index

- terminal cables
  - install, 4601:6-48
  - route, 4601:6-49
- terminal characteristics
  - changing, 0002:4-51
- terminal command class assignment
  - changing, 0002:4-73
- terminal configuration
  - displaying, rtrv-trm, 0002:A-33, 0002:A-61, 4601:6-120, 4601:6-135
- Terminal Disk Module, 4802:1-18
- terminal disk module, 4802:2-26
- Terminal Disk Module (TDM), 4593:A-51, 4601:5-81
- terminal disk module See TDM card, 4800:4-2
- Terminal enabled, 4593:3-135, 4593:3-963
- Terminal failed, 4593:3-137, 4593:3-964
- Terminal Id not entered, 4801:2-150
- Terminal is currently inhibited, 4801:2-101
- Terminal is currently out of service, 4801:2-102
- Terminal is not equipped, 4801:2-151, 4801:2-162
- Terminal Not Responding, 4593:3-65
- Terminal Processor, 4625:3-52
- Terminal temporarily disabled. Excessive LOGIN failures, 4801:2-333
- Terminal temporarily disabled. Excessive UNLOCK failures, 4801:2-336
- Terminal type
  - EMSALM, 0002:4-56
  - KSR, 0002:4-55
  - MGMT, 0002:4-55
  - None, 0002:4-55
  - OAP, 0002:4-55
  - Printer, 0002:4-55
  - Telnet, 0002:4-55
  - VT320, 0002:4-55
- Terminals
  - Eagle
    - Telnet, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-65
- terminals
  - arrow key operations, 4800:4-12
  - configuration of, 4800:4-3
  - connection to TDM, 4800:4-5
  - directing unsolicited messages to, 4800:4-15
  - EMSALM, 4800:4-8
  - telnet, 4800:4-6
  - VT320, 4800:4-3
- Terminals 1-16 cannot be set to TYPE=TELNET, 4801:2-129
- Terminate Active Sessions, 4307:3-109
- Termination of Alarm, 4601:5-85
- terminology
  - MPS, 2712:2-3
  - Tekelec 1100 AS core platform, 2712:2-4
- test
  - fan operation, 4593:5-99, 4601:6-74
  - fan operation (GR-376 EOAP), 4593:A-83

Test and Maintenance Features, 4625:3-98  
Test button, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-25, 0008:2-27, 0008:2-31  
Test Fan Operation and Fan Alarm, 4593:A-83  
test mode, 4593:3-89  
Testing an STP Configuration Record, 0008:2-31  
testing diodes, 4593:2-8  
text-based configuration, 4307:5-27  
text-based UI, 4307:3-2, 4307:5-27  
TFATFR pacing rate  
    configuring, 4804:3-200  
TFATCABMLQ is invalid for C-link sets, 4801:2-375  
tfatcabmlq parameter, 4803:3-16, 4804:3-20, 4804:3-70, 4804:3-71, 4804:3-90, 4804:3-233, 4804:3-234,  
    4804:3-236  
TFATCABMLQ value exceeds number of links in link set, 4801:2-372  
TFATFRPR must be in increments of 100 msec, 4801:2-395  
The address family is not supported - Error code 47, 0008:2-116  
The address is already in use - Error code 48, 0008:2-116  
The alarms are already inhibited for this device, 4801:2-572  
The authentication method is NULL in the client software - Error code 632, 0008:2-108  
The Channel card must be on the same shelf as its E1 card., 4801:2-810  
The Channel card must be on the same shelf as its T1 card., 4801:2-319  
The CNCF feature must be on if CNCF is specified, 4801:2-650  
The connection timed out - Error code 60, 0008:2-117  
The connection timed out when SSH tried to connect to SSHD - Error code 682, 0008:2-115  
The connection was refused - Error code 61, 0008:2-117  
The connection was reset by the peer - Error code 54, 0008:2-117  
The current LSMS and the associated NSAP, PSEL and SSEL required, 4801:2-640  
The debug levels allowed for SSH protocol in openSSH is 0-9 - Error code 624, 0008:2-107  
The E1PORT at the specified location is already equipped, 4801:2-808  
The E1PORT at the specified location is not equipped, 4801:2-808  
The FEATURE/ANSIGFLEX option combination is invalid, 4801:2-885  
The file name is already specified - Error code 596, 0008:2-104  
The Gateway Linkset specified already exists, 4801:2-405  
The Gateway Linkset table is full, 4801:2-403  
The GSM MAP Screening table is full, 4801:2-755  
The host is down - Error code 67, 0008:2-118  
The host was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 659, 0008:2-111  
The hostname was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 661, 0008:2-111  
The last active serial port cannot be inhibited, 4801:2-593  
The linkset is provisioned locally, 4801:2-404  
The linkset specified does not exist in the linkset table, 4801:2-405  
The linkset specified is not a Gateway Linkset, 4801:2-404  
The maximum number of optional tables has been allocated, 4801:2-795  
The maximum number of SPCs has already been defined, 4801:2-713  
The maximum number of users is already defined, 4801:2-77  
The MIM only supports SLTC loopbacks, 4801:2-323  
The MPC feature must be ON before ITUDUPPC can be ON, 4801:2-743  
The network channel is down - Error code 691, 0008:2-115  
The network dropped the connection on reset - Error code 52, 0008:2-116  
The network has reset - Error code 685, 0008:2-115  
The network is down - Error code 62, 0008:2-118  
The network is unreachable - Error code 51, 0008:2-116

## Master Index

The NONE value is not allowed in this case, 4801:2-599  
The NSFI / RI combination is invalid, 4801:2-202  
The NSFI is invalid for this screen type, 4801:2-204  
The operation is not supported on the socket - Error code 45, 0008:2-116  
The protocol family is not supported - Error code 46, 0008:2-116  
The protocol is not available - Error code 42, 0008:2-116  
The protocol is not supported - Error code 43l, 0008:2-116  
The requested address cannot be assigned - Error code 49, 0008:2-116  
The secure connection was closed by the remote server - Error code 669, 0008:2-112  
The SFTP client failed to read the data from the file descriptor - Error code 616, 0008:2-106  
The SFTP client received more data than expected - Error code 615, 0008:2-106  
The SFTP connection is closed - Error code 598, 0008:2-104  
The SFTP/SSH connection has been reset by the peer - Error code 687, 0008:2-115  
The socket is already connected - Error code 56, 0008:2-117  
The socket is not connected - Error code 57, 0008:2-117  
The socket type is not supported - Error code 44, 0008:2-116  
The SPC already exists, 4801:2-712  
The specified card cannot be inhibited, 4801:2-154  
The specified NPANXX is defined as a new split NPANXX, 4801:2-518  
The specified overload level has already been defined, 4801:2-458  
The specified overload level is not defined, 4801:2-448  
The specified SLC is in use, 4801:2-45  
The specified user identification is already defined, 4801:2-76  
The specified user identification is not defined, 4801:2-77  
The SSH client key length is invalid - Error code 667, 0008:2-111  
The SSH client was unable to load the cipher type on the Eagle - Error code 663, 0008:2-111  
The SSH connection was refused by the remote server - Error code 683, 0008:2-115  
The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to read from the remote side - Error code 674, 0008:2-113  
The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to write to the remote side - Error code 679, 0008:2-114  
The SSH/SFTP connection has been aborted - Error code 686, 0008:2-115  
The SSH/SFTP socket is already connected - Error code 689, 0008:2-115  
The SSH/SFTP socket is not connected - Error code 690, 0008:2-115  
The SSHD server is unreachable - Error code 684, 0008:2-115  
The SSHD/SFTP server connection host is down - Error code 692, 0008:2-115  
The sum of the values for NPCFMTI must be equal to 14, 4801:2-623  
The T1PORT at the specified location is already equipped, 4801:2-319  
The T1PORT at the specified location is not equipped, 4801:2-321  
The terminal state request was unanswered, 4801:2-49  
Theory of Operation, 1021:3-14  
There is a link already assigned to this port, 4801:2-45  
There is no route to the host - Error code 65, 0008:2-118  
third-party software  
    Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-138  
This command is not valid when EGTT is ON, 4801:2-614  
This function is not yet supported, 4801:2-197  
THRES parameter valid only with CONVERTNET/CONVERTSTP, 4801:2-576  
Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-124  
    Changed Event Log Command, 4318:5-127  
    creation of UIMs, 4318:5-124  
    limitations, 4318:5-128  
    new database administration commands, 4318:5-127  
    upgrade considerations, 4318:5-127

Tie-wrap, 4601:4-16  
 Time Slot Counter, 0004:6-6  
 Time Slot Counter Synchronization, 1021:3-14, 0004:6-6, 0004:6-10, 0004:6-11, 4625:2-18  
 Time Stamping, 0004:6-6  
 time zone  
     select for ELAP, 4307:5-21  
     UNIX files, 4307:1-2, 4307:5-21, 4307:A-1  
 Timeout, 4801:2-443  
 timers  
     default values, 4804:3-23  
 Timeslot 16 on the E1 is in use, CAS = ON not allowed, 4801:2-809  
 Timestamp Invalid, 4593:3-584  
 Timestamp Valid, 4593:3-585  
 Timing, 4625:3-115  
 Timing Systems Eagle STP/IP7 SG, 1021:3-12, 4625:2-15  
 tinned ground, 4601:4-16  
 TLNP and CNCF cannot be in the same action set, 4801:2-656  
 TLNP and RDCT cannot be in the same action set, 4801:2-655  
 TLNP feature must be ON, 4801:2-655  
 TM Adaptation Layer Type 5 Common Part, 4593:1-17  
 TMOU, 4802:1-18  
 TN, 4802:1-18, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-149, 4802:3-151, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-180  
 TN does not exist, 4801:2-522  
 TN range must not cross an NPANXX boundary, 4801:2-520  
 TN range must not overlap existing TN or TN ranges, 4801:2-521  
 TN ranges are not currently supported, 4801:2-478  
 To change or delete SERV, it must have no LNP aliases, 4801:2-511  
 To disable CRITALMINH, critical alarms cannot be inhibited, 4801:2-572  
 TOCA, 4601:2-5, 4601:5-109, 4625:3-139, 4625:3-143, 4626:1-34  
 TOCA Card, 4625:3-144  
 TOLA Card, 4601:5-109  
 Too many associations per card, 4801:2-823  
 Too many associations per SLK, 4801:2-822  
 Too many errors in this command, 4801:2-5  
 Too many IP connections per card, 4801:2-686  
 Too many nested cluster dstn entered, 4801:2-360  
 Too many octets specified, only require 4 - <parm>, 4801:2-17  
 too many parameters entered, 4801:2-419  
 Too many parameters specified for <parm> block (C<col>), 4801:2-546  
 Too many references: can't splice - Error code 59, 0008:2-117  
 Too many sockets per SLK, 4801:2-694  
 tools and equipment  
     EOAP shelf, 4601:6-15, 4601:6-22, 4601:6-60, 4601:6-64, 4601:6-65  
 tools required for FRU replacement, 2969:7-4  
 tools, recommended  
     installing heavy duty frame, 2969:4-3  
     to install heavy duty frame, 2969:4-3  
 Total Ethernet Capacity is greater than 100% for IP Node, 4801:2-264  
 Total IPTPS for all linksets can't exceed system TPS limit, 4801:2-875  
 traceroute, 4800:9-115

## Master Index

### Traffic Measurements

- Measurement periods, 4593:4-13
- Transaction Services Module (TSM), 4625:3-99
- transition card, 4593:5-24
- Translate Indicator, 4802:1-18, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-103, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-117, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155
- Translation, 4625:3-20
- Translation PC is Eagle's, 4593:3-947
- Translation PC type is ANSI, 4593:3-948
- Translation Service Module (TSM), 4625:3-19
- Translation Service Modules (TSMs), 4625:3-9, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-28
- Translation Services Module, 1021:3-10, 4625:2-14
- translation services module, 4802:2-26
- Translation Type, 4318:4-84, 4802:1-18, 4802:3-30, 4802:3-31, 4802:3-33, 4802:3-41, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-48, 4802:3-49, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-95, 4802:3-96, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-103, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-117, 4802:3-125, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-131, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-140, 4802:3-149, 4802:3-150, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-155, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-177
- Translation TYPE already exists, 4801:2-192
- Translation TYPE defined as an alias, 4801:2-192
- Translation TYPE has an alias, 4801:2-195
- Translation Type is already in LNP database, 4801:2-487
- Translation Type is not in LNP database, 4801:2-489
- Translation Type is not reserved for LNP, 4801:2-502
- Translation TYPE is referenced by GTT entry, 4801:2-195
- Translation type mapping, 0006:2-40, 0006:2-44, 0006:3-2, 0006:4-2
- translation type mapping
  - LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-65
- Translation Type Mapping (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-128
  - new commands, 4318:5-130
- Translation TYPE must be specified, 4801:2-196
- Translation Type Name, 4802:1-18, 4802:3-30, 4802:3-31, 4802:3-48
- Translation Type Name is not in the LNP database, 4801:2-491
- Translation Type referenced in LNP database, 4801:2-490
- Translation TYPE specified does not exist, 4801:2-193
- Translation Type value specified more than once, 4801:2-496
- Translation TYPEI already exists, 4801:2-757
- Translation TYPEI specified does not exist, 4801:2-760
- Translation TYPEN already exists, 4801:2-757
- Translation TYPEN specified does not exist, 4801:2-759
- Translation TYPEN24 already exists, 4801:2-600
- Translation TYPEN24 specified does not exist, 4801:2-756
- Translation Types, 0006:3-2
- trapcomm, 0003:3-151
- TRBL Queue is full, 4593:3-755
- Triggerless LNP (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-130
  - commands, 4318:5-130
- TRM must be specified, 4801:2-420
- TRM parameter
  - chg-trm, 0002:A-15
- TRM parameter not valid for type-enttype combo, 4801:2-118
- Trouble Detection, 4593:3-4
- troubleshoot

- CD-ROM drive
  - power cable, 4593:5-8
- hard drive card, 4593:5-8
- power cable
  - hard drive, 4593:5-8
- power supply card, 4593:5-7, 4593:5-18
- processor card, 4593:5-7, 4593:5-20
- troubleshooting, 4593:6-3
- Troubleshooting Log Files, 4593:6-20
- Troubleshooting Procedures, 0008:2-119
- True PC already exists in MAP table, 4801:2-539
- true point code, 4804:2-2
- True Point Code can only have one mate, 4801:2-431
- True Point Code may not be routed to self, 4801:2-431
- Try Double Quoting Parameter with '\_', 4801:2-28
- TS value on the E1 already in use by a signaling link, 4801:2-807
- TS value on the T1 already in use by a signaling link, 4801:2-325
- TSC, 0004:6-6
- TSC Synchronization, 0004:6-6
- TSCSYNC must be ON before E5IS can be ON, 4801:2-778
- TSET parameter only valid if MODE = DCE, 4801:2-46
- TSM, 4318:4-58, 4601:2-5, 4601:B-20, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4626:1-34, 4626:B-4, 4802:2-26
- TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-131
  - changed commands, 4318:5-142
  - dependencies, 4318:5-145
  - hardware requirements, 4318:5-144
  - incremental loading, 4318:5-133
  - limitations, 4318:5-145
  - LNP audit, 4318:5-140
  - maintenance, 4318:5-134
  - new UIMs, 4318:5-142
  - upgrade considerations, 4318:5-144
  - warm restart, 4318:5-132
- tst-bip, 4800:7-589
- tst-disk, 4800:7-590
- tst-dlk, 4800:7-594
- tst-imt, 4800:7-595
- tst-slk, 4800:7-597
- tst-slk command, 4593:3-80
- tst-slk Support, 4593:3-80
- TT, 4802:1-18, 4802:3-30, 4802:3-32, 4802:3-33, 4802:3-37, 4802:3-41, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-43, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-45, 4802:3-48, 4802:3-49, 4802:3-52, 4802:3-53, 4802:3-81, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-88, 4802:3-89, 4802:3-91, 4802:3-92, 4802:3-95, 4802:3-96, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-98, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-104, 4802:3-107, 4802:3-111, 4802:3-116, 4802:3-118, 4802:3-119, 4802:3-120, 4802:3-122, 4802:3-125, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-132, 4802:3-134, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-142, 4802:3-143, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-149, 4802:3-151, 4802:3-154, 4802:3-156, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-158, 4802:3-159, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-176, 4802:3-178, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-180, 4802:3-182
- TT and RMV parameters are not compatible, 4801:2-507
- TT is not assigned, 4801:2-500
- TT is not assigned to the LRN, 4801:2-512
- tt map table full for LSN specified, 4801:2-363

## Master Index

tt map table is full, 4801:2-363  
TT Mapping is not provisioned for this link set, 4801:2-364  
TT must be specified if PC is specified, 4801:2-458  
TT must be specified when enttype=tt, 4801:2-109  
TT or RMV parameter is required when GTT exists, 4801:2-507  
TT parameter valid only when ENTTYPE=TT, 4801:2-119  
TT service must be assigned to the TN, 4801:2-508  
TT values for AIN or IN LNP Query services are not allowed, 4801:2-526  
TT values for AIN, IN, PCS or WNP Query service are not allowed, 4801:2-652  
TT values for PCS Query services are not allowed, 4801:2-525, 4801:2-799  
TT values for WNP Query services are not allowed, 4801:2-525  
TT, TTN, & DV parameters are not allowed with ALIAS, 4801:2-507  
TTA cannot be specified for a direction of ITOA, 4801:2-831  
TTA must be specified for a direction of ATOI, 4801:2-801  
TTDM card  
    High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-58  
TTI must be specified for a direction of ITOA, 4801:2-832  
TTI, NP, NAI cannot be specified for a direction of ATOI, 4801:2-889  
TTN, 4802:1-18, 4802:3-30, 4802:3-31, 4802:3-32, 4802:3-33, 4802:3-37, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-45, 4802:3-49,  
    4802:3-52, 4802:3-53, 4802:3-89, 4802:3-120, 4802:3-132, 4802:3-142, 4802:3-158, 4802:3-180  
TTN already in use, 4801:2-193  
TTN and TYPE do not correspond to each other, 4801:2-196  
TTN specified does not exist, 4801:2-193  
TUP must use DPC/SI route key if DPC is ANSI, 4801:2-739  
turn off  
    controlled features, 4800:5-83  
    LNP ELAP Configuration feature, 4800:5-84  
Turn off EISCOPY before changing PVN and PVNMask, 4801:2-636, 4801:2-811  
turn on  
    controlled features, 4800:5-83  
    LNP ELAP Configuration feature, 4800:5-84  
    LNP feature, 4800:6-122  
Turning Off the IGTTLS Feature, 0006:A-14  
turning On and Off Controlled Features, 0003:6-10  
TVG granter failed, 4593:3-386  
TVG granter recovered (Eagle system), 4593:3-388  
two hole lug, 4601:4-8  
Two OAP terminals are already configured, 4801:2-349  
Two-Point IPLIMx (Eagle 27.1), 4318:5-153  
    enhanced commands, 4318:5-153  
TXCO, 4625:3-143  
TYPE, 4802:2-19, 4802:4-5, 4802:4-21, 4802:4-22, 4802:4-24, 4802:4-25, 4802:4-28, 4802:4-29, 4802:4-31,  
    4802:4-32, 4802:4-33  
TYPE = SCCS and PRTY=NONE combination not allowed, 4801:2-53  
TYPE = VT320 and PRTY=NONE combination not allowed, 4801:2-49  
TYPE and SNUM/ENUM combination invalid, 4801:2-859  
TYPE does not exist in given SR, 4801:2-244  
TYPE matches existing TYPE in given SR, 4801:2-244  
Type of Service, 0003:2-37  
TYPE parameter  
    chg-trm, 0002:A-15  
types of networks, 4804:2-2

## Types of Routing Strategies Available

- Applications, 4318:4-167
- Changed Commands, 4318:4-174
- MTP Requirements, 4318:4-168
- Network Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-167

**U**

- UAM 0368, 0007:2-161
- UAM 0429, 4751:8-4
- UAM 0431, 4751:8-4
- UAM Troubleshooting Procedures, 4593:3-89
- UAMs
  - alarm categories, 4307:4-15
  - clearing alarm, 4307:4-15
  - ELAP application, 4307:4-15
  - ELAP-DSM, 4307:4-16
  - MPS platform, 4307:4-15
  - RTDB Audit, 4307:4-16
- ublk-slk, 4800:7-602
- UDP echo, 0004:3-14
- UDT message, 4318:5-20
- UID, 4802:1-18
- UIM, 4318:5-20
- UIM - Unsolicited Information Message
  - Eagle, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47, 0008:2-65
- UIM 1493, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47
- UIM 1494, 0008:2-46, 0008:2-47
- UIM number does not exist in STP Trouble Text Table, 4801:2-638
- UIM number does not exist in UIM Threshold table, 4801:2-523
- UIM Redirect Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-26
- UIM threshold
  - configuring, 0002:4-129
- UIM Troubleshooting Procedures, 4593:3-89
- UIMs
  - ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-153
  - ITU-TFR Procedure (26.1), 4318:3-156
  - Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-143
- Unable to access database. Severe database failure, 4801:2-172
- Unable to access DB level, 4801:2-35
- Unable to change adapter when already associated to an ASP, 4801:2-821
- Unable to change Network/Cluster dstn NCAI param, 4801:2-361
- Unable to communicate with card at location, 4801:2-106
- Unable to determine current connect status of card <card>, 4801:2-422
- Unable to read the selected log, 4801:2-408
- Undefined, 4801:2-890
- Undefined - Error code 601, 0008:2-105
- Undefined SFTP/SSH error - Error code 643, 0008:2-109
- Unexpected character(s) <data> after <parm> (C<col>), 4801:2-545
- Unexpected disk access timeout, 4593:3-733
- Unexpected response message error, 4801:2-732
- Unexpected SSH\_FXP\_NAME - Error code 611, 0008:2-105

## Master Index

unexpected SSH\_FXP\_NAME - Error code 614, 0008:2-106  
Unexpected SSH\_FXP\_STATUS error - Error code 644, 0008:2-109  
Unexpected SSH2\_FXP\_ATTRS - Error code 610, 0008:2-105  
unhb-alm, 4800:7-604  
unhb-slk, 4800:7-608  
Unistrut, 4601:3-19  
Unistrut Overhead, 4601:3-24  
unit separator bracket, 4601:3-26  
universal time coordinated, 2712:2-17  
UNIX  
    time zone files, 4307:1-2, 4307:5-21, 4307:A-1  
Unix Workstation Requirements, 0008:2-2  
Unknown cipher number on the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 666, 0008:2-111  
Unknown command, 4801:2-152  
Unknown hardware configuration, 4801:2-523  
Unknown LSN, 4801:2-122  
unlock, 4800:7-609  
Unneeded information found, 4801:2-22  
unpacking, 4601:3-4  
unpacking frame, 2969:4-2  
Unrecognized command, 4801:2-6  
Unrecognized parameter identifier, 4801:2-8  
Unsolicited Alarm Messages, 4593:3-12  
Unsolicited Information Messages, 4307:4-14, 4593:3-27  
    Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-57  
unsolicited messages  
    definition, 4800:4-15  
    output groups, 4800:4-15  
Unsolicited Output Message Groups  
    Application Subsystem, 4593:D-15  
    Card, 4593:D-12  
    Clock, 4593:D-22  
    Database, 4593:D-26  
    GTT, 4593:D-18  
    GWS, 4593:D-20  
    Link Maintenance, 4593:D-6  
    LNP Database, 4593:D-24  
    LNP Subscription, 4593:D-25  
    Measurements Maintenance, 4593:D-23  
    Monitor, 4593:D-27  
    MPS, 4593:D-26  
    Program Update, 4593:D-25  
    SEAS Maintenance, 4593:D-28  
    Security Administration, 4593:D-25  
    SLAN, 4593:D-28  
    System Maintenance, 4593:D-2  
    UIM Redirect, 4593:D-26  
unstable loading mode, DSM, 4307:4-8  
Unsupported value - Error code 35, 0008:2-118  
Un-uploaded security log entries exist on standby fixed disk, 4801:2-436  
UOUT, 4802:1-18  
Up to 8 SS7IPGW or IPGWI links allowed in un-mated linkset, 4801:2-864

Update Commands, 4307:B-2  
 Update EOAP  
     Method A, 0002:A-42, 0002:A-69, 4601:6-129, 4601:6-144  
     Method B, 0002:A-45, 0002:A-72, 4601:6-132, 4601:6-147  
 update EOAP configuration, 0002:A-42, 0002:A-69, 4601:6-129, 4601:6-143  
 Update LNP 10-Digit Subscription, 4307:B-2  
 Update LNP Location Routing Number, 4307:B-8  
 Update LNP NPANXX, 4307:B-5  
 Update LNP Subscription, 4307:3-49  
 Update NPA-NXX Records, 4307:3-53  
 Update NPA-NXX Split Records, 4307:3-58  
 Update Override GTT Records, 4307:3-55  
 Update Split NPANXX, 4307:B-12  
 Update Tables Log, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-81, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-87, 0008:2-88, 0008:2-89, 0008:2-90, 0008:2-91, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-94, 0008:2-95  
     Clearing the Display, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93  
     closing, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-96  
     Print window, 0008:2-94  
     Printing, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-94  
     Save window, 0008:2-95, 0008:2-96  
     saved file confirmation window, 0008:2-96  
     saving to a file, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-95  
 Update Tables Log window, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-88, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-94, 0008:2-95, 0008:2-96  
     Commit Command Completed, 0008:2-88  
     File Menu, 0008:2-92  
     File menu, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93  
     Processing Retrieve Request, 0008:2-82  
 Update Tables processing completed without errors message, 0008:2-87  
 Update Tables window, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80, 0008:2-81, 0008:2-86, 0008:2-87, 0008:2-90, 0008:2-91, 0008:2-92  
     Browse button, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-79  
     Close button, 0008:2-78  
     Command File, 0008:2-81  
     Command File field, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80, 0008:2-82  
     Command File Selected, 0008:2-79  
     description, 0008:2-78  
     Select window, description, 0008:2-80  
     Update Validation Complete window, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-85, 0008:2-86  
         with errors, 0008:2-84  
     Validate button, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-82  
 Update Validation Complete window, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-85, 0008:2-86  
     description, 0008:2-83  
     with errors, 0008:2-84  
     without errors, 0008:2-84  
 Updates, 4601:1-16  
 Updates allowed  
     loading stability, 4593:3-951  
 Updates inhibited  
     loading stability, 4593:3-950  
 updates, documentation, 4307:1-6  
 updating

## Master Index

- EOAP, 0002:A-27, 4601:6-114
- Updating Database Tables in the Selected STP, 0008:2-77
- Updating the EOAP, 4601:6-117
- upgrade, 2712:2-12
- upgrade considerations
  - , 4318:2-151
  - 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-12
  - Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-107
  - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-149
  - Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-153
  - G-Port MNP (26.2), 4318:3-25
  - Group Ticket Voucher for SCCP Cards (27.0), 4318:3-42
  - GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-43
  - GTT by TT Measurements and GR-376 Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-50
  - ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-152
  - ITU SLS Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-155
  - ITU-TFR Procedure (26.1), 4318:3-156
  - Large System (27.2), 4318:4-3
  - LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-51
  - LRN Table Increase (26.1), 4318:4-108
  - Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-143
  - Multi-Port LIM (EAGLE 27.1), 4318:4-147
  - Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-165
  - Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-195
  - Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-72
  - Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function, 4318:3-18
  - Support of E1 Interface for SS7 Signaling Links (Optional) (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-109
  - Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-127
  - TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-144
  - Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-165
  - Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-170
- upgrade procedure
  - High-Speed Multiplexer (HMUX) (27.2), 4318:3-65
- Upgrade Procedure Enhancements (Eagle 22.0), 4318:5-156
  - No Reportable Downtime on Network Restart, 4318:5-157
- Upgrade Procedures, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14
- Upgrading the Application Processor of the Main Assemblies from the Intel 286/386 to the Intel 486 Microprocessor (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-159
- Use DFILE when specifying STBL, 4801:2-93
- Use DTBL when specifying SFILE, 4801:2-93
- Use IMT Bus Instead of MBUS (Eagle 23.0), 4318:5-160
- Use REPT-STAT-MPS when LNP ELAP Configuration is ON, 4801:2-829
- Use SFILE when specifying DTBL, 4801:2-93
- Use STBL when specifying DFILE, 4801:2-94
- Use STP and FTP UserNames, Passwords for all STPs Box, 0008:2-17, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-37, 0008:2-38

- user
  - adding, 0002:4-21
  - removing, 0002:4-33
- user administration, 2712:2-19
- User Administration menu, 4307:3-82
- user console

- Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-137
- User currently logged on, 4801:2-105
- User Default Groups, 4307:3-111
- user environment variables, 0008:2-6
- User Guide Conventions, 0008:2-1
- USER ID, 4802:1-18
- User ID, 4802:1-18
- User IDs
  - already in use at login, 4800:4-22
  - not accepted at login, 4800:4-20
  - rules for administering, 4800:4-17
- user information
  - changing, 0002:4-35
- user interface, ELAP
  - error message format, 4307:5-13
  - Escape key to exit operations, 4307:5-12
  - file system backups, 4593:6-17
  - Halt MPS menu item, 4593:6-115
  - list of error messages, 4307:3-114, 4593:6-23
- user interface, EPAP
  - Backup PDB menu item, 4593:6-18
  - Halt MPS menu item, 4593:6-115
- User Interfaces, 4307:3-2
- User Login, 4307:5-14
- User login failure - Error code 633, 0008:2-104
- User Logins, 4307:3-111
- User Names See User IDs, 4800:4-16
- user session, log into system for, 4800:4-19
- User's Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
- user-defined LNP services, 4802:3-30
- UserID already logged on (or is logging on) another terminal, 4801:2-327
- UserID has become obsolete and cannot be used, 4801:2-327
- UserID has been revoked, 4801:2-327
- user-initiated
  - aborting, 4751:4-11
- User-Initiated Keyboard Locking (Eagle 22.0), 4318:5-160
- user-initiated resynchronization, 4751:4-2
  - log file, 4751:4-18, 4751:4-19
  - managing, 4751:4-6
  - overview, 4751:2-4, 4751:2-7
  - procedure, 4751:4-6
  - timeline, 4751:4-4
- Users menu, 4307:3-83
- Using the DPC/SSN Parameters and GTA Range in Displaying Global Title Translations (Eagle 22.0), 4318:5-163
- Using the FTRA application, 0008:2-4
- UTC, 2712:2-17
- utility GPL
  - change trial to approved version, 0002:3-108

## Master Index

### V

- V.35, 4601:5-12, 4625:3-68
- V.35 4-link monitor configuration window, 4625:B-7
- V.35 applique, 4625:3-66, 4625:3-67
- V.35 monitor applique, 4625:B-7
- Vacuum cleaner, 4601:3-20
- vacuum cleaner, 2969:4-3
- Validate button
  - Update Tables, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-82
  - Update Tables window, 0008:2-77
- Validating command files, 0008:2-2
- validation
  - DSM daughterboard continual memory, 4307:4-7
- Value <data> for <parm> parameter is not valid (C<col>), 4801:2-544
- Value <data> for <parm> parameter not consistent with a previous parameter (C<col>), 4801:2-543
- Value <data> not supported for <parm> parameter in this implementation (C<col>), 4801:2-543
- Value <data> out of range for <parm> parameter (C<col>), 4801:2-546
- Variable
  - environment
    - FTRA\_HOME, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8
    - JRE\_HOME, 0008:2-1, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8
    - system environment, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-8
    - user environment, 0008:2-6, 0008:2-7, 0008:2-8
- Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-163
  - alarms, 4318:5-166
  - changed commands, 4318:5-165
  - hardware requirements, 4318:5-166
  - upgrade consideration, 4318:5-165
- Variable-Length Global Title Translation, 0006:1-2, 0006:2-3, 0006:2-6, 0006:2-7, 0006:2-12, 0006:2-13, 0006:2-14, 0006:2-15, 0006:2-34, 0006:2-42, 0006:2-44, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:3-4, 0006:3-5, 0006:3-6, 0006:3-7, 0006:3-21, 0006:3-22, 0006:3-32, 0006:3-33, 0006:3-45, 0006:3-46, 0006:3-53, 0006:3-55, 0006:3-62, 0006:4-4, 0006:4-5, 0006:4-7, 0006:4-8, 0006:4-14, 0006:4-23, 0006:4-27, 0006:4-37, 0006:4-49, 0006:4-53, 0006:4-54, 0006:4-62, 0006:A-39
- VCI values 0...4 and 6...31 are reserved, 4801:2-555
- VCXO, 4625:3-143
- Verbose Output, 2712:3-14, 4593:6-15
- verification, 4601:4-21
- verification, DSM system hardware, 4307:4-6
- Verifying
  - RTDB Status, 0007:2-111
  - RTDB Status at the Eagle Terminal, 0007:2-111
  - RTDB Status at the ELAP User Interface, 0007:2-112
- verifying
  - DSM card status, 4751:8-5
- verifying database, 0002:2-10
- verifying modems, 2712:3-7
- Version, 4593:6-7
- Version level, 0008:2-102
- Version not supported, 4801:2-837
- Version parameter not supported for either SUA or M2PA, 4801:2-837
- vfy-lnp-refnum, 4800:8-55

VGTT - Variable-Length Global Title Translation, 0006:1-2, 0006:2-3, 0006:2-6, 0006:2-7, 0006:2-12,  
 0006:2-13, 0006:2-14, 0006:2-15, 0006:2-34, 0006:2-42, 0006:2-44, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:3-4,  
 0006:3-5, 0006:3-6, 0006:3-7, 0006:3-21, 0006:3-22, 0006:3-32, 0006:3-33, 0006:3-45, 0006:3-46, 0006:3-  
 53, 0006:3-55, 0006:3-62, 0006:4-4, 0006:4-5, 0006:4-7, 0006:4-8, 0006:4-14, 0006:4-23, 0006:4-27, 0006:4-  
 37, 0006:4-49, 0006:4-53, 0006:4-54, 0006:4-62, 0006:A-39  
 VGTT cannot be On if any SCCP card has a 486 processor, 4801:2-760  
 view  
     hub front, 4625:4-47  
     hub rear, 4625:4-48  
     MPS frame front, 4625:4-13  
     MPS frame rear, 4625:4-13  
     MPS Server front, 4625:4-25  
     MPS Server front detail, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-29  
     MPS Server rear, 4625:4-26  
     MPS Server rear detail, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-30  
     Netra t 1400 front, 4625:4-25  
     Netra t 1400 rear, 4625:4-26  
 View Allowed menu, 4307:3-31  
 View Any File menu, 4307:3-65  
 View EMS Routing, 0007:2-96  
 View Enabled, 4307:3-28  
 View Enabled menu, 4307:3-24, 4307:3-26  
 View LNP QTY, 4307:3-36  
 view logs files, 4307:3-62  
 View Logs menu, 4307:3-61  
 View menu  
     FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 0008:2-69, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-98  
 View RTDB Status, 4307:3-35  
 View Simplex Mode, 4307:3-20  
 View Status screen, 4307:3-17  
 View System Log, 4307:3-76  
 View Window viewer, 4307:3-62  
 Viewing an EMS Configuration Component, 0007:2-89  
 Viewing log files, 0008:2-2  
 VIOL, 4307:3-7  
 Visual Alarms, 4593:3-4  
 voltages, checking, 2712:3-13  
 VPN Systems, 4625:4-17  
 VSCCP cards have insufficient extended memory, 4801:2-603  
 VT320 terminal type, 0002:4-55  
 VT320 terminals, 4800:4-3  
     key sequences, 4800:4-10  
     KSR function on, 4800:4-5  
 VT-520, 4593:5-22

## W

Waiting for duplex mode in provisioning subsystem, 4801:2-79  
 WAN connection, 4318:3-123  
 warm restart  
     TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-132  
 Warm Restart capable Feature must be enabled, 4801:2-254

## Master Index

warm restart, DSM, 4307:2-18  
Warning Message When LIMs Added with Insufficient TSMs (Eagle 25.0), 4318:5-168  
web-based user interface, 4307:3-2  
Weekly Procedures, 4593:2-20  
weight, 2969:3-9  
Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-169  
    alarms, 4318:5-170  
    enhanced commands, 4318:5-170  
    hardware requirements, 4318:5-170  
    limitations, 4318:5-171  
    upgrade considerations, 4318:5-170  
When REXMIT=BSD is specified, an RTT cannot be assigned, 4801:2-342  
When REXMIT=FIXED or MOD is specified, an RTT must be assigned, 4801:2-343  
When RGTA=YES exists, the LRN cannot be removed, 4801:2-510  
When RMV=ALLTT is specified, a TT must be assigned, 4801:2-515  
When RMV=LRN, LRN must be assigned to the TN, 4801:2-508  
When type=DEFAULT, other allowed parameters are SNAME/LOC, 4801:2-777  
When type=full, DPC and SI must be specified, 4801:2-788  
When type=partial or default, specify NSNAME or attributes, 4801:2-775  
When type=partial or default, SPLIT/ RESIZE are not supported, 4801:2-776  
Wild card entries are not allowed in this command, 4801:2-197  
Wildcard SSN already exists, 4801:2-846  
Wildcard/Asterisk combination invalid for direction, 4801:2-832  
Wildcard/Asterisk invalid for direction of BOTH, 4801:2-832  
Wildcard/Asterisk required for TTI, NP, NAI if DIR is ITOA, 4801:2-833  
Window  
    About FTRA, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-102  
    Command Complete Connectivity Test, 0008:2-32  
    Command File Editor, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-85, 0008:2-86, 0008:2-87  
        File Menu, 0008:2-87  
        Invalid Command, 0008:2-86  
    Command File Editor window  
        File Menu, 0008:2-87  
    Commands Menu, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-78  
    Connectivity Test Log, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33, 0008:2-34, 0008:2-35, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-44,  
        0008:2-47, 0008:2-48  
        closing, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-36  
        File Menu, 0008:2-32, 0008:2-33  
        Print, 0008:2-34  
        Save, 0008:2-35  
        Saved file confirmation, 0008:2-35, 0008:2-36  
        with errors, 0008:2-32  
        with no errors, 0008:2-31  
    Exit, 0008:2-12, 0008:2-13  
    Exit Confirmation, 0008:2-12  
    FTP Server Configuration Menu, 0008:2-21, 0008:2-49, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-103, 0008:2-106, 0008:2-  
        119, 0008:2-120  
    FTP Server Data Set, 0008:2-53  
    FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 0008:2-11, 0008:2-12, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-36,  
        0008:2-39, 0008:2-58, 0008:2-69, 0008:2-70, 0008:2-71, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-94, 0008:2-95,  
        0008:2-98, 0008:2-99, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-102  
    GTT Warning, 0008:2-54

Initializing, 0008:2-11  
 Invalid FTP Password warning, 0008:2-22  
 Invalid FTP User Name warning, 0008:2-21  
 Invalid IP Address warning, 0008:2-20, 0008:2-51  
 Invalid STP Name Error Message, 0008:2-18  
 Invalid STP Name warning, 0008:2-18  
 Invalid STP Password warning, 0008:2-21  
 Invalid STP User Name warning, 0008:2-20  
 Modify Warning, 0008:2-39  
 Print  
     Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-71  
     Update Tables Log, 0008:2-95  
 Retrieve Tables, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-55, 0008:2-58, 0008:2-73  
     Add button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-60  
     Close button, 0008:2-56  
     Command Complete, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-65, 0008:2-66  
     Command List Field, 0008:2-56  
     description, 0008:2-56  
     GTT Warning, 0008:2-54  
     Load button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-73  
     Remove button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-62  
     Reset button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63  
     Retrieve button, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64, 0008:2-65  
     Retrieve from Local Database button, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-64  
     Retrieve from STP button, 0008:2-54, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-65  
     Selected Commands Field, 0008:2-56  
     Store button, 0008:2-56, 0008:2-63, 0008:2-73  
 Retrieve Tables Log, 0008:2-65, 0008:2-66, 0008:2-67, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69, 0008:2-70, 0008:2-71, 0008:2-72  
     closing, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-72  
     File Menu, 0008:2-68, 0008:2-69  
     Print, 0008:2-70, 0008:2-71  
     Processing Retrieve Request, 0008:2-65  
     Release Not Compatible Error, 0008:2-57  
     Save, 0008:2-71, 0008:2-72  
     Saved file confirmation, 0008:2-72  
     with Errors, 0008:2-68  
     without Errors, 0008:2-67  
 Save  
     Retrieve Tables window, 0008:2-72  
 Select  
     File Name: Field, 0008:2-80  
     Files of type: Field, 0008:2-80  
     Look in: Field, 0008:2-80  
     Update Tables, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80  
 Select Starting Directory, 0008:2-50, 0008:2-51, 0008:2-52  
     File Name: Field, 0008:2-52  
     Files of type: Field, 0008:2-52  
     Look in: Field, 0008:2-52  
 Select, description, 0008:2-80  
 STP Added, 0008:2-22  
 STP Connection Configuration Menu, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-15, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-18, 0008:2-23, 0008:2-

## Master Index

27, 0008:2-31, 0008:2-36, 0008:2-39, 0008:2-40, 0008:2-41, 0008:2-104, 0008:2-120, 0008:2-121  
FTRA 1.0, 0008:2-14  
FTRA 2.0, 0008:2-49  
FTRA 2.0 or greater, 0008:2-14, 0008:2-15  
STP Data Deleted, 0008:2-40  
STP Data Modified, 0008:2-37, 0008:2-39  
STP Selection Change, 0008:2-16, 0008:2-41, 0008:2-42  
System Log, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98, 0008:2-99, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-101  
  closing, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-101  
  File Menu, 0008:2-97, 0008:2-98  
  Print, 0008:2-99  
  Print window  
    Cancel button, 0008:2-99  
  Save, 0008:2-100, 0008:2-101  
  Saved file confirmation, 0008:2-101  
Update Tables, 0008:2-4, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80, 0008:2-81, 0008:2-86, 0008:2-87,  
0008:2-90, 0008:2-91, 0008:2-92  
  Browse button, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-79  
  Close button, 0008:2-78  
  Command Complete, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-87  
  Command File field, 0008:2-79, 0008:2-80, 0008:2-82  
  Command File Selected, 0008:2-79  
  Command List Field, 0008:2-78  
  description, 0008:2-78  
  Select, description, 0008:2-80  
  Stop on error box, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-81, 0008:2-90, 0008:2-91, 0008:2-92  
  Update Validation Complete, 0008:2-83  
  Validate button, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-78, 0008:2-82  
Update Tables Log, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-88, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93, 0008:2-94, 0008:2-95, 0008:2-96  
  closing, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-96  
  Commit Command Completed, 0008:2-88  
  File Menu, 0008:2-92, 0008:2-93  
  Print, 0008:2-94  
  Processing Retrieve Request, 0008:2-82  
  Save, 0008:2-95, 0008:2-96  
  Saved file confirmation, 0008:2-96  
Update Validation Complete, 0008:2-77, 0008:2-82, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-85, 0008:2-86  
  Commit button, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84  
  description, 0008:2-83  
  Edit button, 0008:2-83, 0008:2-84, 0008:2-85, 0008:2-86  
  Stop button, 0008:2-83  
  with errors, 0008:2-84  
  without errors, 0008:2-84  
Windows 2000 operating system, 0008:2-6  
Windows 98 operating system, 0008:2-7  
Windows Explorer, 0008:2-5  
Windows NT operating system, 0008:2-6  
Windows Task Scheduler, 0008:2-73, 0008:2-75  
Windows Workstation Requirements, 0008:2-2  
Wireless number portability - WNP, 4802:3-30  
Wireless Query Redirect - WQREDRCT, 4802:3-166  
Wireless short message service center - WSMSC, 4802:3-30

Wireless Short Message Service Center 10 Digits - WSMSC10DIG, 4802:3-167  
 WNP - Wireless number portability, 4802:3-30  
 WNP feature must be ON, 4801:2-642  
 work area section, 4307:3-2  
 workspace section, 4307:3-10  
 WQREDRCT - Wireless Query Redirect, 4802:3-166  
 Wrist Strap Test, 4593:2-36  
 write enabling removable cartridge, 0002:2-7  
 write protecting removable cartridge, 0002:2-6  
 WSMSC - Wireless short message service center, 4802:3-30  
 WSMSC feature must be Activated, 4801:2-633  
 WSMSC LNP service, 0007:2-157  
 WSMSC10DIG - Wireless Short Message Service Center 10 Digits, 4802:3-167  
 WSMSC10DIG LNP option, 0007:2-157

## X

X.25  
     Connectivity, 0004:2-3  
 X.25 address already exists in X.25 destination table, 4801:2-285  
 X.25 address cannot be referenced by route, 4801:2-285  
 X.25 address does not exist in X.25 destination table, 4801:2-286  
 X.25 Address must contain at least four digits, 4801:2-282  
 X.25 connection control, 0004:2-7  
     X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-177  
 X.25 Destination assigned to non-X.25 linkset, 4801:2-255  
 X.25 destination table is full, 4801:2-286  
 X.25 Gateway Destinations, 0004:2-9  
 X.25 Gateway feature, 0004:1-2  
 X.25 gateway routing  
     X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-175  
 X.25 LIM replacement, 4593:A-30  
 X.25 LIMs, 0004:2-9  
 X.25 linksets, 0004:2-9  
 X.25 message conversion  
     SS7 to X.25, 4593:B-4  
     X.25 to SS7, 4593:B-2  
 X.25 mode parameter requires SEAS feature, 4801:2-664  
 X.25 packet size parameter requires SEAS feature, 4801:2-663  
 X.25 route table is full, 4801:2-295  
 X.25 Routes, 0004:2-9  
 X.25 Signaling Link Parameters, 0004:2-9  
 X.25 signaling links, 0004:2-9  
 X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-172  
     Address Mapping, 4318:5-175  
     Connection Determination, 4318:5-176  
     Logical Channel to Network Management Mapping, 4318:5-178  
     Message Conversion, 4318:5-174  
     same link management, 4318:5-178  
     X.25 Connection Control, 4318:5-177  
     X.25 Gateway Routing, 4318:5-175  
 X.25/SS7 IS41 Rev. A Gateway

## Master Index

Overview, 0004:2-2  
X.25/SS7 Message Conversion, 4593:B-1, 4593:D-1, 4593:E-1, 4593:F-1  
X25 logical channels available, 4593:3-241  
X25 no logical channels available, 4593:3-242  
X252000, 0004:2-32  
X25G, 0004:2-32  
X25G Feature must be ON before X252000 can be ON, 4801:2-726  
xaddr, 0004:2-32  
XGTT requires at least a 586 processor for SCCP GPLs, 4801:2-472  
XGTT requires both OAMs running on GPSMII cards, 4801:2-472  
XGTT Table Expansion, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-47, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:3-27, 0006:4-32, 0006:4-33,  
0006:A-17, 0006:A-18, 0006:A-19, 0006:A-20, 0006:A-21, 0006:A-23, 0006:A-24, 0006:A-25, 0006:A-26,  
0006:A-39  
XGTT Table Expansion Feature  
Enabling, 0006:A-17  
XGTT with 1 million entries requires DSM cards for SCCP GPLs, 4801:2-473  
XLAT, 4802:1-18, 4802:3-42, 4802:3-43, 4802:3-44, 4802:3-81, 4802:3-82, 4802:3-85, 4802:3-87, 4802:3-88,  
4802:3-91, 4802:3-92, 4802:3-96, 4802:3-97, 4802:3-98, 4802:3-102, 4802:3-104, 4802:3-107, 4802:3-111,  
4802:3-116, 4802:3-118, 4802:3-119, 4802:3-122, 4802:3-126, 4802:3-127, 4802:3-130, 4802:3-132,  
4802:3-134, 4802:3-137, 4802:3-139, 4802:3-141, 4802:3-143, 4802:3-145, 4802:3-151, 4802:3-154,  
4802:3-156, 4802:3-157, 4802:3-159, 4802:3-161, 4802:3-177, 4802:3-179, 4802:3-180  
XLAT must be DPCSSN and RI must be SSN if PC is the True PC, 4801:2-642  
X-LIST DPC is not allowed, 4801:2-52  
X-LIST occupancy below threshold, 4593:3-416  
X-LIST occupancy threshold exceeded, 4593:3-414  
X-LIST space full condition abated, 4593:3-434  
X-LIST space full-entry(s) discarded, 4593:3-432  
XMAP requires at least a 586 processor for SCCP GPLs, 4801:2-473  
XMAP requires both OAMs running on GPSMII cards, 4801:2-474  
XMAP Table Expansion, 0006:2-43, 0006:2-46, 0006:2-48, 0006:2-49, 0006:2-85, 0006:2-121, 0006:A-27,  
0006:A-28, 0006:A-29, 0006:A-30, 0006:A-31, 0006:A-33, 0006:A-34, 0006:A-35, 0006:A-39  
XMAP Table Expansion Feature  
Enabling, 0006:A-27

## Y

Year 2000 Compliance (Eagle 23.1)  
OAP Year 2000 Compliance, 4318:5-188